TRADE INDEX 2026

KITCHENS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

CONTENTS INDEX

TRADE 2026

04. INTRODUCTION
30. DOOR SELECTOR
40. DOORS
254. HANDLES
284. CABINETS
302. TRUE HANDLELESS
342. PULL OUT STORAGE
356. SINKS & TAPS
380. DRAWERS
402. LIGHTING
408. BEDROOMS
442. ESSENTIALS
450. CONFIGURATIONS TERMS & CONDITIONS

PLANA Forma Crema and Pure matt grey

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

HERE TODAY

HERE TOMORROW

PARKWAY - 2ND SITE

Established in 1989,

TKC has been a specialist kitchen supplier to the national independent market for over 35 years.

Our experience and expertise has allowed us to create a product range and service proposition that's dedicated to the independent sector. Every door range holds FIRA Gold accreditation, your independent assurance of our quality, and our FSC® certification informs you that our timber based products are responsibly sourced.

TKC is a leading component provider with a product range that you can trust and rely on.



DENTON - EST.1989

TKC OWN FLEET

£8 MILLION STOCK HOLDING

2.5 MILLION ORDERS ANNUALLY

IN HOUSE SPRAY FACILITY

NATIONWIDE AREA SALES MANAGERS

NATIONAL POSTCODE DELIVERY MATRIX

What's **NEW?**

CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE CENTRE



Have you visited our new Customer Experience Centre yet?

With 22 inspirational room designs, interactive digital displays and dedicated training facilities, it's the ideal place to learn more about what **TKC** can do for you.

BOOK A VISIT WITH YOUR LOCAL AREA SALES MANAGER TODAY!

Watch our walkthrough video to get a quick overview before you come.

https://bit.ly/CECWalkthrough

What's **NEW?**

CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE CENTRE

INTRODUCTION

What's **NEW?**

CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE CENTRE



Digital Interactivity

Learn more about each range including colours, specification, designer features and real kitchens.



Inspirational Room Sets

Every TKC range with the latest colours, innovations and integrated storage.

Personalised Training

Learn about TKC's product range in our dedicated facility at your own pace.

Operational Insight

See behind the scenes at TKC including our additional paint to order plant and meet the internal team who manage your account.

What's **NEW?**

CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE CENTRE

NEW

CUSTOMER

EXPERIENCE CENTRE

INTRODUCTION

What's **NEW?**

PLANA COLLECTION

plana collection

a fusion of texture and colour

FOR **KITCHENS,** FOR **BEDROOMS**
& FOR **MEDIA WALLS & MORE...**

32 Textures & Colours:

Plana Collection is a highly versatile fusion of **32** on trend textures and colours used to create stunning furniture, panelling and bespoke aesthetics throughout the house.

CONCRETE STONE GREY	CONCRETE SANDSTONE	METALLIC OXIDE	METALLIC BRONZE	FORESTA LIGHT OAK	FORESTA NATURAL OAK
FORESTA NATURAL WALNUT	FORESTA NATURAL WALNUT	REEDED EUCALYPTUS	REEDED WALNUT	REEDED BLACK	PURE CARBON GREY MATT
PURE DARK TAUPE MATT	PURE INDIGO BLUE MATT	PURE ONYX GREY MATT	PURE PEBBLE MATT	PURE REED GREEN MATT	PURE TAUPE GREY MATT
PURE ALPINE WHITE MATT	FORMA BRONZE	FORMA PEBBLE	FORMA CREMA	PURE CASHMERE GLOSS	PURE DARK GREY GLOSS
PURE LIGHT GREY GLOSS	PURE WHITE GLOSS	STRIA SILVER MATT	STRIA BRONZE MATT	STRIA ANTHRACITE MATT	STRIA SILVER GLOSS
		STRIA BRONZE GLOSS	STRIA ANTHRACITE GLOSS		

AVAILABLE TO ORDER
FROM MARCH 2026

Pure Colours - Concretes - Woodgrains - Reeded - Textured



PLANA Metallic bronze, Pure onyx grey matt

INTRODUCTION

What's **NEW?**

PLANA COLLECTION

What's **NEW?**

PLANA COLLECTION

What's **NEW?**

PLANA COLLECTION

INTRODUCTION

plana collection

Blend textures and colours together to create unique aesthetics with standard sizes and made to measure options available. Plana can also be mixed with existing stocked ranges to enhance your design options even further.

plana collection
a fusion of texture and colour

FOR **KITCHENS,** FOR **BEDROOMS &** FOR **MEDIA WALLS**

NEW

1: Kitchens

Plana elevates **TKC's** slab door offer to another level and transforms your options for conventional slab kitchens. Use single colours or two tone for genuine wow factor.



PLANA Foresta Light Oak & Pure Alpine White Matt

NEW

2: True handleless kitchens

Plana is perfect to create true handleless kitchens with. Mix textures, colours and one of **TKC's** 5 stocked rail colours to design stunning linear kitchens.



PLANA Forma bronze, Pure taupe grey matt



PLANA Metallic Oxide, Reeded Black & Stria Anthracite Gloss

NEW

3: Media Walls

Plana's made to measure size offer, combined with the fusion of texture and colour makes the creation of impactful and stunning media walls practically possible and inspiring!



PLANA Stria Bronze Matt

NEW

4: Bedrooms

Plana's extensive size options with both a standard size matrix and a made to measure one, allows you to design bedrooms to fit the space in 12 eye catching colours and 20 matt and gloss textures. Contrast or complement cabinet colour with door choice for bedrooms that stand out from the crowd.

What's **NEW?**

NEW TIMBER MICRO SHAKER

NEW

SIGNATURE SELECT

REGENT

TIMBER MICRO SHAKER



REGENT Natural Oak & Chalkstone

What's **NEW?**

NEW TIMBER MICRO SHAKER



Regent is a NEW Timber Micro Shaker with 20mm rails and stiles.

Stocked

NATURAL OAK

Signature Select Colours

TAUPE GREY | REED GREEN | SAGE GREEN | PORCELAIN

FJORD | CHALKSTONE | FIR GREEN

Available in Oak, 7 Signature Select colours, our 36 Paint to Order colours and our bespoke paint to order service.

REAL TIMBER

AVAILABLE TO ORDER FROM FEBRUARY 2026

What's **NEW?**

SIGNATURE SELECT



OXFORD Reed Green

What's **NEW?**

SIGNATURE SELECT

INTRODUCTION

SIGNATURE SELECT

We're delighted to announce that our NEW SIGNATURE SELECT range is now available

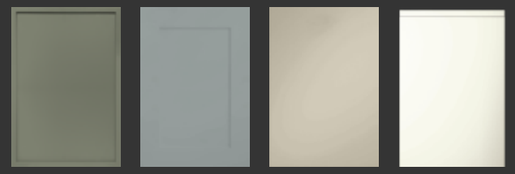
We've introduced Signature Select to offer you a range of seven popular paint to order colours all at the same price as standard stocked ranges*

Seven on trend paint to order colours.
Four popular door ranges.
15 working days plus delivery.

Signature Select Colours

TAUPE GREY	REED GREEN	SAGE GREEN	PORCELAIN
FJORD	CHALKSTONE	FIR GREEN	

SIGNATURE SELECT DOOR RANGES AVAILABLE



REGENT (Reed Green) | **OXFORD** (Fjord) | **VIVO** (Taupe Grey) | **LUCENTE** (Porcelain)

GET PAINT TO ORDER COLOURS AT THE SAME PRICE AS STOCKED!

*Minimum order value is £750 ex. VAT. and net of discount.

What's **NEW?**

NEW MADE TO MEASURE/ORDER ACCESSORIES

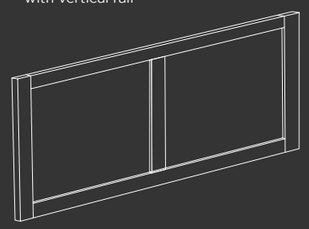
NEW **MADE TO MEASURE** ACCESSORIES

REDUCED 3 WEEK LEAD TIME ON TIMBER RANGES!



REGENT Taupe Framed Base end panel with vertical rail and plinth

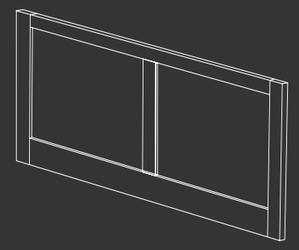
Framed Base end panel with vertical rail



Framed end panels

Add flair and interest to the end of kitchen runs with our new framed end panels. Available in Cambridge, Cartmel, Oxford, Newmarket, Regent, Rydal, Stratto and Windsor.

Framed Base end panel with vertical rail and 150mm plinth



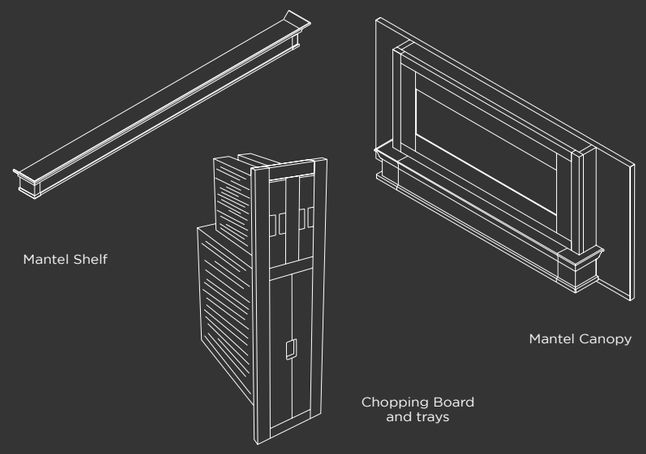
Standard end panels

Also now available in made to measure sizes (lead times are dependent on the door range)

NEW **MADE TO ORDER** TIMBER ACCESSORIES



CAMBRIDGE Reed Green
Framed Base end panel, chopping board and trays and skirting plinth



2 new mantel designs & Tray chopping board

Even more timber accessories with a new mantel design, integrated chopping boards and glazed door styles.

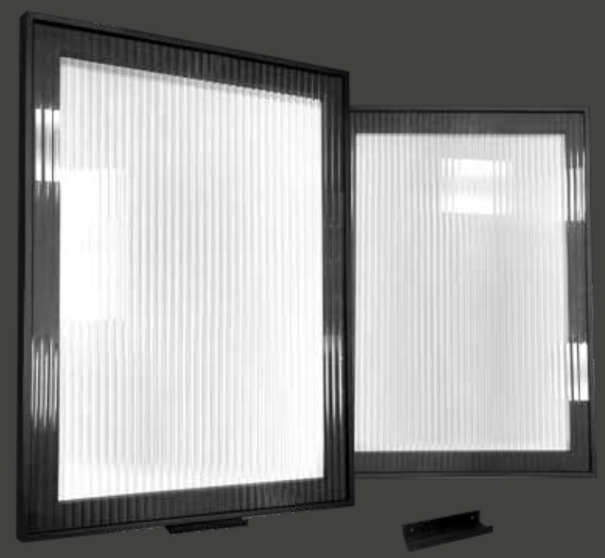
INTRODUCTION

What's **NEW?**

NEW ALUFLUTE DOORS



AluFlute Doors



NEW

New AluFlute doors in 5 sizes

Design with a difference by incorporating our new **AluFlute** doors into your kitchens. With a black aluminium frame, fluted glass and a simple lip handle they can be used with any range.

(Handles not included available separately)

What's **NEW?**

NEW STOCKED SINKS



NEW



NEW

More sinks in stock

Our sink offer has been augmented by the addition of some best selling shapes and colours.
See our sink and tap offer.

INTRODUCTION

What's **NEW?**

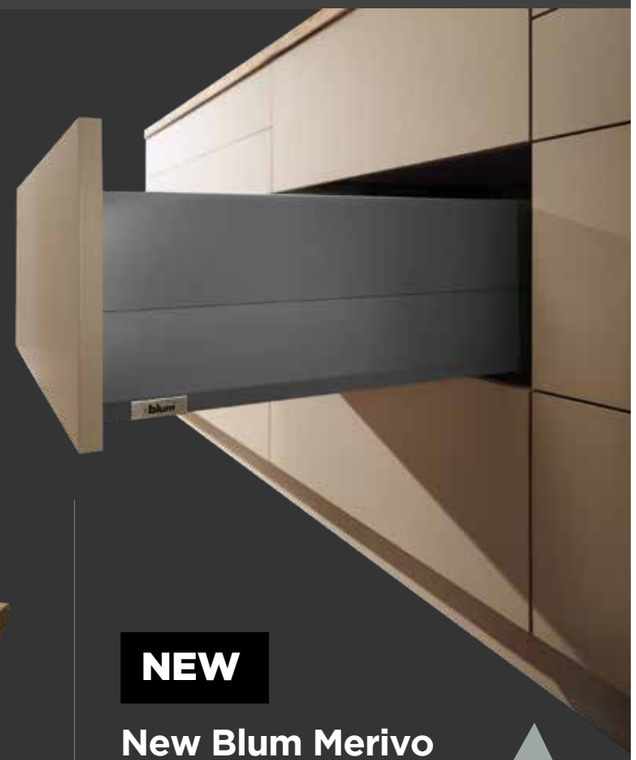
DRAWER OPTIONS & TOUCH UP PAINT

NEW

New Solid Oak Drawer boxes

Oak dovetail drawer boxes from stock with Blum soft close runners and a 30KG load capacity.





NEW

New Blum Merivo boxed drawer box in all ranges

Blum's latest technology with 40KG load capacity and smoother glide action from stock.



NEW

Touch up sprays now available in 36 PTO colours

Our paint to order palette of 36 colours are now available in touch up spray paint. Ideal for on site installation, save time and remedial visits.

Care kits are also available for matt stocked door ranges

These kits contain a colour matched softwax filler stick and touch up pen for use to resolve common fitting issues like scuffed edges and corners and break out when cutting panels to size.

(These packs are also suitable to be left with the retail customer to allow them to maintain the kitchen)

What's **HOT?**

PAINT TO ORDER

In 2025, **TKC** invested heavily in additional paint to order machinery and facilities to **MORE THAN DOUBLE** our capacity.



- **36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS**
- OVER 2600 BESPOKE COLOURS
- **NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR!**

What's **HOT?**



With **SUPER SMOOTH** matt finishes on MDF substrates, **OVER 2700 COLOUR OPTIONS** and our **BEST EVER LEAD TIME**, there's never been a better time to choose TKC for your **PAINT TO ORDER** business.





LEAD TIME

15 WORKING DAYS + DELIVERY

REMEDIALS – 5 WORKING DAYS + DELIVERY

What's **HOT?**



HOT!

Integrated bins!

Maximise floor space and increase your order value by incorporating an integrated bin into your design. Available to suit 400mm, 500mm and 600mm cabinet sizes.

HOT!



True Handleless from stock

As well as Vivo, Stratto and Piatto door ranges from stock in true handleless sizes, we also now stock 5 rail colours that contrast or complement the chosen door colour.



INTRODUCTION

What's **HOT?**

HOT!







2026 HOT Colours



On trend colours for 2026

Thinking of updating your displays in 2026? Reed green, fjord and porcelain are must have colours!

Titus Hinges

HOT!

Titus hinges offer outstanding value for money and an exacting specification. With adjustable integrated soft close and plastic dowels to act like rawl plugs, Titus is a hinge you can trust.



Titus

HOT!



1965 doors!

1965 doors are growing rapidly in popularity and create cleaner aesthetical lines. Look for them in our Cambridge, Lucente Newmarket, Stratto, Vivo and Windsor ranges.

Fact **Finder**

DOOR RANGE		Stock Colours	Made to Measure (incl. lead time)	Matt Paint to Order (incl. lead time for standard PTO colours*)	Primed (available from stock)	Vero sizes (true handleless profiles)
CAMBRIDGE		✓	✓ 3 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	x
CARTMEL		✓	✓ 8-9 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	x	x
CONISTON Made to Measure		x	✓ 15 working days	x	x	✓
CONTOUR COLLECTION		x	x	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	x	x
GRANTHAM Paint to Order		x	x	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	x
LUCENTE Made to Measure		x	✓ 15 working days	x	x	x
LUCENTE Gloss & Matt		✓	✓ 6 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	x
MODUS PIATTO Gloss, Matt & Woodgrain		✓	x	x	x	✓
MODUS SENZA Gloss & Matt		✓	x	x	x	x
NEWMARKET		✓	✓ 3 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	x
OXFORD		✓	x	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	x	x
PLANA All textures & colours	**NEW**	x	✓ 10 working days	x	x	✓
REGENT	**NEW**	✓	x	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	x
RYDAL		✓	x	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	x	x
STRATTO		✓	x	x	x	✓
VIVO+ Gloss & Matt		✓	✓ 6 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	x	✓
WINDSOR		✓	✓ 3 weeks	✓ 15 working days plus delivery	✓	x

GUIDE TO OUR SYMBOLS

You'll see a range of symbols throughout our kitchen door sections, here's a guide to what they mean.

Stock door
These doors are available from stock.

Made to measure
These doors are available in made to measure sizes.

Curved doors
Curved doors and matching accessories available.

Pre-drilled doors
Modus doors are pre-drilled to 100mm centres.

FIRA Gold
Doors with this symbol shown are FIRA Gold certified.

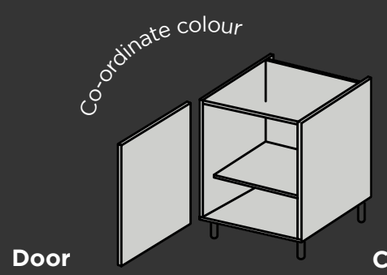
Made in Italy
These doors are made in Italy, the fashion capital for the industry.

Paint to Order/bespoke
A choice of over 2700 colours from our in-house spray shop.

Real Timber
These doors are made from real timber and timber veneer.



BOARD **REFERENCES**



Door Colour
e.g. Light grey

Cabinet Colour
e.g. Egger U708

ABOUT OUR COLOURS

Egger, Kronospan and RAL colour references are shown below.

PLEASE NOTE: The board references listed are **SUGGESTIONS ONLY** and better co-ordinating boards may be available on the market at different times of the year. **IT IS THE CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DECIDE ON SUITABILITY.**

ABOUT RAL

RAL is a universal colour reference system renowned throughout Europe that ensures colour consistency. The **RAL** number shown is a close match to our door colour but **will never be an exact match.**

IT IS THE CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DECIDE ON THE SUITABILITY OF A RAL COLOUR AND A TKC DOOR COLOUR.

STOCK **COLOURS**

Colour	Egger	Kronospan	RAL Classic
Anthracite	U968	0164	7016
Cashmere	U325	-	-
Dust Grey	U732	0171	7037
Fir Green	U606	-	6005
Fjord	U636	K097	-
Ivory/Cream	U104	0514	9012
Indigo Blue	U599	8984	5008
Light Grey	U708	0112	9018
Oak	H3368	-	-
Porcelain	W980	-	9010
Reed Green	-	-	7033
Sage Green	U717	-	7032
Taupe	U750	5981	7044
White Vivo+ Gloss only	W1100	8681	9003
White Other colours	W1000	8685	9016

PAINT TO ORDER **COLOURS**

Colour	Egger	Kronospan	RAL Classic
Amazon Green	U660	-	6004
Anthracite	U961	0164	7016
Cashmere	U750	-	7044
Chalkstone	U705	7045	9002
Cornflower	-	-	5024
Dakar	U717	-	7032
Denim	U540	-	-
Dusky Pink	U325	-	-
Dust Grey	U732	0171	7037
Fir Green	U699	-	6009
Fjord	U636	K097	-
French Grey	-	-	-
Indigo Blue	U599	8984	5008
Lava	U741	6299	7022
Light Grey	U708	0112	9018
Marine	-	0244	-
Midnight Blue	U565	-	-
Mussel	-	0522	1015
Parisian Blue	U504	-	5009
Pebble Grey	U201	-	7038
Porcelain	W980	-	9010
Onyx Grey	U960	0162	7037
Reed Green	U604	-	7033
Regiment	U645	7166	7033
Sage Green	U638	-	7032
Sapphire Blue	U570	-	5003
Silver Grey	U788	K519	7004
Smoke Blue	U507	-	5014
Stone	U750	7045	-
Stone Grey	U727	K096	-
Super White	W1100	8681	9016
Rose	-	-	-
Taupe Grey	U750	5981	7044
Viridian	-	K520	7031
White	W911	8685	9010
White Grey	W1200	0110	9002

Made to Measure: For Coniston board matches please see individual door range pages.

ONLINE

EASY ORDERING

What can you do on our website?

PLACE ORDERS ONLINE

Order with our drop down menus or by code. It's so simple and will take you a matter of minutes to place your order.

ACCESS RESOURCES

Download images, videos and technical guides from one place. Simply click in the account menu and then customer resources.

Watch our 'how to' videos - Scan QR codes with your phone's camera.

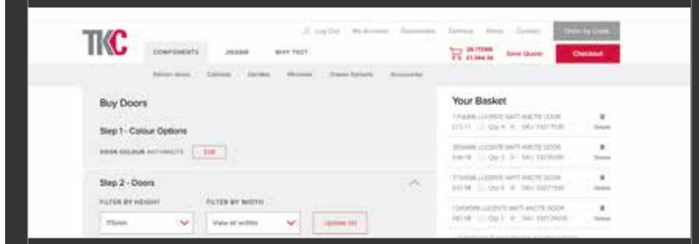
CREATE QUOTES

Want to know what something will cost from TKC? Create your own quotes in minutes to get a price and convert to an order when you're ready.

visit: www.tkc.co.uk
(login using the email on your account)

How to order

It's never been quicker or easier ordering your kitchen!



Select your door range & colour (or paint to order option)

Choose your door sizes (from the list by selecting the quantity)

Change quantities easily (with our static basket)

Check out

Order 24/7



Shop safely & conveniently, any time, any place.

Create Your own Quotes



Save time by creating quotes online without the hassle of waiting.

Simple Ordering Format



Choose items and quantities line by line in an easy Trade Index style format.

Order in Minutes



Amend order if needed, choose delivery method & check out instantly.



Choosing our paint to order option has never been easier.

OUR

LOCATION

Find us



Scan QR code with your phone's camera to go to our location on google maps

We are located just off the M60 at Junction 24, at the beginning of the M67 (Denton Roundabout).

Follow signs for Denton Local Traffic as you exit the roundabout, then turn right under the bridge.

Cranberry Drive is located almost exactly opposite the entrance of Sainsbury's car park.

Our **PARKWAY** site incorporating our customer experience centre is only 2 minutes from Cranberry Drive.
M34 3SG

CONTACT US:
0161 336 3636

SECURE ONLINE

EASY PAYMENT

For email orders

PAYMENT PORTAL

A secure way to pay for email orders.

Secure online payment portal that allows you to pay conveniently, securely & easily when it suits you.



Place your order
via email.



Click the 'secure online payment portal' link
in your order acknowledgement email.



Complete your name, email address and card details.
All other information will be prepopulated.

Once your payment has been securely processed you will receive a receipt by email and your order will be automatically released and dispatched as usual.

Credit Accounts/Payment Methods:
Credit accounts are available on request, subject to status.
We accept BACS, all major credit and debit cards.

VAT: All prices in this brochure are exclusive of VAT at the applicable rate.



DOOR SELECTOR

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | **Tel:** 0161 336 36 36 | **Email:** sales@tkc.co.uk

HANDLELESS & SLAB - STOCKED

LUCENTE Handleless door with 'J' pull (painted MDF) p.112

GLOSS


Gloss Anthracite **218**

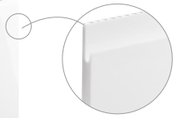
Gloss Cashmere **219**

Gloss Cream **48**


Gloss Dust Grey **209**

Gloss Light Grey **51**


Gloss White **47**


Lucente 'J' pull detail

MATT


Matt Anthracite **332**


Matt Cashmere **334**


Matt Dust Grey **336**


Matt Indigo **337**


Matt Light Grey **331**

Matt White **330**


Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

794 LUCENTE SIGNATURE SELECT SELECTED PTO COLOURS AT STOCKED PRICES


Matt Chalkstone


Matt Fir Green


Matt Fjord


Matt Porcelain


Matt Reed Green


Matt Sage Green


Matt Taupe

VIVO+ Slab door (painted MDF) p.224

GLOSS


Gloss Anthracite **225**


Gloss Cashmere **222**


Gloss Dust Grey **229**

Gloss Ivory **224**

Gloss Light Grey **223**

Gloss White **221**



MATT


Matt Anthracite **305**


Matt Cashmere **302**


Matt Dust Grey **307**


Matt Indigo **308**

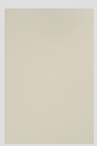
Matt Light Grey **303**

Matt White **301**




Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

793 VIVO SIGNATURE SELECT SELECTED PTO COLOURS AT STOCKED PRICES


Matt Chalkstone


Matt Fir Green


Matt Fjord

Matt Porcelain

Matt Reed Green

Matt Sage Green

Matt Taupe

MODUS COLLECTION - STOCKED

PIATTO Slab door with matt, gloss and woodgrain finishes (MFC) p.130

GLOSS

Gloss Cashmere Stone **602**

Gloss Dove Grey **601**

Gloss White **600**

MATT

Matt Cashmere Stone **610**

Matt Charcoal **612**

Matt Dove Grey **611**

WOODGRAIN

Amber Oak **651**

Oyster Oak **650**

SENZA Handleless 'J' pull door with matt and gloss finishes (MF MDF) p.138

GLOSS

Gloss Cashmere Stone **622**

Gloss Dove Grey **621**

Gloss white **620**

MATT

Matt Cashmere Stone **630**

Matt Charcoal **632**

Matt Dove Grey **631**

Senza 'J' pull detail

5 PIECE WRAPPED SHAKERS

STRATTO - 60mm Frame

Narrow shaker with grooves (matt wrapped MDF) p.214

MATT

Dust Grey **462**

Indigo **464**

Light Grey **461**

White **460**

RYDAL - 80mm Frame

Woodgrain effect shaker with V grooves and subtle bevel (matt foil wrapped MDF) p.204

Cashmere **422**

Indigo **420**

Light Grey **423**

NEW
Porcelain **427**

Reed Green **426**

NEW
Sage Green **421**

Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

CARTMEL - 120mm Frame - Woodgrain effect shaker with V grooves (matt foil wrapped MDF) p.56

Anthracite **358**

Cashmere **351**

Dust Grey **355**

Fir Green **361**

Indigo **357**

Light Grey **350**

Porcelain **364**

Reed Green **363**

Sage Green **77**

White **353**

Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

1 PIECE PAINTED SHAKER - STOCKED

OXFORD - 88mm Frame **-** One piece shaker door (matt painted MDF) **p.160**

MATT



Anthracite **345** | Indigo **348** | Ivory **342** | Light Grey **340** | White **343**



Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

795 OXFORD SIGNATURE SELECT SELECTED PTO COLOURS AT STOCKED PRICES



Chalkstone | Fir Green | Fjord | Porcelain | Reed Green | Sage Green | Taupe

TIMBER SHAKERS - STOCKED

REGENT - 20mm Frame **-** Narrow timber shaker, lay on frame **p.196**

REAL WOOD



Oak **440**



Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

790 REGENT SIGNATURE SELECT SELECTED PTO COLOURS AT STOCKED PRICES



Chalkstone | Fir Green | Fjord | Porcelain | Reed Green | Sage Green | Taupe

NEWMARKET - 60mm Frame **-** Narrow timber shaker, no grooves (matt painted ash) **p.146**



Fjord **455** | Indigo **453** | Ivory **450** | Light Grey **451** | Porcelain **454** | Reed Green **458** | Taupe **449**



Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

CAMBRIDGE - 93mm Frame **-** Timber shaker timber with V grooves (oak/matt painted ash) **p.42**



Fir Green **259** | Fjord **276** | Indigo **258** | Ivory **251** | Light Grey **253** | Oak **254** | Porcelain **278** | Reed Green **277** | Taupe **249**



Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

WINDSOR - 93mm Frame **-** Timber shaker timber with internal beading (matt painted ash) **p.238**



Indigo **401** | Porcelain **403** | Reed Green **402** | Taupe **404**



Available in **Paint to Order & Primed**

DOOR SELECTOR

PAINT TO ORDER DOORS

Painted in our in-house facility. - Lead time 15 working days* (plus delivery)

CONTOUR COLLECTION

INFRAME EFFECT offers you 4 stunning new *inframe* effect ranges.



CHILLINGHAM
Shaker with solid ash frame and single router line.
p.78
Shown in PTO **Porcelain**
800/801



DURHAM
One piece MDF with single router line
p.96
Shown in PTO **Fjord**
804/805



LANGLEY
MDF Slab door with single router line.
p.84
Shown in PTO **Light Grey**
802/803



STIRLING
Solid ash frame shaker with beading and single router line.
p.90
Shown in PTO **Viridian**
806/807



PTO SHAKER - SLAB/HANDLELESS DOORS Lead time 15 working days* (plus delivery)

CAMBRIDGE PTO
Shaker timber door with V grooves (Ash)



256/756
p.48
Shown in PTO **Midnight Blue**

CARTMEL PTO
Shaker woodgrain door, V grooves (foil wrapped MDF)



81/781
p.62
Shown in PTO **Cashmere**

OXFORD PTO
One piece shaker door



748/749
p.166
Shown in PTO **Rose**

NEWMARKET PTO
Slim frame shaker timber door, no grooves (Ash)



457/757
p.152
Shown in PTO **Smoke Blue**

WINDSOR PTO
Timber shaker timber with internal beading (matt painted ash)



266/766
p.244
Shown in PTO **Pebble Grey**

REGENT PTO
One piece micro frame shaker door (MDF)



442/789
p.198
Shown in PTO **Fjord**

RYDAL PTO
Woodgrain effect shaker with V grooves (Matt foil wrapped MDF)



429/729
p.208
Shown in PTO **Light Grey**

GRANTHAM PTO
Slim frame shaker door, integrated handle (Ash)



471/771
p.106
Shown in PTO **Light Grey**

LUCENTE PTO
Handleless door with 'J' pull (MDF)



72/772
p.120
Shown in PTO **Anthracite**

VIVO+ PTO
Slab door (MDF) - also available in Vero sizes



396/796
p.232
Shown in PTO **Silver Grey**

PRIMED available from stock. Ready to Paint

CAMBRIDGE PRIMED
Shaker timber door with V grooves (Ash)



257
p.48

GRANTHAM PRIMED
Slim frame shaker door, integrated handle (Ash)



470
p.106

LUCENTE PRIMED
Handleless door with 'J' pull (MDF)



37
p.121

NEWMARKET PRIMED
Slim frame shaker timber door, no grooves (Ash)



456
p.152

REGENT PRIMED
Slim frame shaker timber door, no grooves (Ash)



441
p.198

WINDSOR PRIMED
Slim frame timber door, with internal beading (Ash)



267
p.245

PAINT TO ORDER COLOURS

36 STANDARD COLOURS
available as well as bespoke options.

36 STANDARD PTO TOUCH UP SPRAYS
now available at just £13.32 for each 150ml can.

BLUSH

ROSE | CASHMERE | DUSKY PINK



ROSE 05ROSESP
CASHMERE 05CASHMERESP
DUSKY PINK 05DUSKYPINKSP

NEUTRAL

WHITE | SUPER WHITE | PORCELAIN
MUSSEL | CHALKSTONE | STONE



WHITE 05WHITESP
SUPER WHITE 05SUPERWHITESP
PORCELAIN 05PORCELAINSP
MUSSEL 05MUSSELSP
CHALKSTONE 05CHALKSTONESP
STONE 05STONESP

EARTHY

REGIMENT | TAUPE | PEBBLE GREY
DAKAR | STONE GREY | LAVA



REGIMENT 05WHITESP
TAUPE 05TAUPESP
PEBBLE GREY 05PEBBLEGREYSP
DAKAR 05DAKARSP
STONE GREY 05STONEGREYSP
LAVA 05LAVASP

GREY

WHITE GREY | LIGHT GREY | SILVER GREY
DUST GREY | ONYX GREY | ANTHRACITE



WHITE GREY 05WHITEGREYSP
LIGHT GREY 05LIGHTGREYSP
SILVER GREY 05SILVERGREYSP
DUST GREY 05DUSTGREYSP
ONYX GREY 05ONYXGREYSP
ANTHRACITE 05ANTHRACITESP

GREEN

SAGE GREEN | FRENCH GREY | FJORD | AMAZON GREEN
FIR GREEN | VIRIDIAN | REED GREEN



SAGE GREEN 05SAGEGREENSP
FRENCH GREY 05FRENCHGREYSP
SILVER GREY 05FJORDSP
AMAZON GREEN 05AMAZONGREENSP
FIR GREEN 05FIRGREENSP
VIRIDIAN 05VIRIDIANSP
REED GREEN 05REEDGEENSP

BLUE

DENIM | SMOKE BLUE | MIDNIGHT BLUE | SAPPHIRE BLUE
PARISIAN BLUE | MARINE | INDIGO | CORNFLOWER



DENIM 05DENIMSP
SMOKE BLUE 05SMOKEBLUESP
MIDNIGHT BLUE 05MIDNIGHTBLUESP
SAPPHIRE BLUE 05SAPPHIREBLUESP
PARISIAN BLUE 05PARISIANBLUESP
MARINE 05MARINESP
INDIGO 05INDIGOSP
CORNFLOWER 05CORNFLOWERSP



DOOR SELECTOR

MADE TO MEASURE DOORS

Made to Measure, made simple.

TKC stock a vast array of modular door sizes but when you need something extra special there's our made to measure service. To make it even easier, your discount on the stocked door ranges below applies to the made to measure sizes so you know exactly what your cost will be.

CAMBRIDGE MTM

p.53

Shaker timber door with V grooves (oak/matt painted ash)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



CARTMEL MTM

p.66

Shaker door with woodgrain effect & V grooves (matt foil wrapped MDF)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



LUCENTE MTM

p.125

Handleless door with 'J' pull (painted MDF)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



NEWMARKET MTM

p.157

Slim frame shaker timber door, no grooves (Ash)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



OXFORD MTM

p.170

One piece routered shaker door (MDF Painted)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



REGENT MTM

p.201

5 piece micro shaker door with lay on frame (Solid timber frame real wood veneered base)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



RYDAL MTM

p.211

Woodgrain effect shaker with V grooves (matt foil wrapped MDF)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



STRATTO MTM

p.222

5 piece slim frame shaker door with feature joints (matt foil wrapped MDF)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



VIVO MTM

p.237

Slab door (painted MDF)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



WINDSOR MTM

p.250

Timber shaker with internal beading (matt painted ash)

See door range pages for prefix codes (nb. MTM prefix codes are different to standard doors)



PLANA

Made to measure textured slab door **p.172**

Woodgrain



FORESTA LIGHT OAK



FORESTA NATURAL OAK



FORESTA NATURAL WALNUT



FORESTA DARK WALNUT

Reeded



REEDED EUCALYPTUS



REEDED WALNUT



REEDED BLACK

Concrete



CONCRETE STONE GREY



CONCRETE SANDSTONE



METALLIC OXIDE



METALLIC BRONZE

Forma



FORMA CREMA



FORMA PEBBLE



FORMA BRONZE

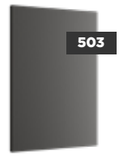
Pure Matt



MATT DARK TAUPE



MATT INDIGO



MATT ONYX GREY



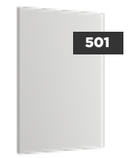
MATT PEBBLE



MATT REED GREEN



MATT TAUPE GREY



MATT ALPINE WHITE



MATT CARBON GREY

Pure Gloss



GLOSS CASHMERE



GLOSS LIGHT GREY



GLOSS DARK GREY



GLOSS WHITE

Stria



STRIA MATT SILVER



STRIA MATT BRONZE



STRIA MATT ANTHRACITE

Gloss Texture



STRIA GLOSS SILVER

STRIA GLOSS BRONZE

STRIA GLOSS ANTHRACITE

PLANA is also available for the Vero true handleless rail system.

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

CONISTON

Made to Measure vinyl door. Available in a wide variety of door designs. **p.68**

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

CONISTON is also available for the Vero true handleless rail system.

ORDER TO SUIT YOU

WITH OUR ONLINE ORDERING SYSTEM

Place ORDERS

Order with our drop down menus or by code. It's so simple and will take you a matter of minutes to place your order.

Access RESOURCES

Download images, videos and technical guides from one place. Simply click in the account menu and then customer resources.



Watch our 'how to' videos - Scan QR codes with your phone's camera.

Create QUOTES

Want to know what something will cost from TKC? Create your own quotes in minutes to get a price and convert to an order when you're ready.

Visit: www.tkc.co.uk (login using the email on your account)

ORDER AND QUOTE IN MINUTES



ORDER 24/7

Shop safely & conveniently, any time, any place.



CREATE YOUR OWN QUOTES

Save time by creating quotes online without the hassle of waiting.



SIMPLE ORDERING FORMAT

Choose items and quantities line by line in an easy Trade Index style format.



ORDER IN MINUTES

Amend your order if needed, choose a delivery method & check out instantly.



Choosing our paint to order option has never been easier.

DOORS

DOORS

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | **Tel:** 0161 336 36 36 | **Email:** sales@tkc.co.uk



CAMBRIDGE

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

CAMBRIDGE Reed Green

CAMBRIDGE

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Five piece solid timber frame

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame / Oak frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Matt painted / primed (Oak is lacquered)

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face, chamfered edges on both front and reverse

RAILS & STILES:
93mm wide

CENTRE PANEL:
Flat panel, 6.8mm depth.

CAMBRIDGE - STOCKED

FIR GREEN	FJORD	INDIGO	IVORY	LIGHT GREY
OAK	PORCELAIN NEW	REED GREEN	TAUPE NEW	PRIMED

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PRIMED	MATT	PTO
Stock door	✓	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 3 weeks lead time	✓ 3 weeks lead time	✓ 6 weeks lead time
No. of accessories	39	39	39
Curved doors	✓	✓	✓

Cambridge range

Features

Did you know...
Both plain and T&G end panels are available from stock and in MTM sizes to suit you.

1965mm one piece larder doors in 4 stocked sizes and new MTM options

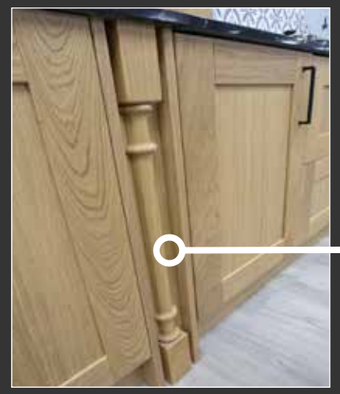


New MTM framed end panels are also avaible in other vertical rail and plinth options

Use a straight end pillar to create chunky corners

715mm curved door





Decorative Barrel Pilaster to add traditional character



Choose between classic Tangent Cornice & Pelmet or modern Square End Cornice/Pelmet depending on your kitchen design



Glazed doors available in 5 stocked sizes and our paint to order service with new framed MTM options also available

Cambridge

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

REAL TIMBER



CAMBRIDGE Fjord



NEW

CAMBRIDGE Taupe

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame (painted colours)/ oak frame, veneered centre panel

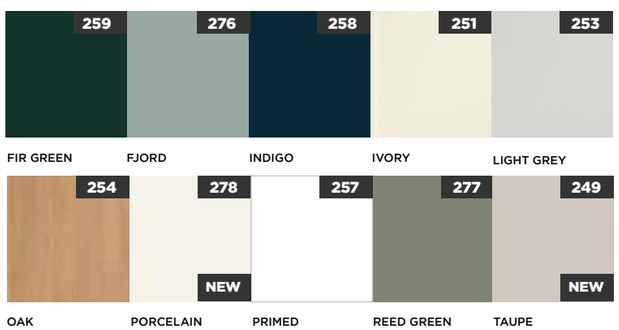
COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted/lacquered (oak)

FINISH:
Matt

DRILLING:
Bespoke

CAMBRIDGE

10 Stocked Colours



Lead time:
STOCKED DOOR

Cambridge

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

REAL TIMBER



CAMBRIDGE Reed Green



NEW

CAMBRIDGE Porecelain



CAMBRIDGE Indigo



CAMBRIDGE Light Grey



CAMBRIDGE Fir Green



CAMBRIDGE Oak



CAMBRIDGE Ivory

Cambridge - Paint to Order

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

REAL TIMBER



DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

256 36 **STANDARD PTO COLOURS**

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

Use the prefix **256** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:



756 2600+ **BESPOKE COLOURS**

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Cambridge Primed

REAL TIMBER

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

257

Shaker timber door with V grooves
Paint your own doors with our primed, ready to paint option.

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Primed ready to paint

FINISH:
Primed

Cambridge - Doors

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

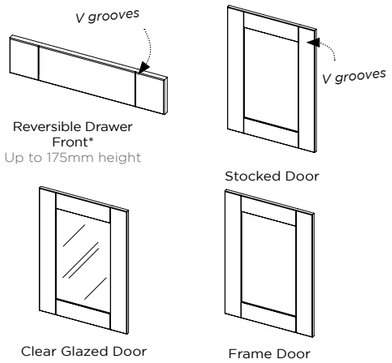
Code		Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**		110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£39.72	£42.62	£53.27	£63.91
XXX**14029**		140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£30.07	£35.03	£43.77	£52.53
XXX**14039**		140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£34.98	£41.14	£51.42	£61.71
XXX**14044**		140 x 446mm Drawer Front*	£37.34	£42.96	£53.69	£64.43
XXX**14049**		140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£39.76	£45.37	£56.72	£68.06
XXX**14059**		140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£45.94	£51.09	£63.86	£76.63
XXX**14079**		140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£59.63	£66.55	£83.16	£99.80
XXX**14089**		140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£66.49	£74.52	£85.70	£102.84
XXX**14099**		140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£71.45	£80.46	£100.58	£120.71
XXX**17539**		175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£40.71	£43.67	£54.57	£65.48
XXX**17549**		175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£46.90	£51.01	£63.78	£76.52
XXX**17559**		175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£52.97	£57.21	£71.49	£85.81
XXX**28349**		283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£63.23	£73.51	£91.87	£110.25
XXX**28359**		283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£67.94	£79.56	£99.47	£119.36
XXX**28379**		283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£81.15	£95.97	£120.00	£143.99
XXX**28389**		283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£90.40	£105.06	£129.28	£155.14
XXX**28399**		283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£94.32	£106.41	£130.43	£156.52
XXX**35549**		355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£69.40	£81.21	£101.52	£121.83
XXX**35559**		355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£77.58	£91.41	£114.25	£137.09
XXX**35579**		355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£95.90	£114.17	£142.72	£171.26
XXX**35589**		355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£104.05	£124.36	£155.44	£186.52
XXX**35599**		355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£112.22	£134.50	£168.15	£201.78
XXX**45059**		450 x 596mm Door	£89.69	£106.34	£132.90	£159.48
XXX**49539**		495 x 396mm Door	£75.77	£90.16	£111.73	£134.31
XXX**49059**		490 x 596mm Door	£92.65	£110.38	£137.99	£165.58
XXX**57029**		570 x 296mm Door	£68.13	£79.58	£99.49	£119.39
XXX**57039**		570 x 396mm Door	£80.20	£94.62	£118.30	£141.96
XXX**57044**		570 x 446mm Door	£86.26	£102.20	£127.80	£153.34
XXX**57049**		570 x 496mm Door	£89.56	£106.49	£133.11	£159.73
XXX**57059**		570 x 596mm Door	£101.31	£121.12	£151.41	£181.71
XXX**64559**		645 x 596mm Door	£117.50	£134.96	£168.73	£202.47
XXX**71514**		715 x 147mm Door	£59.02	£68.24	£85.29	£102.35
XXX**71525**		715 x 256mm Door	£71.01	£105.04	£131.27	£157.53
XXX**71527**		715 x 277mm Door	£75.75	£107.98	£134.97	£161.97
XXX**71529**		715 x 296mm Door	£76.45	£91.79	£112.68	£135.23
XXX**71531**		715 x 313mm Door	£81.73	£96.59	£120.75	£144.90
XXX**71534**		715 x 346mm Door	£86.26	£102.16	£127.72	£153.27
XXX**71539**		715 x 396mm Door	£90.89	£108.12	£135.12	£162.14
XXX**71544**		715 x 446mm Door	£101.30	£114.57	£143.60	£172.30
XXX**71549**		715 x 496mm Door	£99.82	£116.34	£144.50	£173.40
XXX**71554**		715 x 546mm Door	£120.79	£157.26	£200.68	£240.82
XXX**71559**		715 x 596mm Door	£121.69	£144.08	£175.99	£211.21
XXX**89529**		895 x 296mm Door	£102.49	£117.65	£147.07	£176.48
XXX**89534**	NEW	895 x 346mm Door	£112.00	£129.03	£161.29	£193.55
XXX**89539**		895 x 396mm Door	£121.51	£140.42	£175.52	£210.62
XXX**89544**		895 x 446mm Door	£130.99	£151.81	£189.77	£227.74
XXX**89549**		895 x 496mm Door	£137.45	£159.53	£199.41	£239.30
XXX**89559**		895 x 596mm Door	£160.92	£187.60	£234.51	£281.40
XXX**98059**		980 x 596mm Door	£171.63	£200.48	£250.63	£300.76
XXX**124525**	*WSL•*	1245 x 256mm Door	£115.15	£139.99	£177.16	£212.58
XXX**124529**		1245 x 296mm Door	£116.26	£143.05	£178.97	£214.76

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

Cambridge - Doors

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

Code		Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**124539**		1245 x 396mm Door	£144.53	£174.82	£218.50	£262.21
XXX**124544**	**NEW**	1245 x 446mm Door	£161.99	£184.08	£235.62	£282.75
XXX**124549**		1245 x 496mm Door	£169.34	£206.23	£257.76	£309.32
XXX**124559**		1245 x 596mm Door	£189.80	£234.81	£293.50	£352.20
XXX**142559**		1425 x 596mm Door	£240.70	£296.06	£370.09	£444.10
XXX**196529**	**NEW**	1965 x 296mm Door	£230.77	£262.24	£335.66	£402.80
XXX**196539**	**NEW**	1965 x 396mm Door	£252.69	£314.69	£402.80	£483.36
XXX**196549**	**NEW**	1965 x 496mm Door	£304.62	£346.16	£443.08	£531.70
XXX**196559**	**NEW**	1965 x 596mm Door	£341.54	£388.12	£496.80	£596.16
XXX**F71539**		715 x 396mm Frame Door	£114.69	N/A	£152.74	£183.29
XXX**F71549**		715 x 496mm Frame Door	£132.68	N/A	£173.13	£207.75
XXX**F71559**		715 x 596mm Frame Door	£148.14	N/A	£191.49	£229.80
XXX**F89549**		895 x 496mm Frame Door	£159.56	N/A	£208.10	£249.72
XXX**F106049**		1060 x 496mm Frame Door	£172.17	N/A	£232.48	£278.97
XXX**G71539**	**NEW**	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£159.49	£181.24	£231.98	£278.36
XXX**G71549**	**NEW**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£182.27	£207.14	£265.13	£318.16
XXX**G71559**	**NEW**	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£214.37	£243.61	£311.82	£374.18
XXX**G89549**	**NEW**	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£212.80	£241.82	£309.53	£371.43
XXX**G106049**	**NEW**	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£240.67	£273.50	£350.07	£420.08



Reversible Drawer Front*
Up to 175mm height

Stocked Door

Clear Glazed Door

Frame Door

* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design. PLEASE NOTE, this a dual purpose drawer front with Cambridge at the front (with V grooves) & Windsor/Newmarket at the back (no V grooves).

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32 **NEW**



Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

CARE KITS - £13.05 **NEW**



Fjord - **05CAREKIT01**
Indigo - **05CAREKIT02**
Reed Green - **05CAREKIT03**
Taupe - **05CAREKIT04**
Porcelain - **05CAREKIT05**
Ivory - **05CAREKIT06**
Light Grey - **05CAREKIT07**
Fir Green - **05CAREKIT08**

HAVE YOU TRIED ONLINE ORDERING?

The easiest way to order products from TKC.



ORDER 24/7
Order at a time that suits you - not us.

EASY TO USE
with our simple ordering format.

ORDER IN MINUTES
with instant check out.

Prefix codes Cambridge

Primed: **257**
Fir Green: **259**
Fjord: **276**
Indigo: **258**
Ivory: **251**
Light Grey: **253**
Oak: **254**
Porcelain: **278**
Reed Green: **277**
Taupe: **249**
Paint to Order: **256**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **756**

Cambridge - Accessories

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

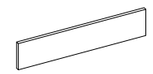
Code		Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES						
XXX**PLINTH**		Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£80.06	£94.22	£117.74	£141.29
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**		Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£150.54	£174.08	£217.36	£260.95
XXX**CORNICESQ**		Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£55.64	£71.41	£89.26	£107.10
XXX**CORNICESOLID**		Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£71.73	£84.37	£105.46	£126.53
XXX**PELMETSOLID**		Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£67.36	£79.21	£99.05	£118.85
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE**	*WSL*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£73.69	£85.56	£106.96	£128.35
CURVED ACCESSORIES						
XXX**CURVE715**		Curved Door, 715mm	£207.60	£244.22	£305.27	£366.33
XXX**CURVE895**	*WSL*	Curved Door, 895mm**	£153.37	£180.45	£322.25	£386.70
XXX**CURVE1245**	*WSL*	Curved Door, 1245mm**	£169.55	£199.44	£356.17	£427.40
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**		Curved Plinth, 605 x 355 x 19mm	£154.77	£182.09	£227.61	£273.15
XXX**CURVECORNICES**		Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£239.64	£301.68	£377.09	£452.52
XXX**CURVECORNICE**		Curved Tangent Cornice, 369 x 369 x 80mm	£175.17	£238.26	£297.80	£357.36
XXX**CURVEPELMET**		Curved Tangent Pelmet	£156.13	£183.72	£229.62	£275.54
CORNER POSTS						
XXX**CORNERPOST**		Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£53.94	£61.51	£76.88	£92.26
XXX**CBASECPOST**		L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£74.03	£82.24	£102.80	£123.36
XXX**CWALLCPOST**		L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£60.46	£67.19	£83.97	£100.76
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**		Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£69.54	£77.27	£96.58	£115.90
XXX**PILLAR**		Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£129.27	£162.71	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDPILLAR**		Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£129.27	£162.71	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDCORNICE**		Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 119 x 119 x 80mm	£45.74	£53.80	£67.26	£80.72
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES						
XXX**COLUMN**		Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£189.12	£222.50	£278.12	£333.74
XXX**PBARREL**		Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£184.74	£217.38	£271.68	£326.02
XXX**BOTTLE**		Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£63.79	£75.06	£93.79	£112.57
XXX**PLATE120**		Plate Rack, 1200mm	£388.82	£457.47	£571.83	£686.19
MANTEL ACCESSORIES						
XXX**MANTELTOP**		Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£184.87	£224.82	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSIDE**		Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£184.87	£224.82	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSHELF**		Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 20mm	£96.14	£111.57	£139.49	£167.39
XXX**MANTELBKT**		Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£68.94	£77.11	£96.38	£115.66
XXX**MANTELKIT**		Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£801.95	£826.33	£1032.89	£1239.47
END PANELS						
XXX**END792350**		Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£55.97	£64.38	£80.45	£96.54
XXX**END900650**		Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£89.55	£105.37	£131.73	£158.08
XXX**END990375**		Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£77.53	£90.14	£112.31	£134.75
XXX**END9001200TG**		T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£193.19	£281.06	£351.32	£421.57
XXX**END2400650**		Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£223.87	£263.38	£329.23	£395.10
XXX**END792350TG**		T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£73.36	£79.02	£98.75	£118.51
XXX**END900650TG**		T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£118.32	£139.21	£174.04	£208.85
XXX**END990375TG**		T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£97.96	£113.63	£142.03	£170.44
XXX**END9002100TG**		T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm	£338.81	£493.10	£616.39	£739.66
XXX**END2400650TG**		T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£284.66	£334.89	£418.63	£502.35

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves. **T&G end panels:** All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.
* T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.

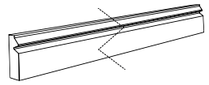
** Not available in Taupe & Porcelain

Cambridge - Accessories

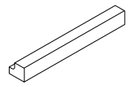
5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves



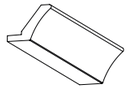
Plinth
2800 x 150 x 19mm



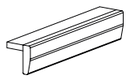
Decorative Plinth,
2800 x 150 x 18mm



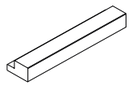
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



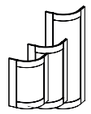
Tangent Cornice
3000 x 80 x 100mm



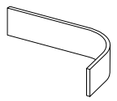
Tangent Pelmet
3000 x 56 x 52mm



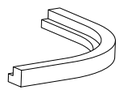
In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• *WSL*)



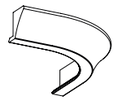
Curved Doors*
715, 895 (*WSL•*)
& 1245mm (*WSL•*) heights



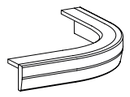
Curved Plinth
605 x 355 x 19mm



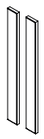
Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet
338 x 338 x 35mm



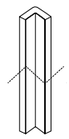
Curved Tangent Cornice
369 x 369 x 80mm



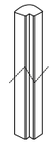
Curved Tangent Pelmet
300 x 300 x 56mm



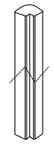
Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 20mm (x 2)



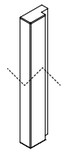
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



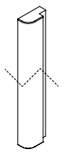
L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



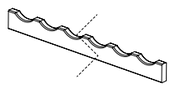
Curved Cornice Block
for curved end pillar



Floor Column
950 x 80 x 80mm



Barrel Pilaster
950 x 100 x 53mm



Bottle Rack
1500mm

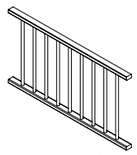
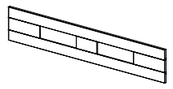


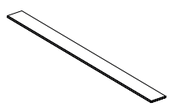
Plate Rack
1200mm



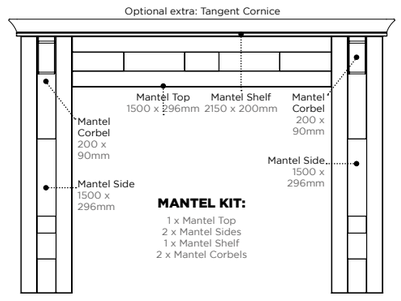
Mantel Top
1500 x 296 x 20mm



Mantel Side
296 x 1500 x 20mm

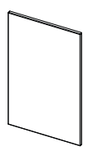


Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 20mm

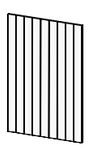




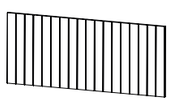
Mantel Corbel
200 x 90 x 130mm



End Panel
Available in 4 sizes



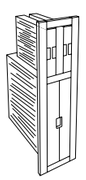
T&G End Panel
Available in 6 sizes

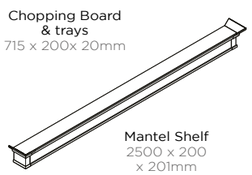


T&G End Panel
900 x 1200 x20mm
900 x 2100 x 20mm
T&G runs along 900mm height

(• *WSL*) Whilst stocks last

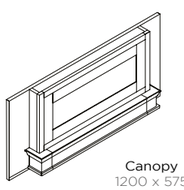
Cambridge - Made To Order Accessories





Chopping Board
& trays
715 x 200x 20mm

Mantel Shelf
2500 x 200
x 201mm



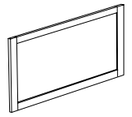
Canopy
1200 x 575
x 201mm

NEW MTO ACCESSORIES		Lead time: 3 WEEKS		Lead time: 6 WEEKS
Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)
XXX**CHOPTRAY**	Chopping board & trays, 715 x 200 x 20mm	£648.44	£648.44	£810.55
XXX**CANOPY120**	Mantle Canopy Hood, 1200 x 575 x 201mm	£952.17	£952.17	£1,190.21
XXX**MANTEL250**	Mantel Shelf, 2500 x 200 x 201mm	£706.06	£706.06	£882.57

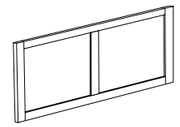
Cambridge - MTM Panels & Doors

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

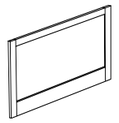
NEW MTM FRAMED END PANELS *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*		Lead time: 3 WEEKS		Lead time: 6 WEEKS
Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)
XXX**720900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 20th mm	£448.24	£448.24	£496.24
XXX**720120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with vertical rail, 720h x 900-1200w x 20th mm	£597.65	£597.65	£661.66
XXX**870900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 596-900w x 20th mm	£541.62	£541.62	£599.62
XXX**870120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 900-1200w x 20th mm	£722.16	£722.16	£799.50



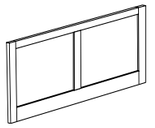
Framed Base end panel
no vertical rail
720h x 900-1200w x 20dmm



Framed Base end panel
with vertical rail
720h x 900-1200w x 20dmm



Framed Base end panel
no vertical rail
and 150mm plinth
870h x 596-900w x 20dmm



Framed Base end panel
with vertical
rail and 150mm plinth
870h x 596-900w x 20dmm

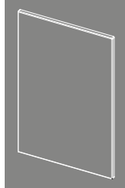
Our MTM framed end panels have a fixed height and variable widths as shown.

MTM Prices – Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£132.27	£183.14
900mm	£238.08	£329.65
1500mm	£396.80	£549.41
2000mm	£529.06	£732.55
2500mm	£661.33	£915.68

MTM Prices – T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£132.27	£183.14
900mm	£238.08	£329.65
1500mm	£396.80	£549.41
2000mm	£529.06	£732.55
2500mm	£661.33	£915.68

MTM Prices – PTO Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£165.33	£228.92
900mm	£297.60	£412.06
1500mm	£495.99	£686.76
2000mm	£661.33	£915.68
2500mm	£826.66	£1,144.60

MTM Prices – PTO T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£165.33	£228.92
900mm	£297.60	£412.06
1500mm	£495.99	£686.76
2000mm	£661.33	£915.68
2500mm	£826.66	£1,144.60

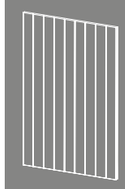


MTM Plain End Panels
Suffix: P

Fir Green: **370FG**
Fjord: **370FJ**
Indigo: **370IB**
Ivory: **370IV**
Light Grey: **370GR**
Oak: **370OA**
Porcelain: **370OPO**
Reed Green: **370ORG**
Taupe: **370OTA**

NEW

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**

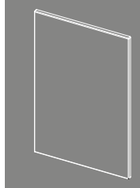


MTM T&G End Panels
Suffix: TGP

Fir Green: **370FG**
Fjord: **370FJ**
Indigo: **370IB**
Ivory: **370IV**
Light Grey: **370GR**
Oak: **370OA**
Porcelain: **370OPO**
Reed Green: **370ORG**
Taupe: **370OTA**

NEW

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



MTM PTO Plain End Panel
Suffix: P
Prefix- 371

NEW

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM PTO T&G End Panel
Suffix: TGP
Prefix- 371

NEW

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

Please check your order *confirmation carefully,*
orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939*
or **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

IMPROVED TIMBER MTM LEAD TIME

Please note, **MTM ORDERS** must be placed with TKC by Thursday of each week.
Orders will then be delivered **3 WEEKS** after.
PTO orders will have a **6 WEEK** lead time including delivery.

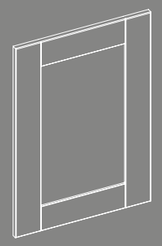
Cambridge - MTM Panels & Doors

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

MTM Prices – Cambridge Doors										Lead time: **3 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£52.16	£61.28	£66.05	£69.69	£73.19	£76.14	£79.93	£90.34	£96.16	£102.15	£107.27	£112.64
140mm	£54.89	£64.48	£69.54	£73.36	£77.02	£80.12	£84.12	£95.11	£101.23	£107.53	£120.50	£118.55
175mm	£62.04	£70.07	£78.55	£80.42	£84.39	£89.73	£94.20	£123.65	£129.83	£136.31	£152.85	£150.27
215mm	£68.15	£76.96	£86.28	£97.37	£102.19	£107.96	£113.34	£140.84	£148.30	£155.98	£163.77	£171.96
283mm	£78.53	£88.68	£99.43	£126.19	£132.46	£138.94	£145.88	£170.07	£179.70	£189.42	£198.90	£208.84
355mm	£89.53	£101.09	£113.35	£156.70	£164.50	£171.75	£180.34	£201.01	£212.95	£224.83	£236.10	£247.89
415mm	£101.17	£114.26	£128.10	£164.50	£172.76	£180.34	£189.34					
450mm	£114.29	£129.10	£144.74	£172.76	£181.39	£193.40	£203.09					
490mm	£129.15	£145.88	£163.55	£181.39	£190.47	£200.63	£210.65					
535mm	£145.97	£164.84	£184.81	£190.47	£199.95	£210.65	£221.20					
570mm	£161.06	£175.51	£189.23	£197.69	£207.59	£214.70	£225.44					
655mm	£169.12	£184.29	£198.67	£207.59	£217.99	£225.44	£258.00					
715mm	£173.97	£193.60	£209.66	£219.64	£239.92	£241.03	£283.02					
895mm	£205.45	£242.83	£255.25	£266.94	£280.30	£303.00	£352.50					
980mm	£215.76	£254.97	£268.02	£280.30	£303.50	£328.00	£387.00					
1060mm	£226.52	£267.72	£281.40	£294.31	£325.00	£356.38	£424.35					
1245mm	£250.42	£288.06	£337.50	£347.87	£383.50	£417.75	£488.00					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												

NEW



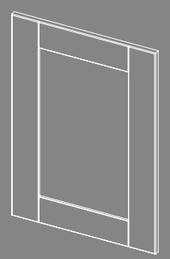
MTM Stocked Door

Fir Green: **370FG**
Fjord: **370FJ**
Indigo: **370IB**
Ivory: **370IV**
Light Grey: **370GR**
Oak: **370OA**
Porcelain: **370OPO**
Reed Green: **370ORG**
Taupe: **370OTA**

Primed: **372**

MTM Prices – PTO Cambridge Doors **Prefix**- 371										Lead time: **6 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£70.42	£82.73	£89.17	£94.08	£98.81	£102.79	£107.90	£121.95	£129.82	£137.90	£144.81	£152.07
140mm	£74.10	£87.04	£93.88	£99.04	£103.98	£108.16	£113.57	£128.40	£136.66	£145.17	£162.68	£160.04
175mm	£83.76	£94.59	£106.04	£108.57	£113.93	£121.13	£127.17	£166.93	£175.27	£184.02	£206.35	£202.86
215mm	£92.00	£103.90	£116.48	£131.45	£137.96	£145.75	£153.01	£190.13	£200.21	£210.57	£221.09	£232.14
283mm	£106.02	£119.71	£134.23	£170.35	£178.82	£187.57	£196.94	£229.59	£242.59	£255.72	£268.51	£281.94
355mm	£120.87	£136.47	£153.02	£211.54	£222.08	£231.86	£243.46	£271.36	£287.48	£303.52	£318.73	£334.65
415mm	£136.58	£154.25	£172.94	£222.08	£233.22	£243.46	£255.61					
450mm	£154.29	£174.28	£195.40	£233.22	£244.88	£261.09	£274.18					
490mm	£174.36	£196.94	£220.79	£244.88	£257.13	£270.85	£284.38					
535mm	£197.06	£222.54	£249.49	£257.13	£269.93	£284.38	£298.62					
570mm	£217.44	£236.94	£255.46	£266.88	£280.25	£289.85	£304.35					
655mm	£228.31	£248.79	£268.21	£280.25	£294.29	£304.35	£348.30					
715mm	£234.86	£261.36	£283.04	£296.51	£323.89	£325.39	£382.09					
895mm	£277.36	£327.82	£344.59	£360.37	£378.41	£409.05	£475.87					
980mm	£291.28	£344.21	£361.83	£378.41	£409.72	£442.80	£522.45					
1060mm	£305.81	£361.42	£379.89	£397.32	£438.75	£481.11	£572.87					
1245mm	£338.06	£388.88	£455.62	£469.63	£517.72	£563.97	£658.80					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												

NEW



MTM PTO Door

Prefix: **371**

Code	Colour	Price
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on) - grained		
05EDGE014	Ivory	£7.76
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.76
05EDGE016	Oak	£7.76

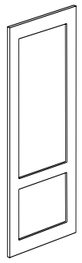
Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Cambridge - MTM Panels & Doors

5 piece shaker timber door with flat centre panel and V grooves

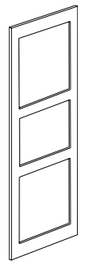
TALL DOORS

NEW Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



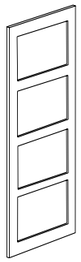
Crossrail is in line with 715 base door

Suffix: R1



2 Crossrails in line with 715 base and wall doors

Suffix: R2



Crossrails are equally spaced across door height

Suffix: R3

CODE EXAMPLE FOR A TALL DOOR:

For a **Fjord** MTM door with **2 crossrails** the code you will need is:

370FJ + **XXXXXXX** + **R2**

Colour | Size | Suffix



Tall doors

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – – Tall Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£298.93	£399.91	£450.41	£500.90	£551.40	£601.89	£702.88
1965mm	£412.20	£551.46	£621.09	£690.72	£760.35	£829.97	£969.23
2200mm	£461.50	£617.41	£695.37	£773.32	£851.28	£929.23	£1,085.14

MTM Tall Door

Fir Green: **370FG**
Fjord: **370FJ**
Indigo: **370IB**
Ivory: **370IV**
Light Grey: **370GR**
Oak: **370OA**
Porcelain: **370OPO**
Reed Green: **370ORG**
Taupe: **370OTA**

Paint To Order Tall doors

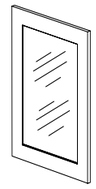
Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – – PTO Tall Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£370.62	£495.83	£558.43	£621.03	£683.64	£746.24	£871.45
1965mm	£511.06	£683.72	£770.05	£856.37	£942.70	£1,029.03	£1,201.69
2200mm	£572.18	£765.49	£862.14	£958.79	£1,055.44	£1,152.09	£1,345.40

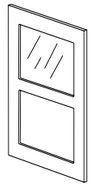
MTM PTO Tall Door
PTO Prefix **371**

FRAMED DOORS (Frame only)

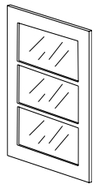
NEW Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



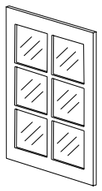
No cross rail
Suffix: OF



Single cross rail
Suffix: HF



Double cross rail
Suffix: CF



Georgian Bar
Suffix: GF

Framed doors & Half Framed

MTM Prices – – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£124.61	£166.70	£187.75	£208.80	£229.85	£250.90	£292.99
895mm	£155.98	£208.67	£235.02	£261.37	£287.71	£314.06	£366.75
1245mm	£216.97	£290.27	£326.92	£363.58	£400.23	£436.88	£510.18

Framed door with Georgian Bars

MTM Prices – – Framed Door with Georgian Bars							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£189.03	£252.89	£284.82	£316.75	£348.68	£380.62	£444.48
895mm	£236.62	£316.56	£356.53	£396.50	£436.47	£476.43	£556.37
1245mm	£329.15	£440.35	£495.95	£551.55	£607.15	£662.75	£773.95

MTM Framed Door

Fir Green: **370FG**
Fjord: **370FJ**
Indigo: **370IB**
Ivory: **370IV**
Light Grey: **370GR**
Oak: **370OA**
Porcelain: **370OPO**
Reed Green: **370ORG**
Taupe: **370OTA**

Paint To Order Framed doors

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£168.22	£225.05	£253.46	£281.88	£310.30	£338.71	£395.54
895mm	£210.57	£281.71	£317.27	£352.84	£388.41	£423.98	£495.12
1245mm	£292.91	£391.87	£441.35	£490.83	£540.31	£589.78	£688.74

Paint To Order door with Georgian Bar

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – – Framed Door with Georgian Bars							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£229.46	£306.98	£345.74	£384.50	£423.26	£462.02	£539.54
895mm	£287.22	£384.26	£432.78	£481.29	£529.81	£578.33	£675.36
1245mm	£399.55	£534.53	£602.02	£669.51	£737.00	£804.49	£939.47

MTM PTO Framed Door
PTO Prefix **371**

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



CARTMEL

Shaker door with woodgrain effect

CARTMEL Reed Green

CARTMEL

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Five piece with V grooves

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

FINISH:
Matt foil wrapped with a woodgrain structure

DOOR EDGES:
Foil wrapped sides, top and bottom are ABS edged. Chamfered edges on front and reverse

RAILS & STILES:
120mm wide

CARTMEL - MATT STOCKED



PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS



	MATT WOODGRAIN FOIL	WOODGRAIN FOIL PTO
Stock door	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 8-9 weeks lead time	✓ 10-12 weeks lead time
No. of accessories	33	33
Curved doors	✓ 3 sizes	✓ 3 sizes

Cartmel Range

Features

Did you know...

All standard Cartmel colours are stocked and at the SAME PRICE.



Straight End Pillars for a modern look

Bottle Rack & Plate Rack for open shelf storage

Glazed doors available in 715mm, 895mm & 1060mm heights





Mantel Kit for framing a chimney breast



Decorative Skirting Plinth & T&G panel



T&G end panel option

DOORS

Cartmel

Shaker door with woodgrain effect



CARTMEL Porcelain

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Foil wrapped, ABS edge

FINISH:
Matt foil wrapped with a woodgrain structure

DRILLING:
Bespoke

CARTMEL

10 Stocked Colours



LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Cartmel
Shaker door with woodgrain effect



CARTMEL Reed Green



CARTMEL Indigo



CARTMEL Anthracite



CARTMEL Dust Grey



CARTMEL White



CARTMEL Cashmere



CARTMEL Light Grey



CARTMEL Fir Green



CARTMEL Sage Green

DOORS

Cartmel - Paint to Order

Shaker door with woodgrain effect



CARTMEL PTO in Amazon Green

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Overpainted foil wrap

FINISH:
Woodgrain foil PTO

81 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **81** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



781 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Cartmel - Doors

Shaker door with woodgrain effect

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£31.30	£37.55	£45.07
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£26.91	£32.29	£38.75
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£29.02	£34.80	£41.77
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front*	£29.83	£35.78	£42.94
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£31.03	£37.22	£44.66
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£33.49	£40.18	£48.21
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£37.42	£44.90	£53.88
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£39.98	£47.96	£57.56
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£42.36	£50.85	£61.01
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£30.38	£36.42	£43.71
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£32.98	£39.56	£47.47
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£35.13	£42.21	£50.64
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£44.93	£53.92	£64.70
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£47.75	£57.31	£68.77
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£54.94	£65.95	£79.12
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£59.23	£71.07	£85.28
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£64.85	£77.83	£93.39
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£49.47	£59.37	£71.25
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£53.81	£64.61	£77.53
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£62.10	£74.53	£89.44
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£66.31	£79.58	£95.48
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£70.50	£84.64	£101.57
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£59.76	£71.70	£86.04
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£56.12	£66.78	£80.13
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£61.05	£73.29	£87.97
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£49.24	£59.07	£70.90
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£55.23	£66.28	£79.52
XXX**57044**	570 x 446mm Door	£60.21	£72.28	£86.74
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£62.42	£74.85	£89.83
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£68.38	£82.02	£98.43
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£71.44	£85.71	£102.85
XXX**71514**	715 x 146mm Door	£53.91	£64.66	£77.61
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£54.23	£64.66	£77.61
XXX**71527**	715 x 273mm Door	£56.12	£66.78	£80.12
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£56.67	£67.30	£80.77
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£58.06	£69.67	£83.61
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£60.03	£72.02	£86.44
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£62.77	£75.35	£90.40
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£66.88	£80.00	£95.99
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£67.39	£80.47	£96.57
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£72.54	£91.97	£110.38
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£73.03	£87.04	£104.45
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£65.55	£78.72	£94.46
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£77.11	£92.56	£111.09
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£81.77	£98.12	£117.75
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£86.55	£103.86	£124.62
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£95.76	£114.95	£137.94
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£105.50	£131.15	£157.36
XXX**124525** • *WSL*	1245 x 256mm Door	£81.55	£97.86	£117.44
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£81.18	£97.42	£116.91
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£97.45	£116.93	£140.31
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£110.37	£127.15	£152.60
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£123.07	£141.76	£170.12
XXX**142559**	1425 x 596mm Door	£151.52	£181.82	£218.18

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

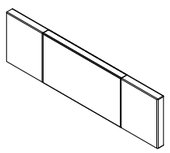
* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.

Cartmel - Doors & Accessories

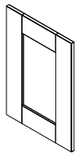
Shaker door with woodgrain effect

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**G71539**	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£155.24	£187.16	£224.59
XXX**G71549**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£162.61	£189.68	£227.62
XXX**G71559**	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£178.31	£203.28	£243.92
XXX**G89549**	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£173.83	£217.29	£260.75
XXX**G106049**	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**	£181.97	£234.75	£281.69

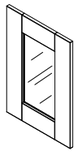
Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.



Drawer Front
Up to 175mm height*



Stocked Door



Clear Glazed Door /
Frame Door with Clear Glass**

Prefix codes Cartmel

Anthracite: **358**
Cashmere: **351**
Dust Grey: **355**
Fir Green: **361**
Indigo: **357**
Light Grey: **350**
Porcelain: **364**
Reed Green: **363**
Sage Green: **77**
White: **353**

Paint to Order: **81**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **781**

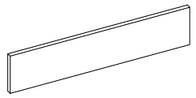
* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.
** PLEASE NOTE: The glass and frame are supplied separately for Paint to Order doors and you need to arrange for this to be glazed. Use code GC for Paint to Order

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES				
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£131.79	£151.80	£182.16
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**	Decorative Plinth, 3000 x 150 x 18mm	£155.26	£193.76	£241.82
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£70.96	£85.18	£102.20
XXX**CORNICE**	Tangent Cornice, 3050 x 76 x 32mm	£87.70	£101.30	£121.56
XXX**PELMET**	Tangent Pelmet, 3050 x 56 x 16.5mm	£56.23	£70.76	£84.91
CURVED ACCESSORIES				
XXX**CURVE**	Curved Door, 715mm*	£415.11	£518.87	£622.63
XXX**CURVE895MM** • *WSL*	Curved Door, 895mm*	£610.87	£747.18	£896.60
XXX**CURVE1245MM** • *WSL*	Curved Door, 1245mm*	£798.53	£958.26	£1149.91
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**	Curved Plinth, 605 x 335 x 18mm	£197.04	£236.46	£283.75
XXX**CURVECORNICESQ**	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£98.53	£118.24	£141.89
XXX**CURVECORNICE**	Curved Tangent Cornice, 372 x 372 x 32mm	£383.44	£460.15	£552.18
CORNER POSTS				
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 22mm	£55.04	£66.05	£79.26
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post	£160.75	£200.95	£241.12
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post	£102.46	£128.08	£153.70
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post	£112.51	£140.58	£168.69
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£137.17	£164.61	£197.54
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£137.17	£164.61	£197.54
XXX**RENDCORNICE**	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 120 x 120 x 32mm	£247.42	£296.89	£356.26
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES				
XXX**COLUMN**	Floor Column (timber**), 950 x 80 x 80mm	£279.31	£335.17	£402.22
XXX**PBARREL**	Barrel Pilaster (timber**), 950 x 100 x 53mm	£209.57	£251.49	£301.78
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack (timber**), 1500mm	£81.20	£97.45	£116.94
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack (timber**), 1200mm	£243.13	£291.76	£350.09
MANTEL ACCESSORIES				
XXX**MANTELTOP**	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 22mm	£254.39	£305.26	£366.32
XXX**MANTELSIDE**	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 22mm	£254.39	£305.26	£366.32
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£108.59	£130.31	£156.36
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel (timber**), 200 x 130 x 90mm	£100.32	£120.35	£144.44
XXX**MANTELKIT**	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£1072.40	£1286.89	£1544.26
END PANELS				
XXX**END830350**	Wall End Panel, 830 x 350 x 18mm	£64.89	£77.86	£93.42
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£128.46	£154.15	£184.97
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£85.08	£106.37	£127.63
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£284.60	£341.53	£409.84
XXX**END2400900**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm***	£377.23	£471.54	£565.85
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (plain on reverse)	£326.45	£397.76	£477.32

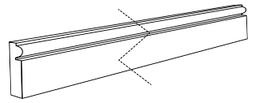
Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves. * PLEASE NOTE: The Cartmel curved doors have a different radius to standard TKC curved doors. Curved carcases are available from stock for these doors, see Cabinets section for more details. ** These items are solid timber in oak/painted ash, available from stock. ***The grain direction for this panel is along the 2400mm length. • *WSL = While Stocks Last*

Cartmel - Accessories

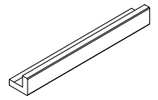
Shaker door with woodgrain effect



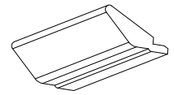
Plinth
3050 x 150 x 18mm



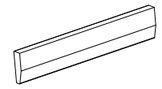
Decorative Plinth,
3000 x 150 x 18mm



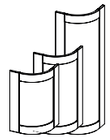
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



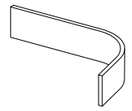
Tangent Cornice
3050 x 76 x 32mm



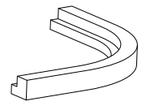
Tangent Pelmet
3050 x 56 x 16.5mm



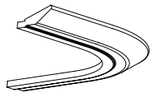
Curved Doors*
715, 895 (*WSL•*)
& 1245mm (*WSL•*) heights



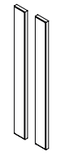
Curved Plinth
605 x 335 x 18mm



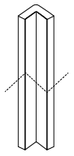
Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet
338 x 338 x 32mm



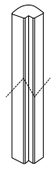
Curved Tangent Cornice
372 x 372 x 32mm



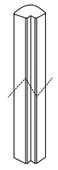
Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 22mm (x2)



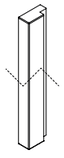
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



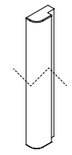
L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



For curved end pillar

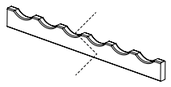
Curved Cornice Block
120 x 120 x 32mm



Floor Column, timber**
950 x 80 x 80mm



Barrel Pilaster, timber**
950 x 100 x 53mm



Bottle Rack, timber**
1500mm

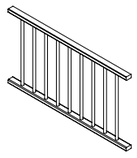
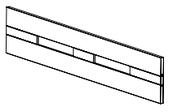
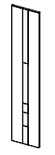


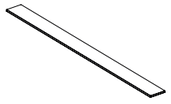
Plate Rack, timber**
1200mm



Mantel Top
1500 x 296 x 22mm



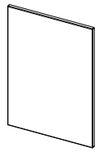
Mantel Side
1500 x 296 x 22mm



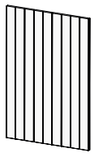
Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 18mm



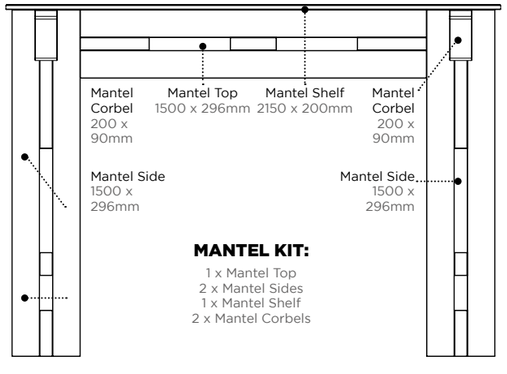
Mantel Corbel, timber**
200 x 130 x 90mm



End Panel
Available in 5 sizes



T&G End Panel
2400 x 650 x 18mm



MANTEL KIT:
1 x Mantel Top
2 x Mantel Sides
1 x Mantel Shelf
2 x Mantel Corbels

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32 **NEW**



Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

CARE KITS - £13.05 **NEW**



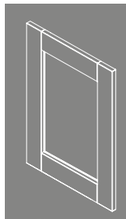
Cashmere - **05CAREKIT09**
Indigo - **05CAREKIT010**
Light Grey - **05CAREKIT11**
Porcelain - **05CAREKIT012**
Reed Green - **05CAREKIT013**
Sage Green - **05CAREKIT14**
Dust Grey - **05CAREKIT15**
Anthracite - **05CAREKIT16**
Fir Green - **05CAREKIT17**
White - **05CAREKIT18**

Cartmel - MTM Doors

Shaker door with woodgrain effect

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

MTM Prices - Cartmel Doors										Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£25.18	£33.66	£37.89	£42.17	£46.41	£50.68	£59.17	£67.66	£76.19	£84.66	£93.17	£101.66
140mm	£30.61	£40.97	£46.14	£51.32	£56.50	£61.66	£72.02	£82.37	£92.72	£103.06	£113.42	£123.76
175mm	£38.29	£51.21	£57.69	£64.17	£70.64	£77.08	£90.04	£102.97	£115.91	£128.84	£141.76	£154.72
215mm	£47.04	£62.93	£70.87	£78.83	£86.77	£94.72	£110.61	£126.51	£142.39	£158.29	£174.16	£190.09
283mm	£61.92	£82.83	£93.30	£103.76	£114.21	£124.68	£145.60	£166.51	£187.43	£208.36	£229.25	£250.21
355mm	£77.65	£103.90	£117.04	£130.18	£143.28	£156.41	£182.64	£208.87	£235.13	£261.37	£287.60	£313.85
415mm	£90.80	£121.46	£136.82	£152.17	£167.48	£182.84	£213.48					
450mm	£98.45	£131.73	£148.36	£164.99	£181.60	£198.26	£231.51					
490mm	£107.22	£143.44	£161.55	£179.65	£197.75	£215.86	£252.10					
535mm	£117.05	£156.61	£176.39	£196.14	£215.92	£235.70	£275.26					
570mm	£124.72	£166.85	£187.92	£209.00	£230.06	£251.13	£293.24					
655mm	£143.31	£191.75	£215.95	£240.16	£264.37	£288.56	£336.97					
715mm	£156.43	£209.30	£235.72	£262.15	£288.56	£314.99	£367.86					
895mm	£195.83	£261.98	£295.07	£328.15	£361.22	£394.31	£460.46					
980mm	£214.43	£286.86	£323.09	£359.29	£395.55	£431.74	£504.19					
1060mm	£231.94	£310.30	£349.48	£388.64	£427.81	£467.00	£545.34					
1245mm	£272.40	£364.42	£410.44	£456.47	£502.50	£548.50	£640.53					
1425mm	£311.79	£417.13	£469.81	£522.46	£575.14	£627.80	£733.13					



NEW

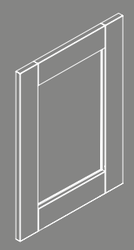
Cartmel doors

Anthracite: **376AN**
Cashmere: **376CA**
Dust Grey: **376DU**
Fir Green: **376FG**
Indigo: **376IB**
Porcelain: **376PO**
Light Grey: **376GR**
Reed Green: **376ORG**
Sage Green: **376SAG**
White: **376WH**

** Please note: drawer fronts in 115mm, 140mm & 175mm heights are only available in these specific heights, no sizes in between.*
**All MTM orders less than 256mm in either height or width are manufactured as a slab in 18mm.*

* Please note: drawer fronts in 115mm, 140mm & 175mm heights are only available in these specific heights, no sizes in between.
* All MTM orders less than 256mm in either height or width are manufactured as a slab in 18mm.

MTM Prices– PTO Cartmel Doors										Lead time: **10-12 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£29.73	£39.75	£44.80	£49.82	£54.83	£59.83	£69.88	£79.95	£89.97	£100.01	£110.06	£120.08
140mm	£36.19	£48.42	£54.52	£60.63	£66.77	£72.86	£85.08	£97.31	£109.55	£121.74	£133.99	£146.22
175mm	£45.22	£60.52	£68.15	£75.81	£83.44	£91.08	£106.35	£121.63	£136.93	£152.20	£167.45	£182.74
215mm	£55.57	£74.34	£83.74	£93.12	£102.51	£111.88	£130.66	£149.42	£168.23	£186.99	£205.73	£224.52
283mm	£73.15	£97.85	£110.22	£122.57	£134.93	£147.27	£171.99	£196.68	£221.43	£246.13	£270.81	£295.54
355mm	£91.76	£122.75	£138.27	£153.75	£169.26	£184.72	£215.76	£246.74	£277.73	£308.74	£339.74	£370.74
415mm	£107.25	£143.49	£161.62	£179.74	£197.84	£215.97	£252.21					
450mm	£116.31	£155.60	£175.27	£194.86	£214.54	£234.20	£273.50					
490mm	£126.64	£169.42	£190.84	£212.22	£233.62	£254.99	£297.78					
535mm	£138.28	£184.98	£208.35	£231.69	£255.07	£278.43	£325.14					
570mm	£147.31	£197.08	£221.97	£246.85	£271.74	£296.62	£346.41					
655mm	£169.32	£226.46	£255.09	£283.66	£312.28	£340.85	£398.05					
715mm	£184.80	£247.21	£278.44	£309.64	£340.88	£372.07	£434.50					
895mm	£231.33	£309.48	£348.56	£387.62	£426.70	£465.77	£543.91					
980mm	£253.30	£338.86	£381.65	£424.44	£467.19	£510.01	£595.58					
1060mm	£273.97	£366.50	£412.80	£459.07	£505.37	£551.62	£644.18					
1245mm	£321.78	£430.50	£484.86	£539.20	£593.59	£647.91	£756.61					
1425mm	£368.31	£492.72	£554.95	£617.15	£679.38	£741.59	£866.00					



NEW

PTO Cartmel door
Prefix: 377

* Please note: drawer fronts in 115mm, 140mm & 175mm heights are only available in these specific heights, no sizes in between.
* All MTM orders less than 256mm in either height or width are manufactured as a slab in 18mm.

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

Cartmel - MTM Doors & Panels

Shaker door with woodgrain effect

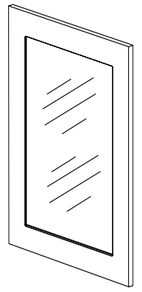
NEW MTM - FRAMED BASE END PANELS - *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*			Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**
Code		Description	Stocked Colours
XXX**720900FSP**	**NEW**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 22dmm	£510.33

NEW MTM PTO FRAMED BASE END PANELS - *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*			Lead time: **10-12 WEEKS**
Code		Description	Stocked Colours
XXX**720900FSP**	**NEW**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 22dmm	£595.00

Our MTM framed end panels have a fixed height and variable widths as shown.

FRAMED DOORS (Frame only)

NEW



No cross rail
Suffix: *OF*

MTM & PAINT TO ORDER END PANELS

- End Panels

Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£184.21	£255.06
900mm	£331.58	£459.11
1500mm	£552.63	£765.18
2000mm	£736.84	£1,020.24
2500mm	£921.05	£1,275.30



MTM - End Panels

Anthracite: **376AN**
Cashmere: **376CA**
Dust Grey: **376DU**
Fir Green: **376FG**
Indigo: **376IB**
Porcelain: **376PO**
Light Grey: **376GR**
Reed Green: **376ORG**
Sage Green: **376SAG**
White: **376WH**

Framed door

Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£79.80	£106.75	£120.23	£133.71	£147.19	£160.67	£187.63
895mm	£99.88	£133.63	£150.50	£167.37	£184.25	£201.12	£234.86
1245mm	£138.95	£185.89	£209.36	£232.83	£256.30	£279.77	£326.71

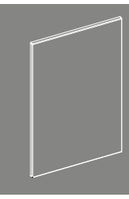
MTM - Framed Door

Anthracite: **376AN**
Cashmere: **376CA**
Dust Grey: **376DU**
Fir Green: **376FG**
Indigo: **376IB**
Porcelain: **376PO**
Light Grey: **376GR**
Reed Green: **376ORG**
Sage Green: **376SAG**
White: **376WH**
Porcelain: **376PO**

Paint To Order End Panels

Lead time: **10-12 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£230.26	£318.82
900mm	£414.47	£573.88
1500mm	£690.79	£956.47
2000mm	£921.05	£1,275.30
2500mm	£1,151.31	£1,594.12



MTM PTO End Panel
Prefix- 377

Paint To Order Framed doors

Lead time: **10-12 WEEKS**

MTM Prices							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£99.75	£133.44	£150.29	£167.14	£183.99	£200.84	£234.54
895mm	£124.86	£167.04	£188.13	£209.22	£230.31	£251.40	£293.58
1245mm	£173.68	£232.36	£261.70	£291.04	£320.37	£349.71	£408.39

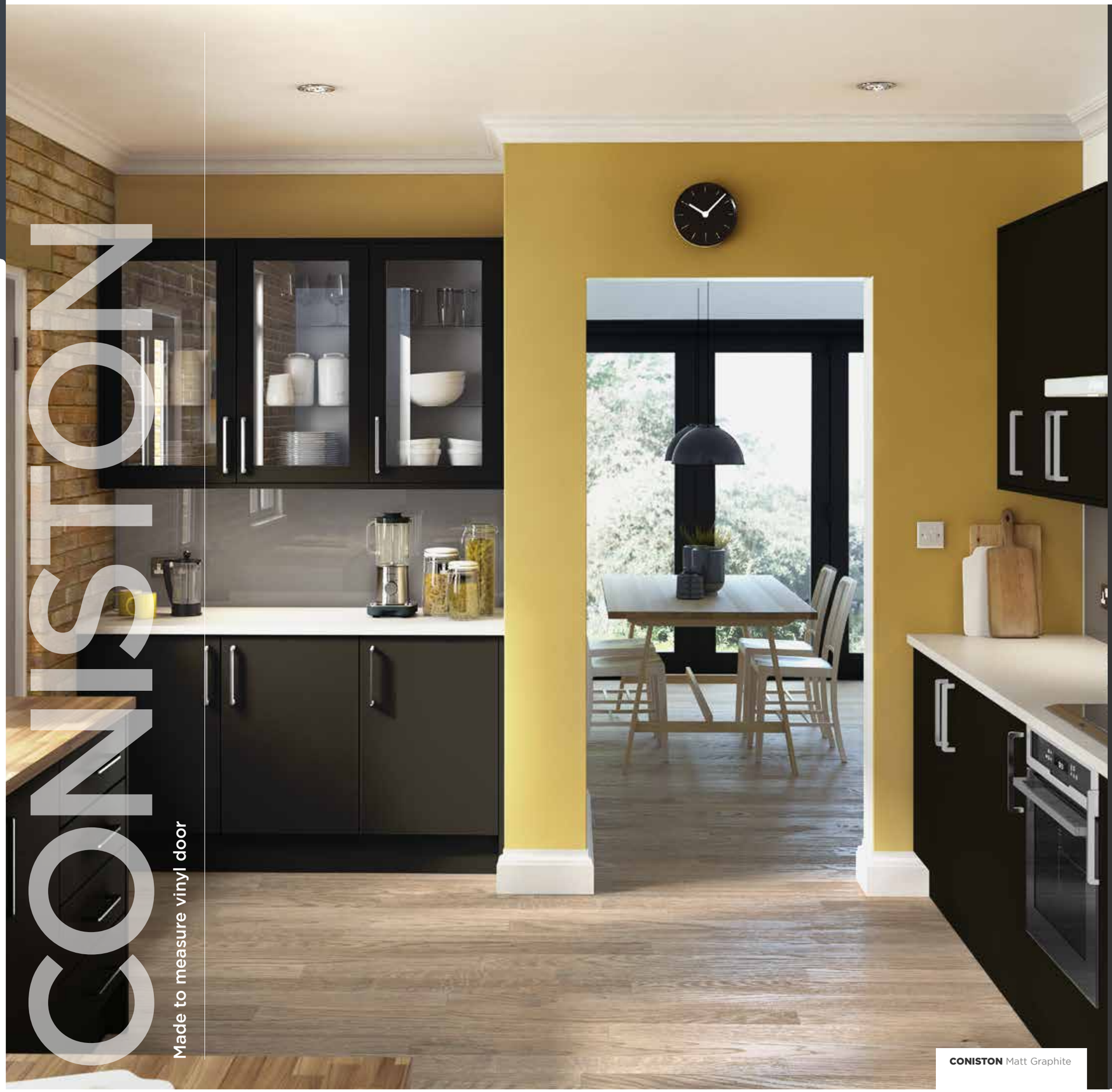
MTM PTO Framed Door

PTO Prefix **377**

EDGING TAPE

Code	Colour	Price
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on) - grained		
05EDGE012	Cashmere	£7.76
05EDGE022	Dust Grey	£7.76
05EDGE014	Ivory	£7.76
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.76
05EDGE018	Mussel	£7.76
05EDGE017	White	£7.76

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net



CONISTON Matt Graphite

CONISTON

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Vinyl wrapped MDF

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

FINISH:
Matt vinyl wrapped
(21 door designs & 29 finishes)

DOOR EDGES:
Vinyl wrapped

COLOURS

CASHMERE OAK	DARK CONCRETE	DUST GREY OAK	GRAPHITE OAK	INDIGO OAK	IVORY OAK	LIGHT CASELLA OAK	LIGHT CONCRETE
LIGHT GREY OAK	MATT BLACK	MATT CASHMERE	MATT DUST GREY	MATT FIR GREEN	MATT GRAPHITE	MATT INDIGO	MATT LIGHT GREY
MATT ONYX	MATT PARISIAN BLUE	MATT PEBBLE	MATT REED GREEN	MATT STONE GREY	MATT WHITE GREY	MATT SAGE GREEN (NEW)	MUSSEL OAK
PALE CREAM	PARISIAN BLUE OAK	STONE GREY OAK	ULTRA MATT TAUPE	ULTRA MATT WHITE	WHITE OAK		

+ 21 KITCHEN DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE

DOOR INFO

Stock door	X
Made to measure sizes	✓ 15 working days lead time
No. of accessories	27
Curved doors	✓ 3 sizes

DOORS

Coniston

Made to measure vinyl door



CONISTON Kielder in Matt Mussel & Grey Bardolino

DESCRIPTION:
Made to measure one piece vinyl door in various designs

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Vinyl wrapped

FINISH:
Matt

CONISTON Prefix Code:**93**

29 Colours

CASHMERE OAK	DARK CONCRETE	DARK GREY OAK	GRAPHITE OAK	INDIGO OAK	IVORY OAK	LIGHT CASELLA OAK	LIGHT CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY OAK
MATT BLACK	MATT CASHMERE	MATT DUST GREY	MATT FIR GREEN	MATT GRAPHITE	MATT INDIGO	MATT LIGHT GREY	MATT ONYX	MATT PARISIAN BLUE
MATT PEBBLE	MATT REED GREEN	MATT STONE GREY	MATT WHITE GREY	MATT SAGE GREEN	MUSSEL OAK	PALE CREAM	PARISIAN BLUE OAK	STONE GREY OAK
ULTRA MATT TAUPE	ULTRA MATT WHITE	WHITE OAK						

Coniston is available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request. These doors are available on an estimated lead time of 15 working days.

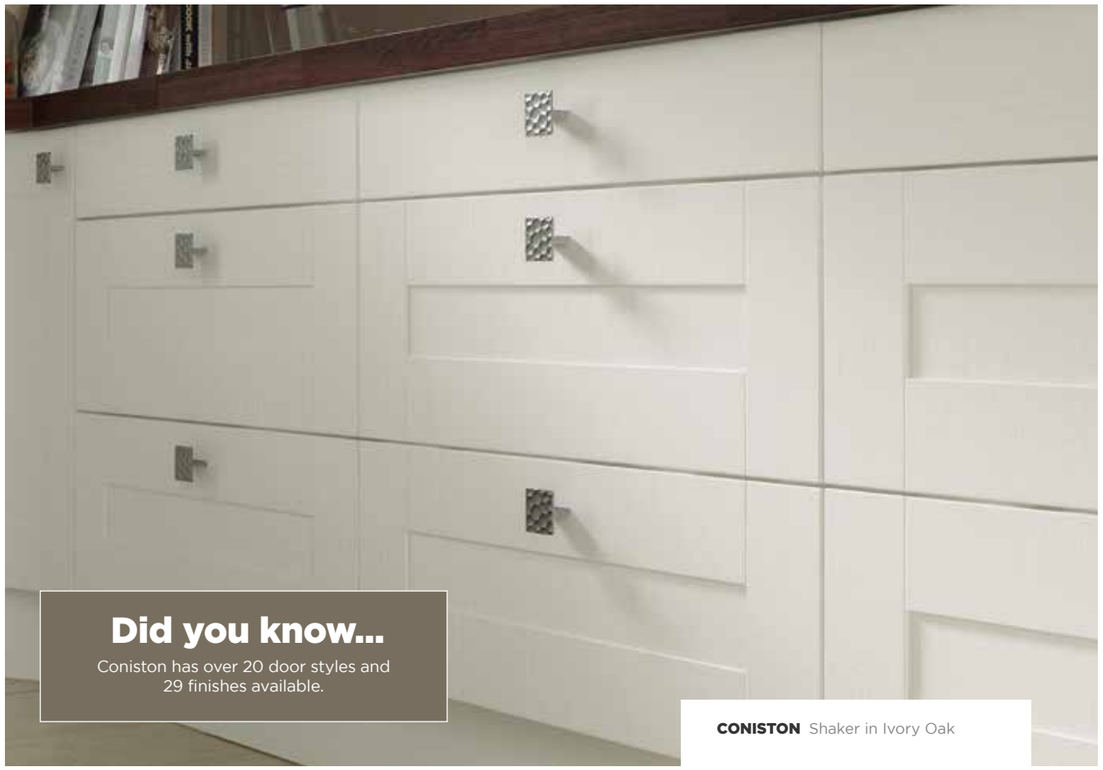
LEAD TIME:
15 WORKING DAYS

Coniston
Made to measure vinyl door

DOORS



CONISTON Sherwood in Pale Cream



Did you know...
Coniston has over 20 door styles and 29 finishes available.

CONISTON Shaker in Ivory Oak

Coniston - Doors

Made to measure vinyl door

Alnwick*

Ashford

Cathedral

Colbourne*

Geneva

Glendale

Kielder

Lincoln

Malaga

Matfen*

Melbury

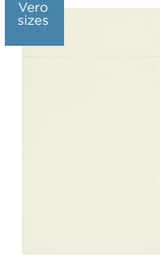
Millenium

Milo

Monaco

Portree

Vero sizes



Premier

Also suitable for Vero true handleless profiles

Roma



Scoop

Shaker*

Sherwood

York

Coniston is available in a variety of vinyl door styles, choose from the designs shown, displayed here in Pale Cream.

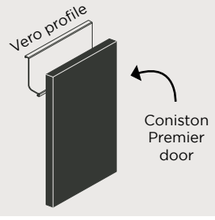
Contact our **Made to Measure department** for more information about this door.

Email: **mtm@tkc.co.uk**
Phone: **0161 336 36 36** ext. **1939**

VERO

True Handleless Kitchens

Coniston Premier slab doors are suitable for our Vero aluminium handleless profiles, please see our **True Handleless** section for more information.



* 20% surcharge on list price shown

Coniston - Doors

Made to measure vinyl door

DOORS

Code	Description	List Price
9311529	115 x 295mm Door	£17.49
9311539	115 x 395mm Door	£19.00
9311544	115 x 445mm Door	£22.35
9311549	115 x 495mm Door	£23.21
9311559	115 x 595mm Door	£29.49
9314029	140 x 295mm Door	£18.53
9314039	140 x 395mm Door	£22.84
9314044	140 x 445mm Door	£24.32
9314049	140 x 495mm Door	£26.45
9314054	140 x 546mm Door	£28.50
9314059	140 x 595mm Door	£31.61
9314069	140 x 696mm Door	£32.74
9314079	140 x 796mm Door	£33.95
9314089	140 x 896mm Door	£37.28
9314099	140 x 995mm Door	£49.02
9317529	175 x 296mm Door	£20.54
9317539	175 x 395mm Door	£23.94
9317544	175 x 446mm Door	£25.11
9317549	175 x 495mm Door	£29.90
9317554	175 x 546mm Door	£32.25
9317559	175 x 595mm Door	£34.60
9317569	175 x 696mm Door	£39.29
9317579	175 x 795mm Door	£43.92
9317589	175 x 896mm Door	£46.67
9317599	175 x 995mm Door	£53.29
9321529	215 x 296mm Door	£24.20
9321539	215 x 395mm Door	£43.03
9321544	215 x 446mm Door	£30.44
9321549	215 x 495mm Door	£32.93
9321554	215 x 546mm Door	£35.47
9321559	215 x 595mm Door	£37.92
9321569	215 x 696mm Door	£41.31
9321579	215 x 795mm Door	£48.10
9321589	215 x 896mm Door	£53.10
9321599	215 x 995mm Door	£58.14
9328329	283 x 296mm Door	£34.99
9328339	283 x 396mm Door	£36.83
9328344	283 x 446mm Door	£37.64
9328349	283 x 495mm Door	£38.27
9328354	283 x 546mm Door	£36.44
9328359	283 x 595mm Door	£42.56
9328369	283 x 696mm Door	£55.50
9328379	283 x 796mm Door	£58.16
9328389	283 x 896mm Door	£64.60
9328399	283 x 996mm Door	£64.63
9335529	355 x 296mm Door	£34.31
9335539	355 x 396mm Door	£40.31
9335544	355 x 446mm Door	£40.90
9335549	355 x 495mm Door	£43.60
9335554	355 x 546mm Door	£47.15
9335559	355 x 595mm Door	£49.88
9335569	355 x 696mm Door	£54.24
9335579	355 x 795mm Door	£62.50
9335589	355 x 896mm Door	£62.72

Code	Description	List Price
9335599	355 x 995mm Door	£72.49
9341529	415 x 296mm Door	£37.24
9341539	415 x 395mm Door	£41.29
9341544	415 x 445mm Door	£44.70
9341549	415 x 495mm Door	£48.15
9341554	415 x 546mm Door	£51.31
9341559	415 x 595mm Door	£55.00
9345049	450 x 496mm Door	£46.32
9345059	450 x 595mm Door	£58.02
9349049	490 x 496mm Door	£44.99
9349059	490 x 595mm Door	£59.18
9353529	535 x 296mm Door	£39.39
9353539	535 x 395mm Door	£49.34
9353544	535 x 446mm Door	£51.45
9353549	535 x 495mm Door	£53.54
9353554	535 x 546mm Door	£60.01
9353559	535 x 596mm Door	£61.28
9357029	570 x 295mm Door	£43.36
9357039	570 x 395mm Door	£51.69
9357044	570 x 445mm Door	£55.81
9357049	570 x 495mm Door	£58.10
9357054	570 x 546mm Door	£58.73
9357059	570 x 595mm Door	£60.57
9357099	570 x 996mm Door	£80.20
9365029	650 x 295mm Door	£45.66
9365039	650 x 395mm Door	£54.31
9365044	650 x 445mm Door	£58.68
9365049	650 x 495mm Door	£62.93
9365054	650 x 546mm Door	£64.84
9365059	650 x 595mm Door	£66.67
9365089	650 x 896mm Door	£80.06
9371529	715 x 295mm Door	£50.18
9371539	715 x 395mm Door	£59.48
9371544	715 x 445mm Door	£61.77
9371549	715 x 495mm Door	£61.20
9371554	715 x 546mm Door	£65.89
9371559	715 x 595mm Door	£66.50
9371569	715 x 696mm Door	£70.34
9390029	900 x 295mm Door	£62.14
9390039	900 x 395mm Door	£73.41
9390044	900 x 446mm Door	£79.04
9390049	900 x 495mm Door	£84.62
9390054	900 x 546mm Door	£90.22
9390059	900 x 595mm Door	£92.04
9390069	900 x 696mm Door	£120.69
9390079	900 x 796mm Door	£144.65
9398059	980 x 595mm Door	£94.80
93105529	1055 x 296mm Door	£66.10
93105539	1055 x 395mm Door	£79.19
93105544	1055 x 445mm Door	£89.94
93105549	1055 x 495mm Door	£100.01
93105554	1055 x 546mm Door	£104.47
93105559	1055 x 595mm Door	£108.92
93124529	1245 x 295mm Door	£79.84

Coniston - Doors cont..

Made to measure vinyl door

Code	Description	List Price
93124539	1245 x 395mm Door	£92.95
93124544	1245 x 446mm Door	£99.89
93124549	1245 x 495mm Door	£106.79
93124554	1245 x 546mm Door	£113.74
93124559	1245 x 595mm Door	£120.69
93143529	1435 x 296mm Door	£87.38
93143539	1435 x 395mm Door	£106.16
93143544	1435 x 446mm Door	£112.00
93143549	1435 x 495mm Door	£116.97
93143554	1435 x 546mm Door	£126.51
93143559	1435 x 596mm Door	£139.19
93173529	1735 x 295mm Door	£106.27
93173539	1735 x 395mm Door	£124.40
93173544	1735 x 445mm Door	£133.51
93173549	1735 x 495mm Door	£142.56

Code	Description	List Price
93173554	1735 x 546mm Door	£151.61
93173559	1735 x 595mm Door	£160.63
93215529	2155 x 295mm Door	£129.60
93215539	2155 x 395mm Door	£151.38
93215544	2155 x 445mm Door	£162.29
93215549	2155 x 495mm Door	£173.14
93215554	2155 x 546mm Door	£184.10
93215559	2155 x 595mm Door	£195.03
93240029	2400 x 295mm Door	£146.48
93240039	2400 x 395mm Door	£171.63
93240044	2400 x 445mm Door	£182.57
93240049	2400 x 495mm Door	£196.81
93240054	2400 x 546mm Door	£208.22
93240059	2400 x 595mm Door	£219.61

Coniston - Accessories

Code	Description	List Price
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES		
93PLINTH01	Range PVC Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£51.12
93PLINTH02	Range Profiled Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£49.29
93MODERN1	Modern tangent cornice, 3050mm	£56.58
93MODERN2	Modern Pelmet, 3050 x 50 x 22mm	£56.58
93PELMET	Range Pelmet, 3050 x 65mm	£43.09
93FRIEZE01	Straight Frieze, 1200 x 100mm	£61.60
CURVED ACCESSORIES		
93CURVE715	Curved Door, 715 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£450.29
93CURVE895	Curved Door, 895 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£563.21
93CURVE2155	Curved Door, 2155 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£1036.73
93CURVED	Curved Pelmet (per 100mm)	£7.10
93CURVEPEL	Curved Light Pelmet, 50 x 22 x 355 x 355mm	£100.49
93FLEXI	Flexible Plinth, 1200 x 150 x 18mm	£144.74
SAMPLES		
93SAMPLE1	570 x 396mm sample	£13.51
93SAMPLE2	355 x 296mm sample	£13.51

Code	Description	List Price
VARIOUS ACCESSORIES		
93QUADCARCASE	Quadrant Carcase, 720 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£181.29
93ARCH	Arch Alcove, 1200 x 426mm	£134.42
93FEATURE	Range Feature	£18.02
93H1450	Headboard, 1450 x 595mm	£266.07
93MIRROR01	Triple Mirror	£390.55
93PIL01	Fluted Pilaster, 2155mm	£197.91
93PIL02	Fluted Pilaster, 900mm	£46.23
93PIL03	Folded Pilaster, 900 x 610 x 37mm	£155.69
93PIL04	Folded Pilaster, 2400 x 610 x 37mm	£337.26
93PIL05	Folded Pilaster, 900 x 610 x 100mm	£185.08
93PIL06	Folded Pilaster, 2400 x 610 x 100mm	£400.43
93STOOL	Stool	£137.24
93WINE01	Wine Fack Fascia, 295mm	£90.57

Please note: T&G panels are available with a 20% surcharge.

To order this door please contact our Made to Measure department.
Email: **mtm@tkc.co.uk** | Phone: **0161 336 36 36** ext. **1939**

Coniston - Product Information

Made to measure vinyl door

General Information

Door sizes below 250mm high will have a drawer front design and horizontal grain as standard.

Above 250mm high will have a door design and vertical grain as standard.

Doors 1735mm and above with routed inner panels will have a mid rail to create a top and bottom panel. Exceptions to this rule are Millenium & Roma, which only have one tall panel and no mid rail is possible.

The maximum length is 2500mm for all routed items.

Non-standard doors less than 260mm wide, and drawer fronts less than 130mm high, will have no inside rout. The exception is the Kielder design where the minimum height and width is 283mm.

Door reverses are supplied matching as standard, except curved door reverses which have a white back.

Non-standard sizes are priced to next size up. Where no price is shown, these sizes are both regarded as being standard.

Colbourne, Matfen and Shaker designs +20%.
No surcharge applied to drawer fronts up to 282mm high.

Open frame doors +25%.

Fretted frames (Georgian style) +50%.

Feature frames are available (Letterbox, Portholes and Quatro), priced at £12.82 per hole.

Worktops +20%.

Angled doors and angled worktops +20%. We do not require templates, only detailed drawings showing height and width.

Horizontal grain is available in all colours up to a maximum height of 1245mm. When ordering please state horizontal grain clearly.

Curved Doors

External Curved Doors to suit 300 x 300mm unit:

- All curved doors have a White or Ivory reverse as standard.
- Normal surcharges apply.
- All styles available in external except Millenium.

Tall shaker doors with mid-rail need to be specified left or right hand.

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match curved light pelmet.

Glazed Doors

Glazed doors are available in a choice of 4mm clear or frosted toughened glass. This is held in place with a rubber beading.

For pricing, please add the surcharges below to the door price.

- Open frame with clear glass + 100%
- Open frame with frosted glass + 150%
- Fretted frame with clear glass + 125%
- Fretted frame with frosted glass + 175%

Please ensure you specify frame or fretted door and clear or frosted glazing when ordering.

Mirror Doors

The mirror is supplied already attached to the door and is protected using a low tack film.

Mirror doors in the vinyl range will be made as a frame with the safety backed mirror fixed into the reverse of the door and held in place using rubber beading.

Example prices below:

DOOR SIZE	TOP PANEL MIRROR		TOP AND BOTTOM MIRROR		FULL LENGTH MIRROR	
2155 x 295mm	NORMAL	£304.62	NORMAL	£385.21	NORMAL	£354.22
	SHAKER	£323.34	SHAKER	£403.91	SHAKER	£372.90
2155 x 395mm	NORMAL	£336.02	NORMAL	£422.76	NORMAL	£385.60
	SHAKER	£357.89	SHAKER	£444.58	SHAKER	£407.43
2155 x 495mm	NORMAL	£367.37	NORMAL	£460.34	NORMAL	£416.96
	SHAKER	£392.39	SHAKER	£485.31	SHAKER	£441.95

Suggested Co-ordinating MFC Board

VINYL COLOUR	EGGER	KRONOSPAN
Cashmere Oak	U702	-
Dakar Oak	U717	5984
Dark Concrete	-	-
Dust Grey Oak	U732	-
Graphite Oak	U961	0164
Grey Bardolino	H1146	8197
Indigo Oak	U599	8197
Ivory Oak	U104	0514
Light Casella Oak	-	8925
Light Concrete	-	-
Light Grey Oak	U708	0112
Matt Cashmere	U702	-
Matt Dakar	U717	5984
Matt Dust Grey	U732	-
Matt Indigo	U599	8197
Matt Light Grey	U708	0112
Matt Mussel	U100	5982
Matt Onyx	U960	-
Matt Parisian Blue	-	5994
Matt Pebble	U201	-
Matt Stone Grey	U727	-
Matt White Grey	U775	-
Mussel Oak	U100	5982
Pale Cream	U104	0514
Parisian Blue Oak	-	5994
Stone Grey Oak	U727	-
Vanilla Text*	U108	9569
White Oak	W1000	0101
White Text	W980	0101

* These doors do not have a matching reverse. Please speak to Made To Measure department for further information.

CONTOUR COLLECTION

THE INFRAME LOOK - FOR LESS

4 STUNNING INFRAME EFFECT RANGES

Instantly recognisable by its design, a classically created '*inframe*' kitchen conjures up images of time-served craftsmanship and exquisite carpentry. Traditionally, the term '*inframe*' refers to a kitchen door being inset within a fitted frame at the front of the kitchen carcase. This means that the door itself is smaller and opens within the frame. Our **CONTOUR COLLECTION** replicates this elegant look with subtle line detailing on the outer edges of each door, providing the illusion of authentic inframe cabinetry without the need for costly and labour intensive carpentry. This creates a timeless, elegant and desirable feature that brings a highly sought-after look to any kitchen space, and can add a significant amount of value to a home.



CHILLINGHAM
- pg 78



LANGLEY
- pg 84



STIRLING
- pg 90



DURHAM
- pg 96

CHILLINGHAM Lava

DOORS



CHILLINGHAM

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect

CHILLINGHAM Regiment

CHILLINGHAM

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber door, no V grooves, inframe effect

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Matt painted with visible timber grain

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face, chamfered edges on both front and reverse

RAILS & STILES:
60mm wide

CENTRE PANEL:
Flat centre panel, 6.8mm depth

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	X
No. of accessories	32
Curved doors	X

DOORS

Chillingham - Paint to Order

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect

REAL TIMBER



CHIILLINGHAM Reed Green

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber shaker door with no V grooves, inframe effect

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt painted with visible timber grain

800 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **800** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



801 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Chillingham - Doors

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect

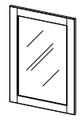
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (slab, not routered)	£66.58	£79.89
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£43.77	£52.53
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£64.28	£77.13
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£70.90	£85.07
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£79.83	£95.79
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£103.95	£124.75
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£107.13	£128.54
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£125.72	£150.89
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£68.22	£81.85
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£79.71	£95.65
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£89.37	£107.26
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£114.84	£137.81
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£124.33	£149.20
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£150.00	£179.99
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£161.59	£193.92
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£163.06	£195.66
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£126.91	£152.27
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£142.81	£171.35
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£178.39	£214.07
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£194.30	£233.16
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£210.20	£252.23
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£166.14	£199.35
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£172.48	£206.97
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£139.66	£167.89
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£124.37	£149.23
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£147.88	£177.45
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£189.28	£227.13
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£210.91	£253.09
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£106.63	£127.93
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£164.10	£196.92
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£168.73	£202.46
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£140.86	£169.04
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£150.95	£181.13
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£159.66	£191.60
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£168.89	£202.68
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£179.49	£215.38
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£180.62	£216.75
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£250.86	£301.02
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£220.00	£264.00
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£183.84	£220.62
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£219.39	£263.28
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£237.22	£284.67
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£249.27	£299.12
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£293.13	£351.76
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£313.28	£375.95
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£223.72	£268.45
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£273.13	£327.77
XXX**124544**	1245 x 446mm Door	£297.66	£357.19
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£322.20	£386.65
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£366.88	£440.25
XXX**142529** NEW	1425 x 296mm Door	£237.99	£285.58
XXX**142559** NEW	1425 x 596mm Door	£462.60	£555.13
XXX**196529** NEW	1965 x 296mm Door	£416.21	£499.45
XXX**196539** NEW	1965 x 396mm Door	£499.46	£599.35
XXX**196549** NEW	1965 x 496mm Door	£549.41	£659.30
XXX**196559** NEW	1965 x 596mm Door	£616.03	£739.23
XXX**F71539**	715 x 396mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£190.94	£229.12
XXX**F71549**	715 x 496mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£216.41	£259.70
XXX**F71559**	715 x 596mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£239.37	£299.21
XXX**F89549**	895 x 496mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£260.12	£312.13
XXX**F106049**	1060 x 496mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£290.60	£348.72

Chillingham - Doors & Accessories

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect

REAL TIMBER

Chillingham Glazed Doors

Code		Description		Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**G71539**	**NEW**	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door		£276.43	£331.70
XXX**G71549**	**NEW**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door		£315.94	£379.13
XXX**G71559**	**NEW**	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door		£371.56	£445.88
XXX**G89549**	**NEW**	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door		£368.84	£442.60
XXX**G106049**	**NEW**	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door		£417.15	£500.58

Chillingham - Accessories

NEW MTM accessories available - see Newmarket range

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£117.74	£141.29
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£217.36	£260.95
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£89.26	£107.11
XXX**CORNICESOLID**	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£105.46	£126.53
XXX**PELMETSOLID**	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£99.05	£118.85
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** • *WSL*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£106.96	£128.36
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES			
XXX**COLUMN**	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£278.12	£333.74
XXX**PBARREL**	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£271.68	£326.02
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£93.79	£112.57
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£571.83	£686.20
MANTEL ACCESSORIES			
XXX**MANTELTOP**	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSIDE**	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 20mm	£139.49	£167.39
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£96.38	£115.66
XXX**MANTELKIT**	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£1032.89	£1239.47
END PANELS			
XXX**END792350**	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£80.45	£96.54
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£131.73	£158.08
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£112.31	£134.75
XXX**END9001200TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£351.32	£421.57
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£329.23	£395.10
XXX**END792350TG**	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£98.75	£118.51
XXX**END900650TG**	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£174.04	£208.85
XXX**END990375TG**	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£142.03	£170.44
XXX**END9002100TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£616.39	£739.66
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£418.63	£502.35
CORNER POSTS			
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£102.80	£123.37
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£76.88	£92.26
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£83.97	£100.77
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£96.58	£115.91
XXX**RENDCORNICE**	Curved Cornice Block	£67.26	£80.72
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	2400 x 100 x 50mm Curve E Pillar	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**PILLAR**	2400 x 100 x 50mm Straight E Pillar	£203.36	£244.05

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

* T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.

NEW

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32

Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

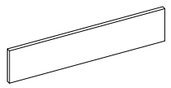
See pg **36**

DOORS

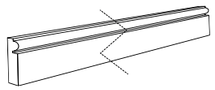
Chillingham - Accessories

Narrow frame timber shaker with inframe effect

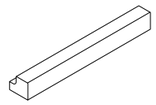
REAL TIMBER



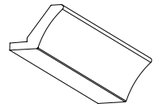
Plinth
2800 x 150 x 19mm



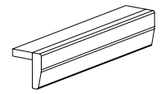
Decorative Plinth,
2800 x 150 x 18mm



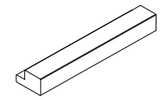
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



Tangent Cornice
3000 x 80 x 100mm



Tangent Pelmet
3000 x 56 x 52mm

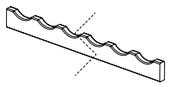


In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• *WSL*)



Floor Column
950 x 80 x 80mm

Barrel Pilaster
950 x 100 x 53mm



Bottle Rack
1500mm

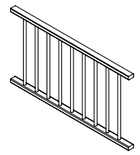
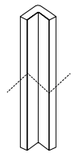
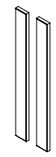


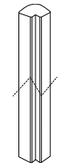
Plate Rack
1200mm



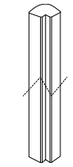
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



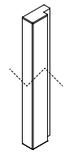
Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 20mm (x 2)



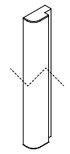
L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



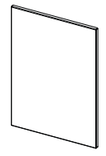
Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



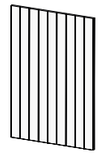
Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



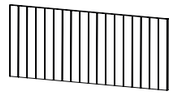
Curved Cornice Block
for curved end pillar



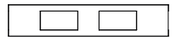
End Panel
Available in 4 sizes



T&G End Panel
Available in 6 sizes



T&G End Panel
900 x 1200 x20mm
900 x 2100 x 20mm
T&G runs along 900mm height



Mantel Top
1500 x 296 x 20mm



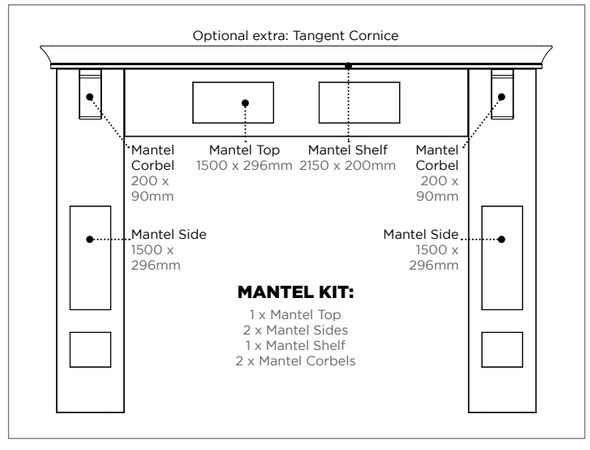
Mantel Side
296 x 1500 x 20mm

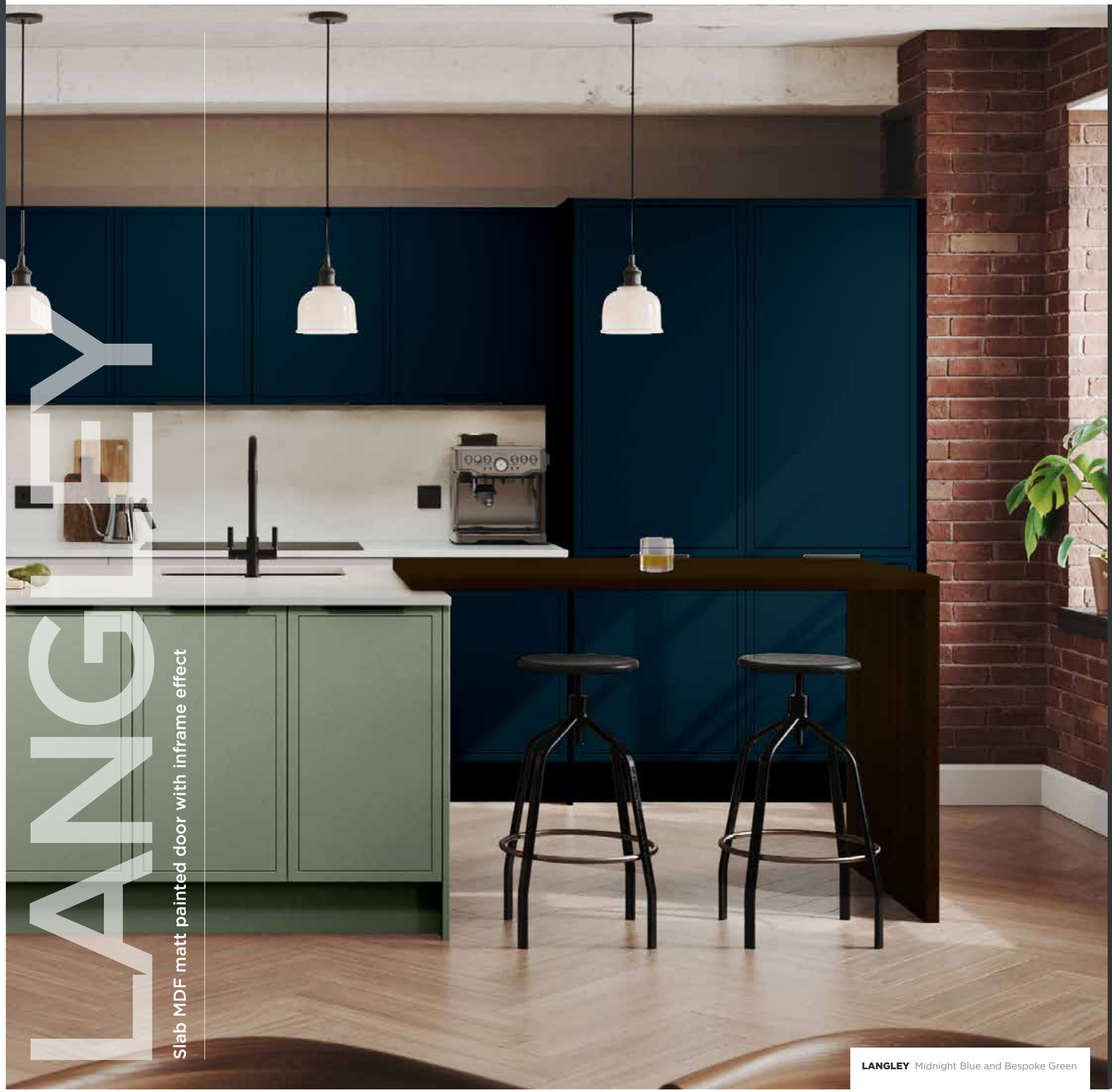


Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 20mm



Mantel Corbel
200 x 90 x 130mm





LANGLEY

Slab MDF matt painted door with inframe effect

LANGLEY Midnight Blue and Bespoke Green

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Slab door with inframe effect

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

FINISH:
Matt painted

DOOR EDGES:
Painted and sealed

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	X
No. of accessories	13
Curved doors	X

Langley - Paint to Order

Slab MDF matt painted door with inframe effect



LANGLEY PTO in Fjord and Porcelain

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door with inframe effect

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

802 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **802** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



803 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Langley - Paint to Order

Slab MDF matt painted door with inframe effect



LANGLEY PTO in Light Grey

DOORS

Langley - Doors

Slab MDF matt painted door with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (slab, not routered)	£41.65	£49.96
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£21.57	£25.88
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£36.75	£44.09
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£43.48	£52.18
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£50.01	£60.03
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£62.90	£75.48
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£66.95	£80.33
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£75.12	£90.14
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£43.28	£51.92
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£51.64	£61.99
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£59.60	£71.53
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£70.01	£84.01
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£80.86	£97.03
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£101.46	£121.75
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£111.45	£133.74
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£120.86	£145.01
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£81.02	£97.22
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£96.93	£116.33
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£121.26	£145.50
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£133.31	£159.96
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£141.70	£170.02
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£116.76	£140.13
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£124.53	£149.44
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£77.96	£93.59
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£102.48	£122.97
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£121.45	£145.75
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£140.05	£168.07
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£152.48	£182.98
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£54.94	£65.94
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£91.86	£110.24
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£96.78	£116.13
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£101.06	£121.27
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£109.42	£131.29
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£121.45	£145.75
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£133.07	£159.70
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£144.33	£173.20
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£172.19	£206.63
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£177.56	£213.10
XXX**89527**	895 x 277mm Door	£106.68	£128.03
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£114.54	£137.43
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£144.74	£173.67
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£157.40	£188.88
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£170.25	£204.30
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£194.16	£232.98
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£204.53	£245.42
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£148.21	£177.87
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£183.75	£220.50
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£215.38	£258.47
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£244.36	£293.24
XXX**196529**	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£272.28	£326.70
XXX**196539**	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£342.51	£411.01
XXX**196549**	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£425.52	£510.63
XXX**196559**	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£511.45	£613.73
XXX**F71549**	715 x 496mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£194.76	£233.70

Langley - Accessories

Slab MDF matt painted door with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£159.21	£191.04
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£158.15	£189.77
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** • *WSL*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£156.86	£188.22
END PANELS			
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£106.42	£127.71
XXX**E90065**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£199.86	£239.83
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£126.47	£151.76
XXX**E240065**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£420.44	£504.53
XXX**E240090**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£616.16	£739.40
CORNER POSTS			
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 18mm	£105.70	£126.83
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£238.29	£285.96
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£194.82	£233.79
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£206.66	£248.02
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm****	£263.38	£316.06

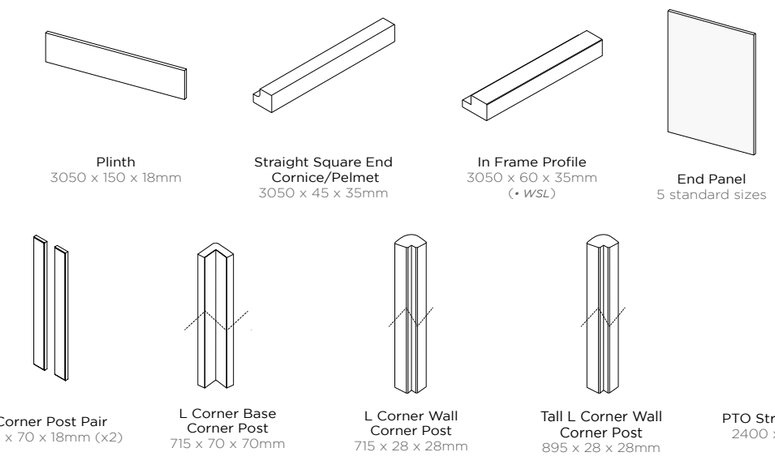
• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

NEW

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32

Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**



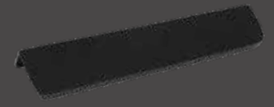
Recommended for Langley:

SLIM T BAR HANDLE



T BAR COLLECTION:
Handle shown: Brushed Steel

LIP HANDLE



LIP HANDLE COLLECTION:
Handle shown: Matt Black

D-LITE HANDLE



D-LITE COLLECTION:
Handle shown: Chrome



STIRLING

5 piece timber shaker door with internal beading and inframe effect

STIRLING PTO Viridian

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber door with internal beading, no V grooves, inframe effect

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Matt painted

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face, chamfered edges on both front and reverse

RAILS & STILES
93mm wide (inc beading)

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	X
No. of accessories	32
Curved doors	X

Stirling - Paint to Order

Shaker timber door with internal beading and inframe effect

REAL TIMBER



STIRLING PTO in Porcelain

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber door with internal beading, no V grooves, inframe effect

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt painted

806 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **806** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



807 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Stirling - Doors

Shaker timber door with internal beading and inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (slab, not routered)	£66.58	£79.89
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£43.77	£52.53
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£64.28	£77.13
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£67.12	£80.54
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£70.90	£85.07
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£79.83	£95.79
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£103.95	£124.75
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£107.13	£128.54
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£125.72	£150.89
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£68.22	£81.85
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£79.71	£95.65
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£89.37	£107.26
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£114.84	£137.81
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£124.33	£149.20
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£150.00	£179.99
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£161.59	£193.92
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£163.06	£195.66
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£126.91	£152.27
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£142.81	£171.35
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£178.39	£214.07
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£194.30	£233.16
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£210.20	£252.23
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£166.14	£199.35
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£172.48	£206.97
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£139.66	£167.89
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£124.37	£149.23
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£147.88	£177.45
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£166.37	£199.67
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£189.28	£227.13
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£210.91	£253.09
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£106.63	£127.93
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£164.10	£196.92
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£168.73	£202.46
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£140.86	£169.04
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£150.95	£181.13
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£159.66	£191.60
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£168.89	£202.68
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£179.49	£215.38
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£180.62	£216.75
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£250.86	£301.02
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£220.00	£264.00
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£183.84	£220.62
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£219.39	£263.28
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£237.22	£284.67
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£249.27	£299.12
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£293.13	£351.76
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£313.28	£375.95
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£223.72	£268.45
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£273.13	£327.77
XXX**124544**	1245 x 446mm Door	£297.66	£357.19
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£322.20	£386.65
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£366.88	£440.25
XXX**142529** NEW	1425 x 296mm Door	£237.99	£285.58
XXX**142559** NEW	1425 x 596mm Door	£462.60	£555.13
XXX**196529** NEW	1965 x 296mm Door	£416.21	£499.45
XXX**196539** NEW	1965 x 396mm Door	£499.46	£599.35
XXX**196549** NEW	1965 x 496mm Door	£549.41	£659.30
XXX**196559** NEW	1965 x 596mm Door	£616.03	£739.23
XXX**F71539**	715 x 396mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£190.94	£229.12
XXX**F71549**	715 x 496mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£216.41	£259.70
XXX**F71559**	715 x 596mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£239.37	£299.21
XXX**F89549**	895 x 496mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£260.12	£312.13
XXX**F106049**	1060 x 496mm Frame Door *(excludes glass)*	£290.60	£348.72

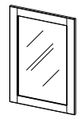
Stirling - Doors & Accessories

Shaker timber door with internal beading and inframe effect

REAL TIMBER

Stirling Glazed Doors

NEW MTM accessories available - see Windsor range

Code		Description		Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**G71539**	**NEW**	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door		£276.43	£331.70
XXX**G71549**	**NEW**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door		£315.94	£379.13
XXX**G71559**	**NEW**	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door		£371.56	£445.88
XXX**G89549**	**NEW**	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door		£368.84	£442.60
XXX**G106049**	**NEW**	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door		£417.15	£500.58

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£89.26	£107.11
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£117.74	£141.27
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£217.36	£260.95
XXX**CORNICESOLID**	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£105.46	£126.53
XXX**PELMETSOLID**	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£99.05	£118.85
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** • *WSL*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£106.96	£128.36
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES			
XXX**COLUMN**	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£278.12	£333.74
XXX**PBARREL**	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£271.68	£326.02
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£93.79	£112.57
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£571.83	£686.20
MANTEL ACCESSORIES			
XXX**MANTELTOP**	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSIDE**	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 20mm	£139.49	£167.39
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£96.38	£115.66
XXX**MANTELKIT**	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£1032.89	£1239.47
END PANELS			
XXX**END792350**	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£80.45	£96.54
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£131.73	£158.08
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£112.31	£134.75
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£329.23	£395.10
XXX**END9001200TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£351.32	£421.57
XXX**END792350TG**	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£98.75	£118.51
XXX**END900650TG**	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£174.04	£208.85
XXX**END990375TG**	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£142.03	£170.44
XXX**END9002100TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£616.39	£739.66
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£418.63	£502.35
CORNER POSTS			
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£76.88	£92.26
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£102.80	£123.37
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£83.97	£100.77
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£96.58	£115.91
XXX**RENDCORNICE**	Curved Cornice Block	£67.26	£80.72
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	2400 x 100 x 50mm Curve End Pillar	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**PILLAR**	2400 x 100 x 50mm Straight End Pillar	£203.36	£244.05

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

* T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

NEW

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32

Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

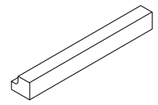
See pg **36**

DOORS

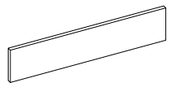
Stirling - Accessories

Shaker timber door with internal beading and inframe effect

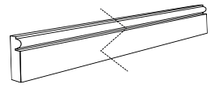
REAL TIMBER



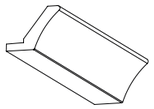
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



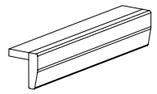
Plinth
2800 x 150 x 19mm



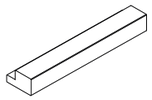
Decorative Plinth,
2800 x 150 x 18mm



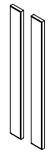
Tangent Cornice
3000 x 80 x 100mm



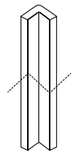
Tangent Pelmet
3000 x 56 x 52mm



In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• *WSL*)



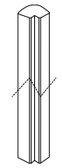
Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 20mm (x 2)



L Corner Base
Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



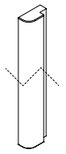
L Corner Wall
Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



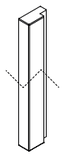
Tall L Corner Wall
Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Curved Cornice Block
for curved end pillar



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



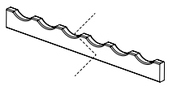
Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Floor Column
950 x 80 x 80mm



Barrel Pilaster
950 x 100 x 53mm



Bottle Rack
1500mm

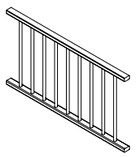
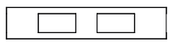


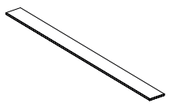
Plate Rack
1200mm



Mantel Top
1500 x 296 x 20mm



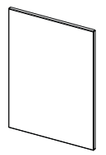
Mantel Side
296 x 1500 x 20mm



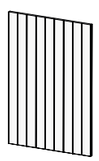
Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 20mm



Mantel Corbel
200 x 90 x 130mm



End Panel
Available in 4 sizes

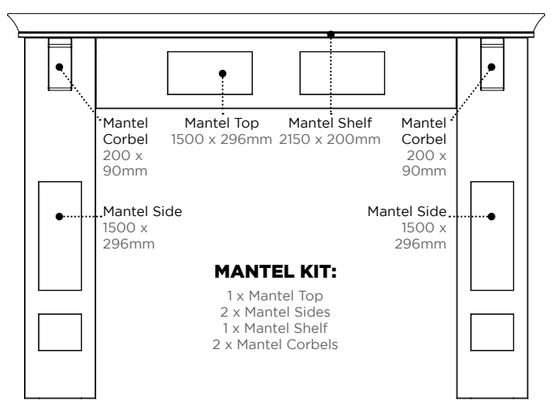


T&G End Panel
Available in 6 sizes



T&G End Panel
900 x 1200 x20mm
900 x 2100 x 20mm
T&G runs along
900mm height

Optional extra: Tangent Cornice



MANTEL KIT:

1 x Mantel Top
2 x Mantel Sides
1 x Mantel Shelf
2 x Mantel Corbels



DURHAM PTO in Fjord & Porcelain

DURHAM

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
One piece shaker door with inframe effect

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

FINISH:
Matt painted

DOOR EDGES:
Flat centre panel, 7.5mm depth

RAILS & STILES
88mm wide

DOOR EDGES:
Matt painted. Radiused edges on face and inside

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	X
No. of accessories	21
Curved doors	X

Durham - Paint to Order

One piece shaker door with inframe effect



DURHAM Bespoke Purple

DESCRIPTION:
One piece shaker door with inframe effect

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

804 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **804** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



805 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Durham - Doors

One piece shaker door with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (slab, not routered)	£43.76	£52.52
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£20.55	£24.67
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£38.61	£46.32
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£40.99	£49.21
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£43.86	£52.64
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£50.48	£60.56
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£59.78	£71.73
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£66.32	£79.59
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£72.02	£86.44
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£49.37	£59.24
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£50.69	£60.82
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£57.88	£69.45
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£74.51	£89.42
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£84.58	£101.49
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£106.75	£128.09
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£119.60	£143.50
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£129.07	£154.88
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£90.07	£108.08
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£104.51	£125.41
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£133.08	£159.71
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£147.38	£176.87
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£161.60	£193.92
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£127.28	£152.72
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£134.94	£161.93
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£90.05	£108.06
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£87.30	£104.76
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£110.10	£132.12
XXX**57044**	570 x 446mm Door	£121.64	£145.98
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£131.33	£157.61
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£153.84	£184.60
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£172.04	£206.43
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£56.42	£67.70
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£93.18	£111.82
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£100.85	£121.02
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£103.23	£123.87
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£117.98	£141.58
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£118.93	£142.73
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£131.57	£157.87
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£147.69	£177.22
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£157.45	£188.94
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£211.32	£253.56
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£185.41	£222.48
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£126.27	£151.52
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£162.22	£194.66
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£182.61	£219.12
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£198.20	£237.84
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£234.03	£280.84
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£256.30	£307.58
XXX**124529**	1245 x 256mm Door	£168.17	£201.80
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£168.70	£202.44
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£218.17	£261.80
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£268.12	£321.75
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£318.04	£381.65

Durham - Accessories

One piece shaker door with inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£68.23	£81.87
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£63.82	£76.59
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE**	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£81.85	£98.23
CORNER POSTS			
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 18mm	£80.88	£97.04
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£190.63	£228.74
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£155.85	£187.03
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£165.32	£198.39
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£216.77	£260.12
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£204.91	£245.89
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES			
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£141.37	£169.64
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£304.91	£365.90
MANTEL ACCESSORIES			
XXX**MANTELTOP**	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 18mm	£135.39	£162.48
XXX**MANTELSIDE**	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 18mm	£135.39	£162.48
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£128.54	£154.26
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£151.62	£181.95
XXX**MANTELKIT**	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£886.20	£1063.43
END PANELS			
XXX**END792350**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£103.62	£124.35
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£119.86	£143.84
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£113.48	£136.17
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£345.23	£414.26
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (T&G runs in 2400mm direction)*	£430.73	£516.86

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse.

* T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.



PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32

NEW

Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

Recommended for Durham:

CUP PLUS HANDLE



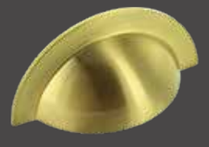
CUP PLUS COLLECTION:
Handle shown:
Polished Chrome

EXCEL HANDLE



EXCEL COLLECTION:
Handle shown:
Matt Nickel

SEN HANDLE

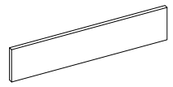


SEN COLLECTION:
Handle shown:
Brushed satin brass

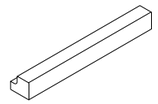
Durham - Accessories

One piece shaker door with inframe effect

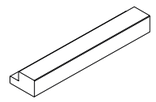
DOORS



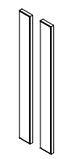
Plinth
3050 x 150 x 18mm



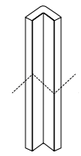
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



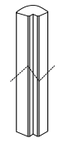
In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• *WSL*)



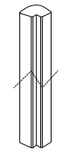
Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 18mm (x 2)



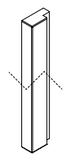
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



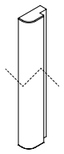
L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



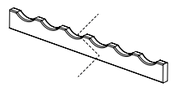
Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Bottle Rack
1500mm

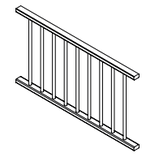
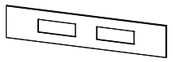


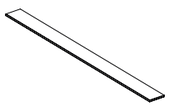
Plate Rack
1200mm



Mantel Top
1500 x 296 x 18mm



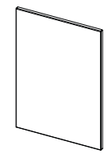
Mantel Side
1500 x 296 x 18mm



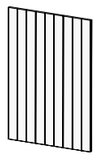
Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 18mm



Mantel Corbel
200 x 130 x 90mm



End Panel
Available in 4 sizes



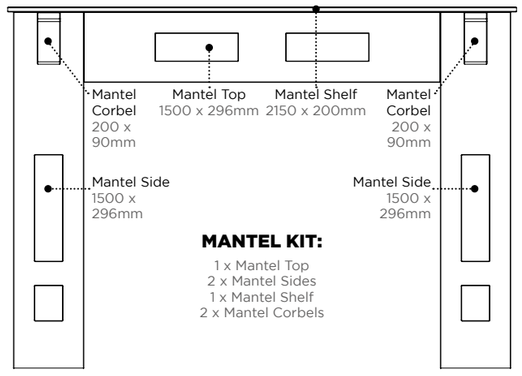
T&G End Panel
2400 x 650 x 18mm

Prefix codes Durham

Paint to Order: **804**

Paint to Order Bespoke: **805**

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



WAYS TO ORDER:

1. Online at *www.tkc.co.uk*
2. By email at *sales@tkc.co.uk*
3. Via EDI (contact us for more info)



When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.





GRANTHAM

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber door with no V grooves & integrated handle

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
21mm

FINISH:
Matt painted (or primed) with visible timber grain

CENTRE PANEL:
Flat centre panel, 5mm depth

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face, chamfered on front and reverse

RAILS & STILES
60mm wide

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PRIMED	PTO
Stock door	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	X	X
No. of accessories	36	36
Curved doors	✓	✓

DOORS

Grantham range

Features

Modern slim timber frame

Did you know...

Grantham has a 715mm curved door option with accessories to create both contemporary and traditional kitchens



Never lose a sale on colour with over 2700 options

Integrated handle shaker design - combining classic style with a contemporary handleless look





On trend narrow frame

Frame doors available in 715mm & 895mm heights



Unique integrated handle design for an ultra modern shaker design with a comfortable grip



Visible grain with painted finish for a stunning aesthetic

DOORS

Grantham - Paint to Order

Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle



GRANTHAM PTO in Dust Grey & Light Grey

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber slim frame handleless shaker door, integrated handle, no V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
21mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

471 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

Use the prefix **471** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

CASHMERE · DUSKY PINK · ROSE · SUPER WHITE · WHITE · PORCELAIN · CHALKSTONE · MUSSEL · STONE · REGIMENT · TAUPE GREY · PEBBLE GREY

DAKAR · STONE GREY · LAVA · WHITE GREY · LIGHT GREY · SILVER GREY · DUST GREY · ONYX GREY · ANTHRACITE · SAGE GREEN · FRENCH GREY · FJORD

AMAZON GREEN · FIR GREEN · VIRIDIAN · REED GREEN · DENIM · SMOKE BLUE · CORNFLOWER · MIDNIGHT BLUE · SAPPHIRE BLUE · INDIGO BLUE · PARISIAN BLUE · MARINE

771 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Grantham Primed

470

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Primed ready to paint

FINISH:
Primed



GRANTHAM PTO in White

Grantham - Doors

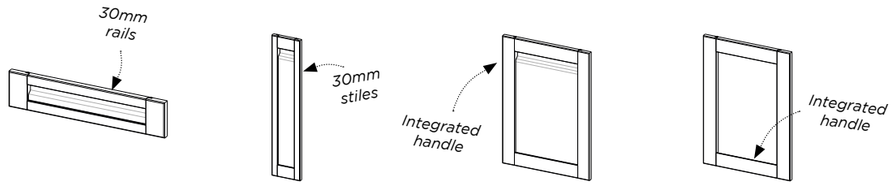
Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle

Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£36.36	£53.47	£64.17
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£31.16	£45.83	£54.99
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£36.36	£53.46	£64.16
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£39.98	£58.80	£70.55
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£44.83	£65.93	£79.11
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£57.94	£85.21	£102.25
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£59.67	£87.75	£105.29
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£69.80	£102.66	£123.17
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£38.50	£56.65	£67.96
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£44.76	£65.81	£78.99
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£50.02	£73.58	£88.29
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£79.67	£117.17	£140.61
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£88.04	£129.48	£155.37
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£101.81	£149.73	£179.68
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£108.80	£160.01	£192.01
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£111.51	£163.99	£196.78
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£89.85	£132.13	£158.57
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£97.95	£144.03	£172.83
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£110.45	£162.44	£194.94
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£116.53	£171.34	£205.61
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£118.53	£174.29	£209.15
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£107.25	£157.72	£189.25
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£95.66	£140.65	£168.78
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£109.60	£161.17	£193.39
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£88.41	£130.03	£156.04
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£100.50	£147.79	£177.35
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£109.10	£160.43	£192.53
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£115.21	£169.42	£203.31
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£119.48	£175.71	£210.86
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door**	£59.16	£86.98	£104.40
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£92.89	£136.60	£163.93
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£95.66	£140.65	£168.78
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£97.96	£144.05	£172.86
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£101.85	£149.78	£179.73
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£105.06	£154.48	£185.38
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£109.02	£160.33	£192.40
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£113.76	£167.29	£200.75
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£116.09	£170.74	£204.88
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£119.49	£175.74	£210.88
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£120.61	£177.36	£212.84
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£108.18	£159.12	£190.94
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£126.61	£186.19	£223.42
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£137.43	£202.11	£242.53
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£143.98	£211.74	£254.09
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£172.82	£254.15	£304.99
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£179.74	£264.32	£317.20
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£124.65	£183.30	£219.96
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£151.37	£222.62	£267.12
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£177.43	£260.91	£313.08
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£204.22	£300.34	£360.40
XXX**F71549**	715 x 496mm Frame Door***	£84.17	£117.84	£141.42
XXX**F89549**	895 x 496mm Frame Door***	£93.92	£131.48	£157.78

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

Grantham - Doors & Accessories

Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle



Drawer Front*
Up to 175mm height

715 x 147mm Door**

Standard Door

Frame Door***

* The rails on 140mm and 175mm drawers are 30mm (h) to accommodate the integrated handle design. All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.
** The stiles on 147mm wide doors are 30mm (w) to accommodate the integrated handle design. All other doors widths are based on the standard door design.
*** Frame door is suitable for glazing with 4mm glass. Please note, glass will be set back 14mm from front of door frame to allow for integrated handle design.

Prefix codes Grantham

Primed: **470**
Paint to order: **471**
Paint to order bespoke: **771**

Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order	Paint to Order Bepoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES				
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£76.25	£117.74	£141.29
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£150.54	£217.36	£260.95
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£53.01	£89.26	£107.11
XXX**CORNICESOLID**	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£68.30	£105.46	£126.54
XXX**PELMETSOLID**	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£64.13	£99.05	£118.85
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** • *WSL*	In Frame Profile, 3000 x 35 x 60mm	£73.69	£106.96	£128.36
CURVED ACCESSORIES				
XXX**CURVE715**	Curved Door, 715mm	£258.92	£349.55	£419.46
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**	Curved Plinth, 605 x 355 x 19mm	£154.77	£227.61	£273.15
XXX**CURVECORNICES**	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£239.64	£377.09	£452.51
XXX**CURVECORNICE**	Curved Tangent Cornice, 369 x 369 x 80mm	£175.17	£297.80	£357.36
XXX**CURVEPELMET**	Curved Tangent Pelmet, 300 x 300 x 56mm	£156.13	£229.62	£275.54
CORNER POSTS				
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£51.38	£76.88	£92.26
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£74.03	£102.80	£123.36
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£60.46	£83.97	£100.76
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£69.54	£96.58	£115.90
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£123.10	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£123.10	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDCORNICE**	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 119 x 199 x 80mm	£43.55	£67.26	£80.72
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES				
XXX**COLUMN**	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£180.09	£278.12	£333.74
XXX**PBARREL**	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£175.95	£271.68	£326.02
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£60.75	£93.79	£112.57
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£370.33	£571.83	£686.19

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*



NEW

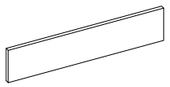
PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32

Available for every one of our **36** Paint to Order colours

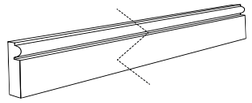
See pg **36**

Grantham - Accessories

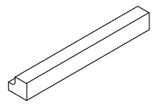
Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle



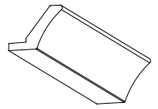
Plinth
2800 x 150 x 19mm



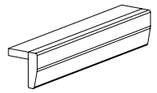
Decorative Plinth,
2800 x 150 x 18mm



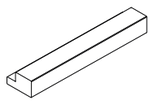
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



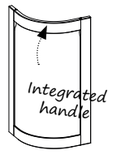
Tangent Cornice
3000 x 80 x 100mm



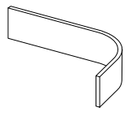
Tangent Pelmet
3000 x 56 x 52mm



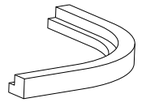
In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• WSL)



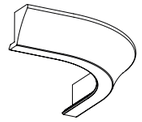
Curved Door
715 height



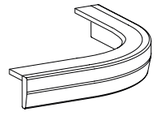
Curved Plinth
605 x 355 x 19mm



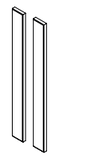
Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet
338 x 338 x 35mm



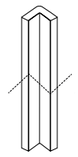
Curved Tangent Cornice
369 x 369 x 80mm



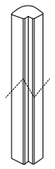
Curved Tangent Pelmet
300 x 300 x 56mm



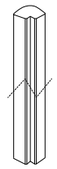
Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 20mm (x 2)



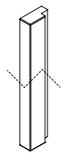
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



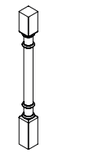
Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



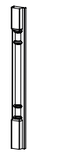
Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



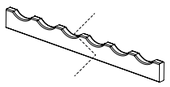
Curved Cornice Block
for curved end pillar



Floor Column
950 x 80 x 80mm



Barrel Pilaster
950 x 100 x 53mm



Bottle Rack
1500mm

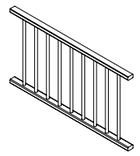
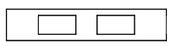


Plate Rack
1200mm



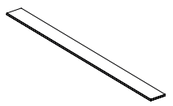
Mantel Corbel
200 x 90 x 130mm



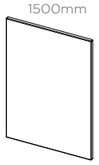
Mantel Top
1500 x 296 x 20mm



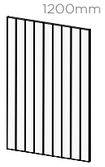
Mantel Side
296 x 1500 x 20mm



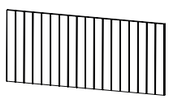
Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 20mm



End Panel
Available in 4 sizes

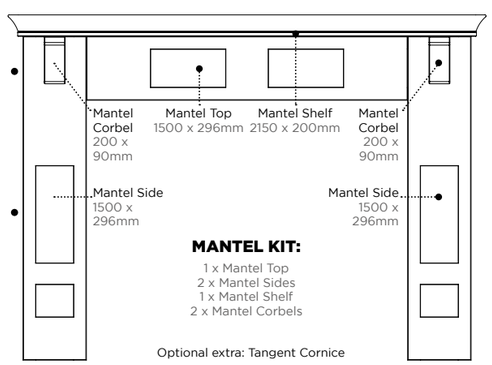


T&G End Panel
Available in 6 sizes



T&G End Panel
900 x 1200 x20mm
900 x 2100 x 20mm
T&G runs along
900mm height

Code	Description	Primed	PTO	PTO Bepoke
MANTEL ACCESSORIES				
XXX**MANTELTOP**	Mantel Top, 1500x 296 x 20mm	£176.07	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSIDE**	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£176.07	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 20mm	£91.56	£139.49	£167.39
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£65.66	£96.38	£115.66
XXX**MANTELKIT**	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£763.78	£1032.89	£1239.47



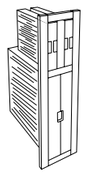
Grantham - Panels, MTO & MTM

Slim frame timber shaker door with integrated handle

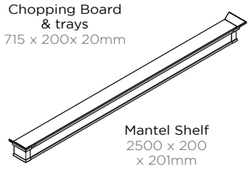
REAL TIMBER

Code	Description	Primed	PTO	PTO Bepoke
END PANELS				
XXX**END792350**	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£53.32	£80.45	£96.54
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£85.28	£131.73	£158.08
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£77.53	£112.31	£134.75
XXX**END9001200TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£193.19	£351.32	£421.57
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£213.21	£329.23	£395.10
XXX**END792350TG**	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£69.85	£98.76	£118.53
XXX**END900650TG**	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£112.68	£174.04	£208.85
XXX**END990375TG**	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£97.96	£142.03	£170.44
XXX**END9002100TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£322.68	£616.39	£739.66
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£271.09	£418.63	£502.35

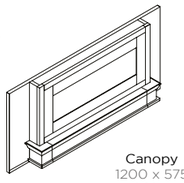
Grantham - Made To Order Accessories



NEW



NEW

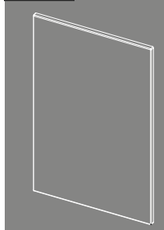


NEW

NEW MTO ACCESSORIES		Lead time: **3 WEEKS**	Lead time: **6 WEEKS**
Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order (36)
XXX**CHOPTRAY**	Chopping board & trays, 715 x 200 x 20mm	£648.44	£810.55
XXX**CANOPY120**	Mantle Canopy Hood, 2500 x 200 x 201mm	£952.17	£1,190.21
XXX**MANTEL250**	Mantel Shelf, 1200 x 575 x 201mm	£706.06	£882.57

Grantham - Made To Measure Accessories

NEW

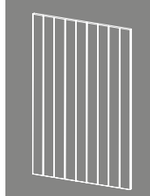


MTM PTO Plain End Panel
Prefix- 237

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£165.33	£228.92
900mm	£297.60	£412.06
1500mm	£495.99	£686.76
2000mm	£661.33	£915.68
2500mm	£826.66	£1,144.60

NEW



MTM PTO T&G End Panel
Prefix- 237

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£165.33	£228.92
900mm	£297.60	£412.06
1500mm	£495.99	£686.76
2000mm	£661.33	£915.68
2500mm	£826.66	£1,144.60

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



LUCENTE

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
One piece sealed and painted MDF
'J' Pull door

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

DOOR EDGES:
Sealed and painted/primed

FINISH:
Sealed and painted. Matt melamine paper on the reverse

GLOSS

ANTHRACITE | CASHMERE | CREAM
DUST GREY | LIGHT GREY | WHITE

MATT

ANTHRACITE | CASHMERE | DUST GREY
INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | WHITE | PRIMED

SIGNATURE SELECT COLOURS

PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | TAUPE GREY | SAGE GREEN | FJORD | FIR GREEN | REED GREEN

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE | DUSKY PINK | ROSE | SUPER WHITE | WHITE | PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | MUSSEL
STONE | REGIMENT | TAUPE GREY | PEBBLE GREY | DAKAR | STONE GREY | LAVA | WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY | SILVER GREY | DUST GREY | ONYX GREY | ANTHRACITE | SAGE GREEN | FRENCH GREY | FJORD
AMAZON GREEN | FIR GREEN | VIRIDIAN | REED GREEN | DENIM | SMOKE BLUE | CORNFLOWER | MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE | INDIGO BLUE | PARISIAN BLUE | MARINE

	PRIMED	GLOSS	MATT	PTO
Stock door	✓	✓	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 6 weeks lead time	✓ 6 weeks lead time	✓ 6 weeks lead time	✓ 9 weeks lead time
No. of accessories	15	22	24	21
Curved doors	✓ 3 sizes	✓ 3 sizes	✓ 3 sizes	✓ 3 sizes

Lucente range

Features

Get symmetrical ‘J’ pull lines around the kitchen with ‘shaped’ end panels and corner posts.



Did you know...

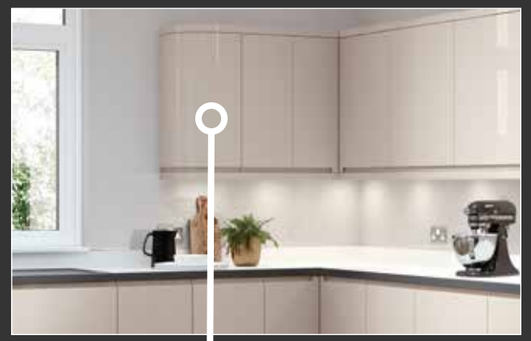
The top back section of the ‘J’ pull on Lucente is thicker than average for added durability.

Create ergonomic curved islands





715 x 496mm glazed doors available, plus new MTM frame options



Curved doors available in 3 heights with accessories to match.



Create a clean, uniform design with one piece larder doors

DOORS

Lucente - Gloss

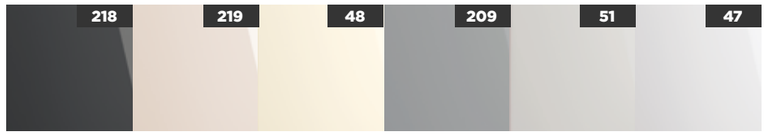
Handleless door with 'J' pull



LUCENTE Dust Grey & White

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Slab door with 'J' pull	22mm	MDF	Painted	High Gloss	Bespoke

Lucente
6 Stocked Colours



LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Lucente - Gloss

Handleless door with 'J' pull

DOORS



LUCENTE Cashmere



LUCENTE Cream



LUCENTE Light Grey



LUCENTE White

Lucente - Matt

Handleless door with 'J' pull



LUCENTE Matt Indigo

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door with 'J' pull

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

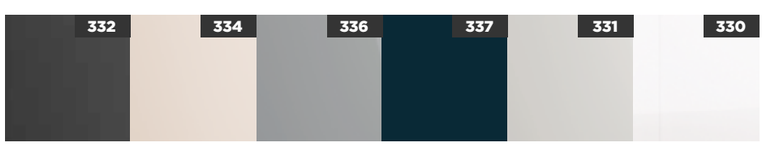
BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

DRILLING:
Bespoke

Lucente
6 Stocked Colours



ANTHRACITE | CASHMERE | DUST GREY | INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | WHITE

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Lucente - Matt

Handleless door with 'J' pull



LUCENTE Matt Anthracite



LUCENTE Matt Cashmere



LUCENTE Matt Dust Grey



LUCENTE Matt Light Grey



LUCENTE Matt White

DOORS

Lucente - PTO

Handleless door with 'J' pull



LUCENTE PTO in Sapphire Blue

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door with 'J' pull

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

72 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **72** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

S = Signature Select colour

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN S	CHALKSTONE S	MUSSEL	STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY S	PEBBLE GREY
DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY	LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN S	FRENCH GREY	FJORD S
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN S	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN S	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE	SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE

772 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Lucente - Primed

Handleless door with 'J' pull



LUCENTE Primed painted in Onyx Grey & White Grey

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door with 'J' pull

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Face & reverse: Sanded melamine paper, ready to paint. Edge: Sanded base, ready to paint.

FINISH:
Primed

Paint your own doors with our primed, ready to paint option.

Prefix Code:**37**

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

BLUM HINGES



See Essentials for more information.

CLASSIC GAS LIFT FOR BRIDGING UNIT



See Essentials for more information.

MATRIX SINK (LH)



See Essentials for more information.

Lucente - Doors

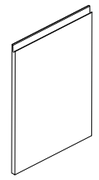
Handleless door with 'J' pull

Code	Description	Primed	Gloss & Matt Stocked Colours (excl. Anth) + Signature Select	Gloss & Matt Anthracite	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Slab Oven Filler	£32.95	£34.69	£38.14	£54.95	£65.95
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£23.43	£24.62	£27.10	£39.04	£46.86
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£28.27	£29.76	£32.72	£47.14	£56.55
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£30.13	£33.02	£36.35	£50.22	£60.24
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£31.35	£33.52	£36.83	£50.75	£60.88
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£35.95	£37.87	£41.67	£59.99	£72.00
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£45.13	£47.49	£52.26	£75.24	£90.28
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£51.85	£54.57	£60.04	£86.45	£103.73
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£58.62	£61.69	£67.87	£97.74	£117.28
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£34.52	£36.36	£40.01	£57.59	£69.11
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£38.36	£40.34	£44.37	£61.37	£73.64
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£42.75	£45.03	£49.51	£68.44	£82.13
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£50.92	£53.61	£58.99	£81.55	£97.84
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£55.96	£58.90	£64.80	£89.56	£107.47
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£73.69	£77.59	£85.35	£122.90	£147.47
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£85.13	£89.57	£98.56	£136.24	£163.49
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£92.63	£97.49	£107.25	£148.29	£177.95
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£59.71	£62.87	£69.11	£95.54	£114.67
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Door Drawer Front/Door	£68.91	£72.57	£79.79	£110.34	£132.42
XXX**SB35559**	355 x 596mm Slab Door (For Bi-Fold)*	£68.91	£72.57	£79.79	£110.34	£132.42
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Door Drawer Front/Door	£90.54	£95.29	£104.82	£144.92	£173.91
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Door Drawer Front/Door	£99.46	£104.67	£115.12	£159.14	£190.99
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Door Drawer Front/Door	£110.14	£115.95	£127.52	£176.27	£211.54
XXX**SB35599**	355 x 996mm Slab Door (For Bi-Fold)*	£110.14	£115.95	£127.52	£176.27	£211.54
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£110.14	£88.12	£96.92	£135.44	£162.53
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£85.13	£89.57	£98.57	£136.46	£163.75
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£51.93	£54.63	£60.10	£86.56	£103.87
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£70.46	£74.17	£81.57	£117.48	£140.96
XXX**57044**	570 x 446mm Door	£72.58	£79.60	£87.55	£121.02	£145.21
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£74.33	£78.27	£87.85	£123.96	£148.76
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£87.42	£92.03	£101.23	£145.74	£174.90
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£97.98	£103.04	£116.01	£163.35	£196.01
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£39.75	£41.87	£46.01	£66.34	£79.61
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£61.71	£64.96	£71.48	£102.95	£123.54
XXX**71527R**	715 x 273mm Corner Wall Door RH**	£63.96	£67.34	£74.07	£106.64	£127.95
XXX**71527L**	715 x 273mm Corner Wall Door LH**	£63.96	£67.34	£74.07	£106.64	£127.95
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£64.34	£64.88	£74.48	£102.97	£123.56
XXX**71531R**	715 x 313mm Corner Base Door RH**	£69.66	£73.35	£80.65	£116.13	£139.37
XXX**71531L**	715 x 313mm Corner Base Door LH**	£69.66	£73.35	£80.65	£116.13	£139.37
XXX**71534**	715 x 345mm Door	£70.79	£74.53	£81.95	£118.01	£141.63
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£81.39	£82.11	£94.25	£135.74	£162.88
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£88.12	£88.86	£102.02	£146.95	£176.34
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£95.06	£95.88	£110.07	£152.14	£182.58
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£108.59	£114.29	£125.70	£173.80	£208.56
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£105.28	£110.63	£126.96	£175.55	£210.66
XXX**89527R1**	895 x 273mm Corner Wall Door RH**	£79.62	£82.62	£91.87	£132.54	£159.05
XXX**89527L1**	895 x 273mm Corner Wall Door LH**	£79.62	£82.62	£91.87	£132.54	£159.05
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£80.91	£85.19	£93.69	£134.91	£161.88
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£99.76	£109.38	£120.31	£166.32	£199.58
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£108.44	£114.12	£125.53	£173.52	£208.22
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£118.89	£125.21	£137.70	£190.37	£228.43

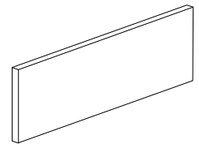
Lucente - Doors

Handleless door with 'J' pull

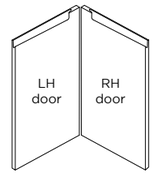
Code	Description *WSL**	Primed	Gloss & Matt Stocked Colours (excl. Anth) + Signature Select	Gloss & Matt Anthracite	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£129.69	£142.18	£150.16	£216.19	£259.42
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£164.92	£180.83	£190.94	£274.95	£329.94
XXX**124525**	1245 x 256mm Door	£103.06	£114.94	£126.41	£171.87	£206.25
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£103.06	£113.01	£124.33	£171.87	£206.25
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£130.90	£137.82	£151.59	£209.56	£251.48
XXX**124544**	1245 x 446mm Door	£160.92	£172.83	£182.53	£262.83	£315.39
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£161.91	£174.09	£183.76	£265.71	£318.86
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£188.78	£207.01	£218.60	£314.80	£377.76
XXX**196559**	1965 x 596mm Full Height Vertical Shaped Door (Nb. J pull runs along side of door)	£542.98	£469.12	£488.69	£597.26	£716.70
XXX**G71549**	715 x 496mm Glazed Door***	N/A	£181.42	£197.26	N/A	N/A



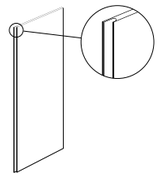
Standard 'J' Pull Door



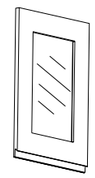
Slab Door for bi-fold*



Corner Doors**
Nb. 895mm height



Full Height Vertical Shaped Door
J pull runs along side of door



Glazed Door***

NEW

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32



Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

NEW

CARE KITS - £13.05



Anthracite - **05CAREKIT19**
Indigo - **05CAREKIT020**
Light Grey - **05CAREKIT21**
White - **05CAREKIT022**
Dust Grey - **05CAREKIT023**
Cashmere - **05CAREKIT024**

Prefix codes Lucente

Primed: **37**

Gloss Anthracite: **218**
Gloss Cashmere: **219**
Gloss Cream: **48**
Gloss Dust Grey: **209**
Gloss Light Grey: **51**
Gloss White: **47**

Matt Anthracite: **332**
Matt Cashmere: **334**
Matt Dust Grey: **336**
Matt Indigo: **337**
Matt Light Grey: **331**
Matt White: **330**

Signature Select: **794**
Paint to order: **72**
Paint to order bespoke: **772**

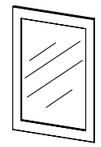
* 355mm slab doors are for the top door of a bi-fold system.
** Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.
*** Glazed doors are not available in PTO or Primed

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

- *WSL = While Stocks Last*

FRAMED DOORS **NEW**

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**



MTM Prices – Primed Framed Door **Prefix code** - 381							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£150.57	£201.44	£226.88	£252.31	£277.75	£303.18	£354.05
895mm	£188.48	£252.16	£283.99	£315.83	£347.67	£379.51	£443.18
1245mm	£262.19	£350.77	£395.05	£439.34	£483.63	£527.92	£616.50

MTM Prices – Matt/Gloss Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£179.85	£240.61	£270.99	£301.37	£331.75	£362.13	£422.90
895mm	£225.13	£301.19	£339.22	£377.24	£415.27	£453.30	£529.36
1245mm	£313.17	£418.97	£471.87	£524.77	£577.67	£630.57	£736.37

MTM - Framed Doors

Gloss Anthracite: **378AN**
Gloss Cashmere: **378CA**
Gloss Cream: **378CR**
Gloss Dust Grey: **378XDU**
Gloss Light Grey: **378GR**
Gloss White: **378WH**
Matt Anthracite: **379AN**
Matt Cashmere: **379CA**
Matt Dust Grey: **379DU**
Matt Indigo: **379IB**
Matt Light Grey: **379GR**
Matt White: **379WH**

Lead time: **9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO Framed Door **Prefix code** - 380							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£242.80	£324.83	£365.84	£406.85	£447.87	£488.88	£570.91
895mm	£303.93	£406.60	£457.94	£509.28	£560.62	£611.96	£714.63
1245mm	£422.78	£565.61	£637.02	£708.44	£779.85	£851.27	£994.10

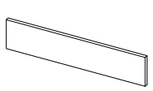
Lucente - Accessories

Handleless door with 'J' pull

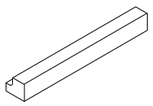
Code	Description	Primed	Gloss & Matt All colours (excl. Anth)+ Signature Select	Gloss & Matt Anthracite	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES						
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm*	£95.50	£100.33	£115.18	£159.21	£191.04
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£94.84	£95.67	£109.83	£158.15	£189.79
CURVED ACCESSORIES						
XXX**CURVE** *WSL•*	Curved Door, 715mm	£317.08	£347.69	£367.16	£550.72	£660.87
XXX**CURVE895MM** *WSL•*	Curved Door, 895mm	£305.24	£315.79	£347.49	£463.55	£556.25
XXX**CURVE1245MM**	Curved Door, 1245mm	£421.40	£505.90	£527.02	£637.82	£765.37
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 18mm	£102.93	£138.12	£145.86	£219.51	£263.41
XXX**CURVECORNICESQ**	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£94.71	£103.82	£114.41	£164.50	£197.40
CORNER POSTS						
XXX**CPSHAPED**	Internal Corner Post Shaped, 715 x 60 x 60mm**	N/A	£103.25	£113.59	£157.02	£188.44
XXX**CPSHAPED70**	Internal Corner Post Shaped, 715 x 70 x 70mm**	N/A	£112.43	£123.69	£171.43	£205.71
XXX**CPEXTERNAL**	External Corner Post Shaped, 900 x 58 x 58mm**	N/A	£105.71	£116.30	£167.44	£200.94
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£183.77	£204.20	£224.62	£280.79	£336.94
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£130.97	£141.59	£155.76	£194.70	£233.63
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£139.20	£150.06	£165.06	£215.08	£258.09
XXX**ENDPOST**	Curved End Post, 2400 x 80 x 40.5mm**	N/A	£244.75	£268.86	£336.56	£403.88
XXX**ENDPROFILE**	Corner Block, 40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm**	N/A	£94.71	£104.18	£140.67	£168.81
END PANELS						
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel Slab, 792 x 350 x 22mm	£75.45	£81.18	£89.91	£141.54	£169.86
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel Slab, 990 x 375 x 22mm	£92.72	£99.24	£109.15	£151.31	£181.56
XXX**EP900**	Base End Panel Slab, 900 x 650 x 22mm	£108.75	£114.26	£131.18	£181.29	£217.55
XXX**EPSHAPE900**	Base End Panel Shaped, 900 x 650 x 22mm	£143.56	£151.10	£166.24	£229.77	£275.73
XXX**EP2400**	Tall End Panel Slab, 2400 x 650 x 22mm	£296.27	£311.28	£343.06	£460.83	£552.99
XXX**EP240018**	Tall End Panel Slab, 2400 x 650 x 19mm***	N/A	£294.17	£334.88	N/A	N/A
XXX**219EP24006518**	Tall End Panel Slab, 2400 x 650 x 19mm	N/A	£294.17	N/A	N/A	N/A
XXX**EP240090**	Break. Bar End Panel Slab, 2400 x 900 x 19mm**	N/A	£527.74	£557.24	£675.14	£810.16
XXX**51E2400900**	Breakfast Bar End Panel Slab, 2400 x 900 x 19mm	N/A	£527.74	N/A	N/A	N/A

For Lucente prefix codes see previous page.

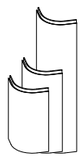
• *WSL = While Stocks Last*



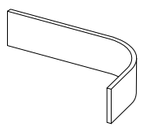
Plinth*
3050 x 150 x 18mm



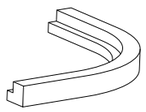
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



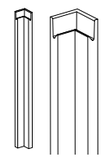
Curved Doors*
715, 895 (*WSL•*)
& 1245mm (*WSL•*) heights



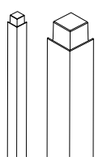
Curved Plinth
608 x 338 x 18mm



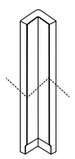
Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet
338 x 338 x 35mm



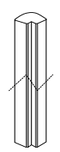
Internal Corner Post Shaped**
715 x 60 x 60mm
715 x 70 x 70mm



External Corner Post Shaped**
900 x 58 x 58mm



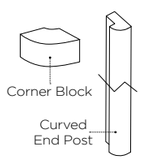
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



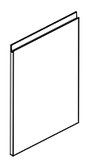
L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



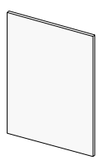
Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Corner Block & Curved End Post**
Block: 40. 5 x 40.5 x 35mm
End post: 2400 x 80 x 40.5mm



Base End Panel Shaped
900 x 650 x 22mm



End Panel Slab
6 Lucente sizes available

* Please note, if you need a filler piece we recommend using an end panel.
** Not available in Primed.
*** Not available in PTO or Primed.

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

Lucente - End Panels, MTM Panels

Handleless door with 'J' pull

Code	Description	Gloss
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)		
05EDGE019	Anthracite	£7.76
05EDGE020	Cashmere	£7.76
05EDGE021	Dust Grey	£7.76
05EDGE010	Ivory	£7.76
05EDGE024	Light Grey	£7.76
05EDGE011	White	£7.76

Code	Description	Matt
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)		
05EDGE001	Anthracite	£7.76
05EDGE002	Cashmere	£7.76
05EDGE004	Dust Grey	£7.76
05EDGE023	Indigo	£7.76
05EDGE006	Light Grey	£7.76
05EDGE009	White	£7.76

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Lucente End Panels (18mm)

Vivo 18mm End Panels can be used with Lucente kitchens where colours match, see prefix and order codes below.
Nb. Whites are different between Lucente & Vivo+ ranges and therefore not included. Primed option not available.

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
VIVO+ END PANELS				
XXX**E79235**	Vivo+ Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£64.18	£106.42	£127.71
XXX**E90065**	Vivo+ Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£110.11	£199.86	£239.83
XXX**END990375**	Vivo+ Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£85.82	£114.97	£151.76
XXX**E240065**	Vivo+ Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£314.58	£420.44	£504.53
XXX**E240090**	Vivo+ Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£461.04	£616.16	£739.40

Prefix codes for Vivo 18mm End Panels

Gloss Anthracite: **225**
Gloss Cashmere: **222**
Gloss Dust Grey: **229**
Gloss Light Grey: **223**
Gloss Ivory: **224**

Matt Anthracite: **305**
Matt Cashmere: **302**
Matt Dust Grey: **307**
Matt Indigo: **308**
Matt Light Grey: **303**

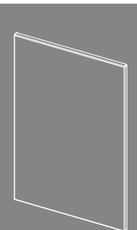
Signature Select: **794**
Paint to order: **396**
Bespoke Paint to Order: **796**

Lucente Made to Measure End Panels

MTM Prices – Primed End panels -22mm		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£234.57	£324.78
900mm	£422.22	£584.61
1500mm	£703.70	£974.35
2000mm	£938.26	£1,299.13
2400mm	£1,125.91	£1,558.96

MTM Prices – Gloss/Matt End panels -22mm		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£367.39	£508.70
900mm	£661.30	£915.65
1500mm	£1,102.17	£1,526.09
2000mm	£1,469.57	£2,034.78
2400mm	£1,763.48	£2,441.74

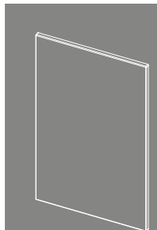
MTM Prices – PTO Plain End panels -22mm		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£495.98	£686.74
900mm	£892.76	£1,236.13
1500mm	£1,487.93	£2,060.22
2000mm	£1,983.91	£2,746.96
2400mm	£2,380.70	£3,296.35



NEW

MTM Primed End Panels
Prefix: **381**

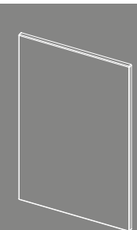
Lead time: **6 WEEKS**



NEW

MTM - T&G End Panels
Gloss Anthracite: **378AN**
Gloss Cashmere: **378CA**
Gloss Cream: **378CR**
Gloss Dust Grey: **378DU**
Gloss Light Grey: **378GR**
Gloss White: **378WH**
Matt Anthracite: **379AN**
Matt Cashmere: **379CA**
Matt Dust Grey: **379DU**
Matt Indigo: **379IB**
Matt Light Grey: **379GR**
Matt White: **379WH**

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**



NEW

MTM PTO Plain End Panel
Prefix: **380**

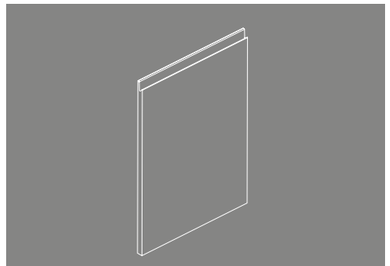
Lead time: **9 WEEKS**

Lucente - MTM Doors

Handleless door with 'J' pull

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

MTM Prices – Lucente Doors													
H/W	Finish	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	Gloss/Matt	£88.15	£89.04	£89.94	£90.84	£91.27	£91.75	£92.67	£92.93	£104.61	£116.28	£128.94	£139.65
	PTO	£119.01	£120.20	£121.41	£122.62	£123.20	£123.86	£125.12	£125.46	£141.23	£156.98	£172.72	£188.51
	Primed	£77.14	£77.89	£78.67	£79.47	£79.85	£80.28	£81.08	£81.31	£91.54	£101.75	£112.00	£122.17
140mm*	Gloss/Matt	£92.79	£93.73	£94.67	£95.62	£96.07	£96.58	£97.55	£97.82	£110.12	£122.40	£134.67	£147.00
	PTO	£125.27	£126.53	£127.80	£129.07	£129.69	£130.38	£131.71	£132.06	£148.66	£165.24	£181.81	£198.43
	Primed	£81.20	£81.99	£82.81	£83.65	£84.05	£84.50	£85.35	£85.59	£96.36	£107.10	£117.88	£128.61
175mm	Gloss/Matt	£93.73	£94.67	£95.62	£96.57	£97.54	£98.52	£106.92	£122.28	£137.63	£153.02	£168.35	£183.74
	PTO	£126.53	£127.80	£129.07	£130.37	£131.67	£132.98	£144.34	£165.08	£185.80	£206.55	£227.29	£248.02
	Primed	£81.99	£82.81	£83.65	£84.49	£85.35	£86.21	£93.56	£106.98	£120.46	£133.86	£147.30	£160.77
215mm	Gloss/Matt	£94.67	£95.62	£96.57	£97.54	£103.04	£112.48	£131.39	£150.21	£169.11	£187.96	£206.85	£225.73
	PTO	£127.80	£129.07	£130.37	£131.67	£139.12	£151.85	£177.32	£202.80	£228.28	£253.76	£279.22	£304.71
	Primed	£82.81	£83.65	£84.49	£85.35	£90.16	£98.42	£114.95	£131.46	£147.95	£164.48	£180.98	£197.50
283mm	Gloss/Matt	£95.62	£98.36	£110.77	£123.21	£135.66	£148.03	£172.89	£197.72	£222.57	£247.44	£272.26	£297.14
	PTO	£129.07	£132.80	£149.58	£166.32	£183.11	£199.88	£233.41	£266.94	£300.49	£334.01	£367.58	£401.10
	Primed	£83.65	£86.05	£96.95	£107.84	£118.66	£129.55	£151.29	£173.02	£194.76	£216.48	£238.25	£259.96
355mm	Gloss/Matt	£96.57	£123.40	£138.97	£154.57	£170.14	£185.73	£216.87	£248.05	£279.21	£310.37	£341.52	£372.68
	PTO	£130.37	£166.58	£187.62	£208.66	£229.72	£250.73	£292.80	£334.87	£376.93	£419.00	£461.05	£503.14
	Primed	£84.49	£107.96	£121.61	£135.25	£148.86	£162.51	£189.77	£217.05	£244.28	£271.55	£298.84	£326.10
415mm	Gloss/Matt	£107.85	£144.24	£162.49	£180.66	£198.90	£217.12	£253.52					
	PTO	£145.57	£194.74	£219.34	£243.91	£268.50	£293.09	£342.29					
	Primed	£94.34	£126.24	£142.17	£158.11	£174.04	£189.95	£221.84					
450mm	Gloss/Matt	£116.92	£156.42	£176.16	£195.93	£215.66	£235.42	£274.92					
	PTO	£157.84	£211.18	£237.84	£264.49	£291.16	£317.84	£371.13					
	Primed	£102.31	£136.88	£154.17	£171.45	£188.73	£206.01	£240.54					
490mm	Gloss/Matt	£127.31	£170.33	£191.83	£213.36	£234.84	£256.37	£299.37					
	PTO	£171.89	£229.94	£258.97	£288.00	£317.04	£346.08	£404.14					
	Primed	£111.40	£149.02	£167.87	£186.67	£205.48	£224.30	£261.95					
535mm	Gloss/Matt	£138.99	£185.99	£209.45	£232.92	£256.41	£279.90	£326.85					
	PTO	£187.67	£251.05	£282.76	£314.46	£346.15	£377.85	£441.25					
	Primed	£121.63	£162.73	£183.27	£203.81	£224.37	£244.90	£285.99					
570mm	Gloss/Matt	£148.10	£198.14	£223.17	£248.17	£273.20	£298.19	£348.25					
	PTO	£199.92	£267.48	£301.24	£335.04	£368.82	£402.55	£470.11					
	Primed	£129.58	£173.37	£195.28	£217.15	£239.04	£260.92	£304.69					
655mm	Gloss/Matt	£170.20	£227.67	£256.42	£285.17	£313.94	£342.69	£400.18					
	PTO	£229.76	£307.37	£346.17	£384.98	£423.79	£462.59	£540.21					
	Primed	£148.93	£199.23	£224.38	£249.53	£274.67	£299.83	£350.12					
715mm	Gloss/Matt	£185.78	£248.53	£279.93	£311.28	£342.69	£374.05	£436.80					
	PTO	£250.77	£335.54	£377.88	£420.27	£462.61	£504.98	£589.72					
	Primed	£162.55	£217.46	£244.93	£272.38	£299.84	£327.30	£382.21					
895mm	Gloss/Matt	£232.54	£311.10	£350.39	£389.65	£428.95	£468.23	£546.80					
	PTO	£313.94	£419.99	£473.02	£526.06	£579.09	£632.12	£738.16					
	Primed	£203.49	£272.24	£306.59	£340.97	£375.34	£409.70	£478.44					
980mm	Gloss/Matt	£254.62	£340.65	£383.67	£426.66	£469.69	£512.69	£598.71					
	PTO	£343.74	£459.91	£517.92	£576.00	£634.07	£692.14	£808.28					
	Primed	£222.80	£298.07	£335.69	£373.36	£410.98	£448.63	£523.87					
1060mm	Gloss/Matt	£275.41	£368.47	£414.99	£461.52	£508.04	£554.56	£647.60					
	PTO	£371.83	£497.44	£560.22	£623.03	£685.84	£748.64	£874.25					
	Primed	£241.01	£322.40	£363.10	£403.82	£444.53	£485.23	£566.65					
1245mm	Gloss/Matt	£323.50	£432.75	£487.40	£542.04	£596.69	£651.32	£760.61					
	PTO	£436.71	£584.24	£658.01	£731.75	£805.54	£879.31	£1026.86					
	Primed	£283.04	£378.66	£426.47	£474.29	£522.11	£569.92	£665.53					
1425mm	Gloss/Matt	£476.82	£637.90	£718.45	£798.99	£879.53	£960.08	£1,121.17					
	PTO	£643.70	£861.17	£969.90	£1,078.64	£1,187.37	£1,296.11	£1,513.57					
	Primed	£304.43	£407.28	£458.70	£510.13	£561.55	£612.97	£715.82					
1965mm	Gloss/Matt	£657.51	£879.64	£990.70	£1,101.77	£1,212.83	£1,323.90	£1,546.03					
	PTO	£887.63	£1,187.51	£1,337.45	£1,487.39	£1,637.32	£1,787.26	£2,087.14					
	Primed	£419.79	£561.61	£632.52	£703.44	£774.35	£845.26	£987.08					
2200mm	Gloss/Matt	£736.14	£984.83	£1,109.18	£1,233.53	£1,357.88	£1,482.23	£1,730.92					
	PTO	£993.79	£1,329.53	£1,497.40	£1,665.27	£1,833.14	£2,001.01	£2,336.74					
	Primed	£470.00	£628.78	£708.17	£787.56	£866.95	£946.34	£1,105.13					



MTM
Lucente Doors
Gloss Anthracite: **378AN**
Gloss Cashmere: **378CA**
Gloss Cream: **378CR**
Gloss Dust Grey: **378DU**
Gloss Light Grey: **378GR**
Gloss White: **378WH**

Matt Anthracite: **379AN**
Matt Cashmere: **379CA**
Matt Dust Grey: **379DU**
Matt Indigo: **379IB**
Matt Light Grey: **379GR**
Matt White: **379WH**

Paint to Order: **380**
Please also specify one of our 36 paint to order colours.
Primed: **381**

LEAD TIMES
Gloss/Matt: Estimated lead time is 6 weeks.
Paint to Order: Estimated lead time is 8-9 weeks.
Primed: Estimated lead time is 6 weeks.

Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

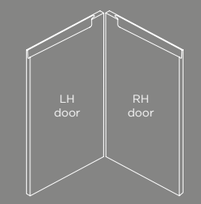
Please note: Made to Measure prefix codes are different to stocked doors.

Lucente - MTM Doors

Handleless door with 'J' pull

MTM Prices – Lucente Corner Doors							
H/W	Finish	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm
570mm	Gloss/Matt	£296.20	£396.28	£446.30	£496.33	£546.37	£596.40
	PTO	£399.89	£534.98	£602.49	£670.05	£737.57	£805.15
	Primed	£259.17	£346.73	£390.50	£434.29	£478.09	£521.87
655mm	Gloss/Matt	£340.36	£455.37	£512.87	£570.37	£627.85	£685.35
	PTO	£459.49	£614.75	£692.35	£770.00	£847.59	£925.22
	Primed	£297.82	£398.43	£448.75	£499.08	£549.37	£599.68
715mm	Gloss/Matt	£371.56	£497.07	£559.83	£622.61	£685.37	£748.13
	PTO	£501.61	£671.05	£755.77	£840.49	£925.24	£1009.97
	Primed	£325.13	£434.98	£489.86	£544.78	£599.69	£654.62
895mm	Gloss/Matt	£465.11	£622.21	£700.78	£779.33	£857.90	£936.44
	PTO	£627.89	£839.99	£946.05	£1052.09	£1158.18	£1264.24
	Primed	£406.96	£544.44	£613.17	£681.91	£750.67	£819.42
980mm	Gloss/Matt	£509.27	£681.30	£767.34	£853.35	£939.38	£1025.42
	PTO	£687.48	£919.75	£1035.90	£1152.03	£1268.14	£1384.30
	Primed	£445.63	£596.15	£671.42	£746.70	£821.94	£897.23

NEW



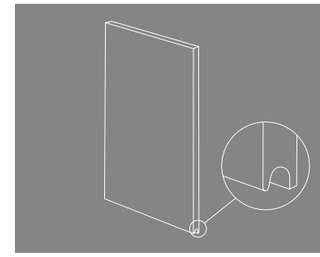
Corner Door

Please note, corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased as they are typically used together on a 900 x 900 L shaped corner unit.

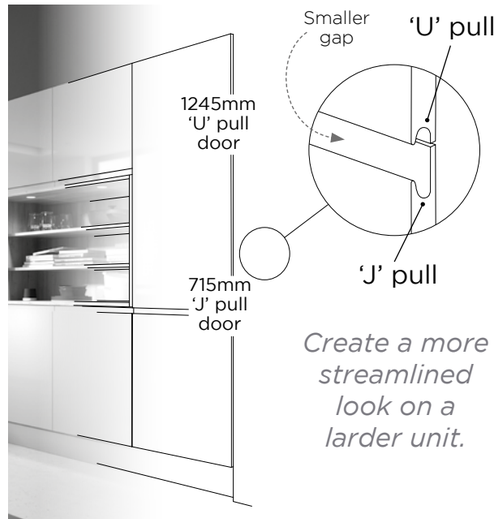
MTM Prices – Lucente 'U' Pull Doors						
H/W	Finish	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	596mm
1245mm	Gloss/Matt	£323.50	£432.75	£487.40	£542.04	£651.32
	PTO	-	-	-	£731.75	-
	Primed	-	-	-	£474.29	-

'U' PULL DOOR
Made to measure only

This door has a hidden 'U' pull handle which is different to the standard 'J' pull on Lucente. From the front it looks like a slab door and the design creates a smaller gap between the 1245mm and the 715mm doors on a larder unit.



'U' Pull Door



Create a more streamlined look on a larder unit.

MODUS
COLLECTION

MODUS is an entry level collection with 19mm 'J' pull in 3 matt and gloss finishes, 19mm slab in 3 matt and gloss finishes and 2 x 18mm woodgrain textures.
MODUS is predrilled for simplicity with white reverses to match white cabinets. Modus is perfect for trade and contract work, or where price is critical.

PIATTO Charcoal

DOORS

MODUS
COLLECTION



PIATTO

Slab door with matt, gloss and woodgrain finishes

PIATTO

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
One piece slab door

BASE MATERIAL:
MFC

DOOR THICKNESS:
19mm lacquered/
18mm woodgrain

FINISH:
Lacquered/
Melamine faced

DOOR EDGES:
ABS Edged

REVERSE:
White/Matching
woodgrain

PACKAGING:
All doors boxed
as standard

DRILLING:
Doors pre-drilled at 100mm,
100mm as standard

MATT

CASHMERE STONE | CHARCOAL | DOVE GREY

GLOSS

CASHMERE STONE | DOVE GREY | WHITE

WOODGRAIN

AMBER OAK | OYSTER OAK

	MATT	GLOSS	WOODGRAIN
Stock door	✓	✓	✓
Made to measure sizes	X	X	X
No. of accessories	9	9	9
Curved doors	X	X	X

DOORS

Piatto - Matt

Slab with matt lacquered finish

NEW



PIATTO Dove grey

DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 19mm

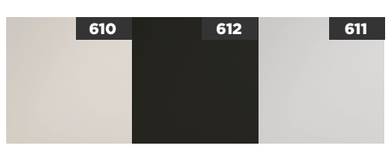
BASE MATERIAL: MFC

COVERING MATERIAL: Lacquered

FINISH: Matt

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

Piatto Matt
3 Stocked Colours



CASHMERE STONE | CHARCOAL | DOVE GREY

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Piatto - Matt

Slab with matt lacquered finish

NEW



PIATTO Charcoal



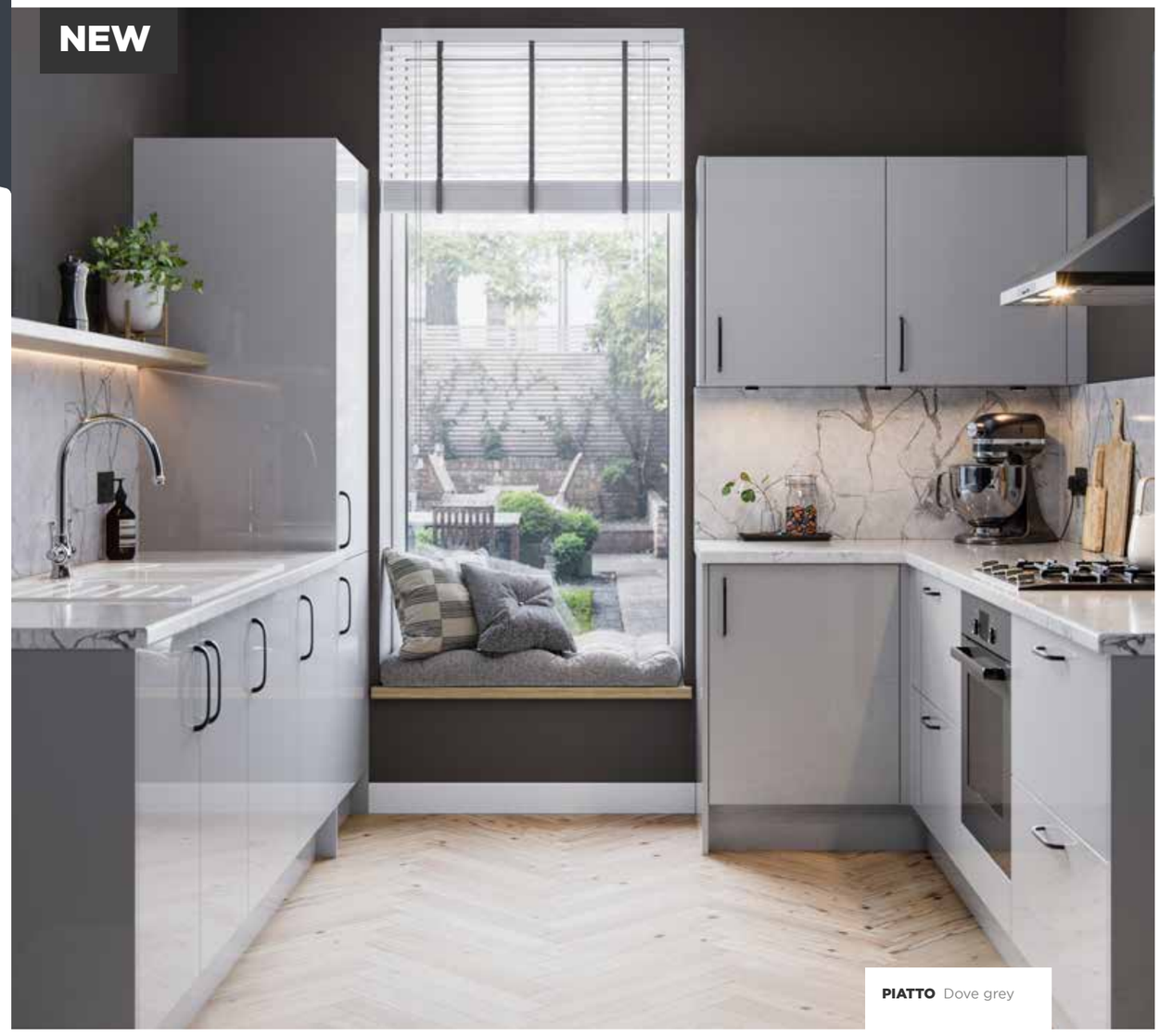
PIATTO Cashmere Stone

NEW

DOORS

Piatto - Gloss

Slab with gloss lacquered finish



PIATTO Dove grey

DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 19mm

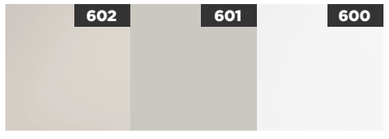
BASE MATERIAL: MFC

COVERING MATERIAL: Lacquered

FINISH: Gloss

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

Piatto Gloss
3 Stocked Colours



CASHMERE STONE | DOVE GREY | WHITE

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

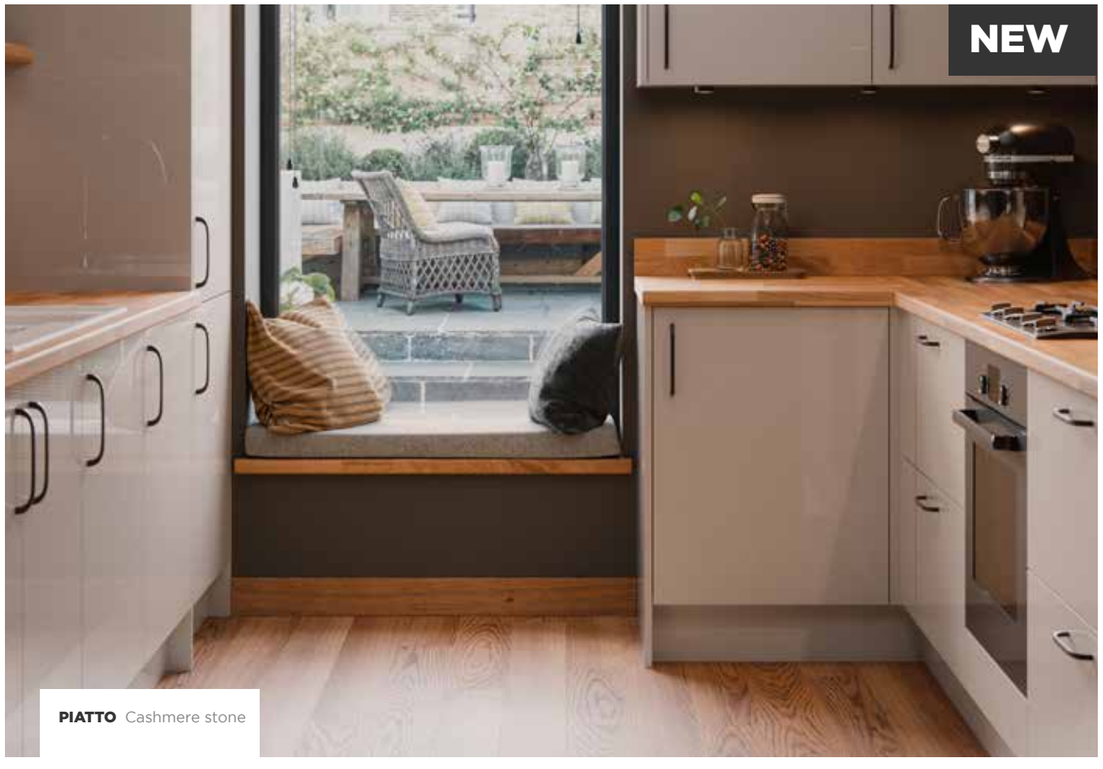
Piatto - Gloss

Slab with gloss lacquered finish

DOORS



PIATTO White



PIATTO Cashmere stone

Piatto - Woodgrain

Slab with woodgrain finish



PIATTO Oyster Oak



PIATTO Amber Oak

DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

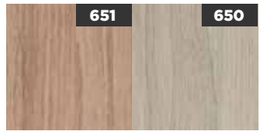
BASE MATERIAL: MFC

COVERING MATERIAL: Melamine faced

FINISH: Woodgrain

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

2 Stocked Textures



AMBER OAK OYSTER OAK

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Prefix codes Piatto

Matt Cashmere Stone: **610**
Matt Charcoal: **612**
Matt Dove Grey: **611**
Gloss Cashmere Stone: **602**
Gloss Dove Grey: **601**
Gloss White: **600**
Amber Oak: **651**
Oyster Oak: **650**

Code	Description		Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked	Woodgrain Stocked
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler		£24.12	£24.12	£25.55
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front		£22.06	£22.06	£23.38
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front		£26.66	£26.66	£28.25
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front		£27.20	£27.20	£28.83
XXX**16049**	160 x 496mm Drawer Front	●	£22.80	£22.80	£24.17
XXX**16059**	160 x 596mm Drawer Front	●	£23.06	£23.06	£24.44
XXX**16079**	160 x 796mm Drawer Front	●	£27.74	£27.74	£29.40
XXX**16089**	160 x 896mm Drawer Front	●	£30.15	£30.15	£31.96
XXX**16099**	160 x 996mm Drawer Front	●	£31.84	£31.84	£33.75
XXX**32559**	325 x 596mm Drawer Front	●	£34.60	£34.60	£36.68
XXX**32579**	325 x 796mm Drawer Front	●	£41.61	£41.61	£44.11
XXX**32589**	325 x 896mm Drawer Front	●	£45.23	£45.23	£47.94
XXX**32599**	325 x 996mm Drawer Front	●	£47.76	£47.76	£50.63
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front		£20.86	£20.86	£22.11
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front		£30.64	£30.64	£32.48
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front		£33.76	£33.76	£35.78
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front		£39.68	£39.68	£42.06
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front		£43.96	£43.96	£46.60
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front		£45.50	£45.50	£48.21
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door		£39.57	£39.57	£41.94
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door		£47.57	£47.57	£50.44
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door		£51.72	£51.72	£54.82

Piatto - Doors

Slab with matt, gloss and woodgrain finish

Code	Description		Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked	Woodgrain Stocked
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door		£54.61	£54.61	£57.89
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door		£44.75	£44.75	£47.44
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door		£46.05	£46.05	£48.82
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door		£52.31	£52.31	£55.45
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door		£56.68	£56.68	£60.08
XXX**68514**	685 x 147mm Door	●	£25.74	£25.74	£27.28
XXX**68529**	685 x 296mm Door	●	£38.08	£38.08	£40.36
XXX**68539**	685 x 396mm Door	●	£40.74	£40.74	£43.18
XXX**68544**	685 x 446mm Door	●	£42.39	£42.39	£44.93
XXX**68549**	685 x 496mm Door	●	£42.73	£42.73	£45.29
XXX**68559**	685 x 596mm Door	●	£54.22	£54.22	£57.47
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door		£28.08	£28.08	£29.76
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door		£41.54	£41.54	£44.04
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door		£43.02	£43.02	£45.60
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door		£44.45	£44.45	£47.12
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door		£46.24	£46.24	£49.02
XXX**71544AD**	715 x 446mm Appliance Door (undrilled)		£46.24	£46.24	£49.02
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door		£46.62	£46.62	£49.42
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door		£59.15	£59.15	£62.70
XXX**71559AD**	715 x 596mm Appliance Door (undrilled)		£59.15	£59.15	£62.70
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door		£77.41	£77.41	£82.05
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door		£86.01	£86.01	£91.17
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door		£70.38	£70.38	£74.59
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door		£106.61	£106.61	£113.00
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door		£118.76	£118.76	£125.88

● **VERO SIZES:**
These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

NEW

CARE KITS - £13.05



Cashmere ST - **05CAREKIT26**
Charcoal - **05CAREKIT027**
Dove Grey - **05CAREKIT28**

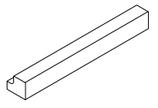
Piatto - Accessories

Slab with matt, gloss and woodgrain finishes

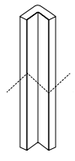
Code	Description	Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked	Woodgrain Stocked
XXX**CBASECPOST**	720mm Base Radius Corner Post for L-Shape	£129.98	£129.98	£137.78
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Sq. End Cornice/Pelmet, 2800 x 45 x 35mm	£119.30	£119.30	£126.46
XXX**CPSLAB**	720mm Base Square Corner Post for Conventional	£60.47	£60.47	£64.10
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	720mm Wall Square & Radius Corner Post for Conventional & L-Shape	£106.27	£106.27	£112.64
XXX**E240090**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 19/18mm	£345.78	£345.78	N/A
XXX**E240065**	End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 19/18mm	£235.94	£235.94	£250.09
XXX**E206090**	End Panel, 2060 x 900 x 18mm	N/A	N/A	£366.53
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 19/18mm	£48.13	£48.13	£51.01
XXX**E90065**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 19/18mm	£82.59	£82.59	£87.54
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£112.48	£112.48	£119.23



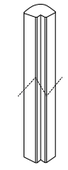
Internal Corner Post
720 x 70 x 70mm



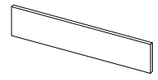
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
2800 x 45 x 35mm



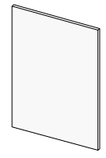
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Plinth
2800x 150 x 18mm



End Panel
4 standard sizes

MODUS
COLLECTION



SENZA

Handleless 'J' pull door with matt and gloss finishes

DOORS

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION: One piece with 'J' Pull profile

BASE MATERIAL: MF MDF

DOOR THICKNESS: 19mm

FINISH: Lacquered

DOOR EDGES: ABS Edged

REVERSE: White

PACKAGING: All doors boxed as standard

DRILLING: Doors double drilled at 100mm, 100mm as standard, cover caps supplied

MATT

CASHMERE STONE | CHARCOAL | DOVE GREY

GLOSS

CASHMERE STONE | DOVE GREY | WHITE

	MATT	GLOSS
Stock door	✓	✓
Made to measure sizes	X	X
No. of accessories	8	8
Curved doors	X	X

Senza - Matt

Handleless door with 'J' pull



SENZA Cashmere Stone

DESCRIPTION: J Pull

DOOR THICKNESS: 19mm

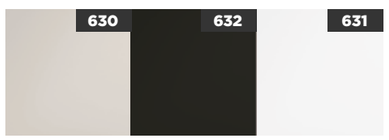
BASE MATERIAL: MF MDF

COVERING MATERIAL: Lacquered

FINISH: Matt

DRILLING: Doors double drilled at 100mm, 100mm as standard, cover caps supplied

Senza Matt
3 Stocked Colours



CASHMERE STONE | CHARCOAL | DOVE GREY

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Senza - Matt

Handleless door with 'J' pull



SENZA Dove Grey



SENZA Charcoal

DOORS

Senza - Gloss

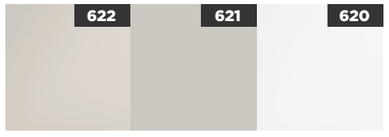
Handleless door with 'J' pull



SENZA White

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
J Pull	19mm	MF MDF	Lacquered	Gloss	Pre-drilled as standard

Senza Gloss
3 Stocked Colours

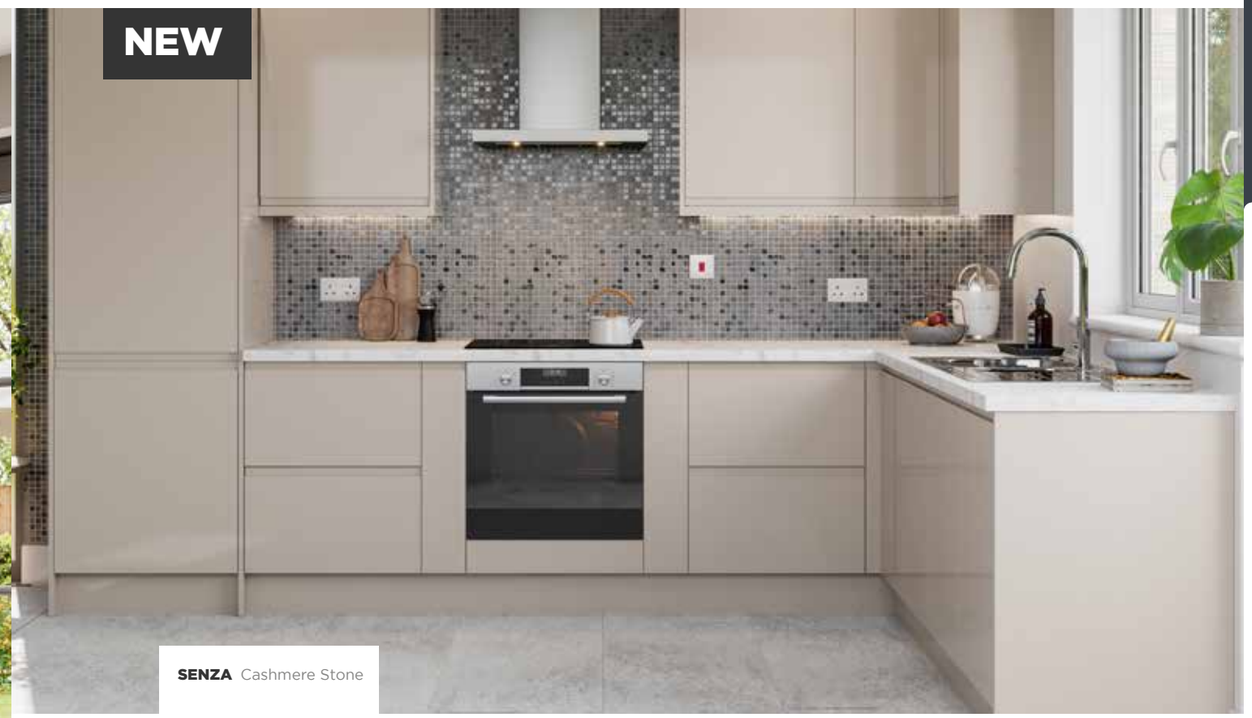


CASHMERE STONE | DOVE GREY | WHITE

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Senza - Gloss

Handleless door with 'J' pull



SENZA Cashmere Stone



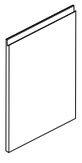
SENZA Dove Grey

DOORS

Senza - Doors

Handleless door with 'J' pull

Code	Description	Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£30.53	£30.53
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£29.50	£29.50
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£33.32	£33.32
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£41.79	£41.79
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£31.99	£31.99
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front	£47.17	£47.17
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front	£51.83	£51.83
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front	£68.28	£68.28
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front	£78.82	£78.82
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front	£85.80	£85.80
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£63.86	£63.86
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£83.88	£83.88
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£92.11	£92.11
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£102.04	£102.04
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£77.54	£77.54
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£78.82	£78.82
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£80.98	£80.98
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£90.65	£90.65
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£36.84	£36.84
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£57.10	£57.10
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£64.66	£64.66
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£72.23	£72.23
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£78.20	£78.20
XXX**71544AD**	715 x 446mm Appliance Door (Undrilled)	£78.20	£78.20
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£84.37	£84.37
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£97.35	£97.35
XXX**71559AD**	715 x 596mm Appliance Door (Undrilled)	£97.35	£97.35
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£143.21	£143.21
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£159.12	£159.12
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£99.48	£99.48
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£153.21	£153.21
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£182.17	£182.17



Standard 'J' Pull Door

Prefix codes Senza

Matt Cashmere Stone: **630**
Matt Charcoal: **632**
Matt Dove Grey: **631**
Gloss Cashmere Stone: **622**
Gloss Dove Grey: **621**
Gloss White: **620**

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

NEW

CARE KITS - £13.05

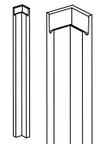


Cashmere ST - **05CAREKIT26**
Charcoal - **05CAREKIT027**
Dove Grey - **05CAREKIT28**

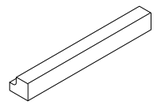
Senza - Accessories

Handleless door with 'J' pull

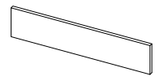
Code	Description	Matt Stocked	Gloss Stocked
XXX**CPSHAPED**	Shaped Corner Post, 715 x 68 x 68mm	£69.18	£69.18
XXX**CBASECPOST**	720mm Base Radius Corner Post for L-Shape	£136.81	£136.81
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Sq. End Cornice/Pelmet, 2800 x 45 x 35mm	£105.24	£105.24
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	720mm Wall Square & Radius Corner Post for Conventional & L-Shape	£94.87	£94.87
XXX**E240065**	End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 19mm	£208.55	£208.55
XXX**E240090**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 19mm	£353.60	£353.60
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 19mm	£54.39	£54.39
XXX**E90065**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 19mm	£76.56	£76.56
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£92.31	£92.31



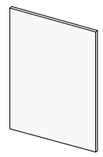
Internal Corner Post Shaped
715 x 68 x 68mm



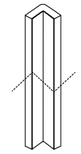
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
2800 x 45 x 35mm



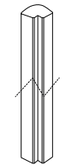
Plinth
2800 x 150 x 18mm



End Panel
4 standard sizes



L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



SENZA Matt Charcoal



NEWMARKET

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber door, no V grooves

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face, chamfered edges on both front and reverse

FINISH:
Matt painted (or primed) with visible timber grain

STOCKED

FJORD | INDIGO | IVORY | LIGHT GREY | PORCELAIN (NEW) | REED GREEN | TAUPE (NEW) | PRIMED

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE | DUSKY PINK | ROSE | SUPER WHITE | WHITE | PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | MUSSEL

STONE | REGIMENT | TAUPE GREY | PEBBLE GREY | DAKAR | STONE GREY | LAVA | WHITE GREY

LIGHT GREY | SILVER GREY | DUST GREY | ONYX GREY | ANTHRACITE | SAGE GREEN | FRENCH GREY | FJORD

AMAZON GREEN | FIR GREEN | VIRIDIAN | REED GREEN | DENIM | SMOKE BLUE | CORNFLOWER | MIDNIGHT BLUE

SAPPHIRE BLUE | INDIGO BLUE | PARISIAN BLUE | MARINE

	PRIMED	MATT	PTO
Stock door	✓	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 3 weeks lead time	✓ 3 weeks lead time	✓ 6 weeks
No. of accessories	34	34	34
Curved doors	✓	✓	✓

DOORS

Newmarket range

Features

Did you know...

Newmarket's narrow frame & no grooves design creates a classic contemporary look.

Choose between modern or traditional cornice & pelmet



Glazed doors in 4 stocked sizes and 4 new MTM frame options available





Floor columns and other classic accessories available for traditional styling



NEW Framed end panel and skirting plinth

DOORS

Newmarket

Slim frame timber shaker door

REAL TIMBER



NEWMARKET Porcelain

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece real timber shaker door, no grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

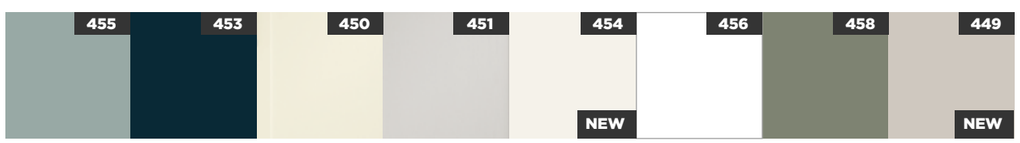
BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Newmarket Matt
8 Stocked Colours



Newmarket
Slim frame timber shaker door
REAL TIMBER

DOORS



NEWMARKET Taupe



NEWMARKET Reed Green



NEWMARKET Indigo



NEWMARKET Fjord



NEWMARKET Ivory



NEWMARKET Light grey

Newmarket Paint to Order

Slim frame timber shaker door



NEWMARKET PTO French grey

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber slim frame shaker door, no V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

457 36 **STANDARD PTO COLOURS**

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

Use the prefix **457** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:



757 2600+ **BESPOKE COLOURS**

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Newmarket Primed

456

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Shaker timber door, no V grooves
Paint your own doors with our primed, ready to paint option.

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece slim frame shaker door, no V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Primed ready to paint

FINISH:
Primed

Newmarket Doors

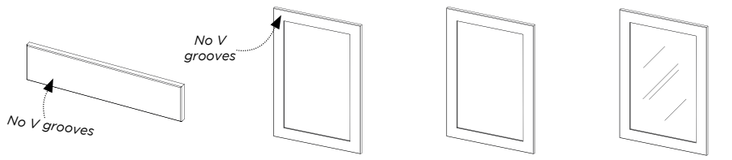
Slim frame timber shaker door

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£39.72	£42.62	£53.27	£63.91
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£30.07	£35.03	£43.77	£52.53
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£34.98	£41.14	£51.42	£61.71
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£39.76	£45.37	£56.72	£68.06
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£45.94	£51.09	£63.86	£76.63
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£59.63	£66.55	£83.16	£99.80
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£66.49	£74.52	£85.70	£102.84
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£71.45	£80.46	£100.58	£120.71
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£40.71	£43.67	£54.57	£65.48
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£46.90	£51.01	£63.78	£76.52
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£52.97	£57.21	£71.49	£85.81
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£63.23	£73.51	£91.87	£110.25
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£67.94	£79.56	£99.47	£119.36
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£81.15	£95.97	£120.00	£143.99
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£90.40	£105.06	£129.28	£155.14
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£94.32	£106.41	£130.43	£156.52
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£69.40	£81.21	£101.52	£121.83
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£77.58	£91.41	£114.25	£137.09
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£95.90	£114.17	£142.72	£171.26
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£104.05	£124.36	£155.44	£186.52
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£112.22	£134.50	£168.15	£201.78
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£89.69	£106.34	£132.90	£159.48
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£75.77	£90.16	£111.73	£134.31
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£92.65	£110.38	£137.99	£165.58
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£68.13	£79.58	£99.49	£119.39
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£80.20	£94.62	£118.30	£141.96
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£89.56	£106.49	£133.11	£159.73
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£101.31	£121.12	£151.41	£181.71
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£117.50	£134.96	£168.73	£202.47
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£59.02	£68.24	£85.29	£102.35
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£71.01	£105.04	£131.27	£157.53
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£75.75	£107.98	£134.97	£161.97
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£76.45	£91.79	£112.68	£135.23
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£81.73	£96.59	£120.75	£144.90
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£86.26	£102.16	£127.72	£153.27
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£90.89	£108.12	£135.12	£162.14
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£101.30	£114.57	£143.60	£172.30
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£99.82	£116.34	£144.50	£173.40
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£120.79	£157.26	£200.68	£240.82
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£121.69	£144.08	£175.99	£211.21
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£102.49	£117.65	£147.07	£176.48
XXX**89534** NEW	895 x 346mm Door	£112.00	£125.88	£161.29	£193.55
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£121.51	£140.42	£175.52	£210.62
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£130.99	£151.81	£189.77	£227.73
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£137.45	£159.53	£199.41	£239.30
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£160.92	£187.60	£234.51	£281.40
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£171.63	£200.48	£250.63	£300.76
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£116.26	£143.05	£178.97	£214.76

Newmarket Doors

Slim frame timber shaker door

Code		Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**124539**	**NEW**	1245 x 396mm Door	£144.53	£174.82	£218.50	£262.21
XXX**124544**		1245 x 446mm Door	£161.99	£184.08	£235.62	£282.75
XXX**124549**		1245 x 496mm Door	£169.34	£206.23	£257.76	£309.32
XXX**124559**		1245 x 596mm Door	£189.80	£234.81	£293.50	£352.20
XXX**142559**	**NEW**	1425 x 596mm Door	£240.70	£296.06	£370.09	£444.10
XXX**196529**	**NEW**	1965 x 296mm Door	£230.77	£262.24	£335.66	£402.80
XXX**196539**	**NEW**	1965 x 396mm Door	£252.69	£314.69	£402.80	£483.36
XXX**196549**	**NEW**	1965 x 496mm Door	£304.62	£346.16	£443.08	£531.70
XXX**196559**		1965 x 596mm Door	£341.54	£388.12	£496.80	£596.16
XXX**F71539**		715 x 396mm Frame Door	£114.69	N/A	£152.74	£183.29
XXX**F71549**		715 x 496mm Frame Door	£132.68	N/A	£173.13	£207.75
XXX**F71559**		715 x 596mm Frame Door	£148.14	N/A	£191.49	£229.80
XXX**F89549**		895 x 496mm Frame Door	£159.56	N/A	£208.10	£249.72
XXX**F106049**		1060 x 496mm Frame Door	£172.17	N/A	£232.48	£278.97
XXX**G71539**	**NEW**	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£159.49	£181.24	£231.98	£278.36
XXX**G71549**	**NEW**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£182.27	£207.14	£265.13	£318.16
XXX**G71559**	**NEW**	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£214.37	£243.61	£311.82	£374.18
XXX**G89549**	**NEW**	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£212.80	£241.82	£309.53	£371.43
XXX**G106049**	**NEW**	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£240.67	£273.50	£350.07	£420.08



Reversible Drawer Front*
Up to 175mm height

Standard Door

Frame Door**

Clear Glazed Door

* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design. PLEASE NOTE: this a dual purpose drawer front with Newmarket/Windsor at the front (no V grooves) & Cambridge at the back (with V grooves). It's the fitters responsibility to ensure the correct side is used when installing the kitchen.

** Frame doors only available in Paint to Order & Primed.

Prefix codes Newmarket

Primed: **456**
Fjord: **455**
Indigo: **453**
Ivory: **450**
Light Grey: **451**
Porcelain: **454**
Reed Green: **458**
Taupe: **449**

Paint to Order: **457**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **757**

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32 **NEW**



Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

CARE KITS - £13.05 **NEW**



Fjord - **05CAREKIT01**
Indigo - **05CAREKIT02**
Reed Green - **05CAREKIT03**
Taupe - **05CAREKIT04**
Porcelain - **05CAREKIT05**
Ivory - **05CAREKIT06**
Light Grey - **05CAREKIT07**
Fir Green - **05CAREKIT08**

WAYS TO ORDER:

Online at *www.tkc.co.uk*
By email at *sales@tkc.co.uk*
Via EDI (contact us for more info)

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



Add pull out wirework to your order

See **Pull Out Storage** section for codes & prices.

Newmarket Accessories

Slim frame timber shaker door

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES					
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£80.06	£94.22	£117.74	£141.29
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£150.54	£174.08	£217.36	£260.95
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£55.64	£71.41	£89.26	£107.11
XXX**CORNICESOLID**	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£71.73	£84.37	£105.46	£126.53
XXX**PELMETSOLID**	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£67.35	£79.21	£99.05	£118.85
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** • *WSL*	In Frame Profile, 3000 x 35 x 60mm	£73.69	£85.56	£106.96	£128.36
CURVED ACCESSORIES					
XXX**CURVE715**	Curved Door, 715mm	£207.60	£244.22	£305.27	£366.34
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**	Curved Plinth, 605 x 355 x 19mm	£154.77	£182.09	£227.61	£273.15
XXX**CURVECORNICES**	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£239.64	£301.68	£377.09	£452.52
XXX**CURVECORNICE**	Curved Tangent Cornice, 369 x 369 x 80mm	£175.17	£238.26	£297.80	£357.36
XXX**CURVEPELMET**	Curved Tangent Pelmet, 300 x 300 x 56mm	£156.13	£183.72	£229.62	£275.54
CORNER POSTS					
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£53.94	£61.51	£76.88	£92.26
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post	£74.03	£82.24	£102.80	£123.36
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post	£60.46	£67.19	£83.97	£100.76
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post	£69.54	£77.27	£96.58	£115.90
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£129.27	£162.71	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£129.27	£162.71	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDCORNICE**	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 119 x 119 x 80mm	£45.74	£53.80	£67.26	£80.72
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES					
XXX**COLUMN**	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£189.09	£222.50	£278.12	£333.74
XXX**PBARREL**	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£184.74	£217.38	£271.68	£326.02
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£63.79	£75.06	£93.79	£112.57
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£388.82	£457.47	£571.83	£686.19
MANTEL ACCESSORIES					
XXX**MANTELTOP**	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£184.87	£225.23	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSIDE**	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£184.87	£225.23	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 20mm	£96.14	£111.57	£139.49	£167.39
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£68.94	£77.11	£96.38	£115.66
XXX**MANTELKIT**	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£801.95	£826.33	£1032.89	£1239.47
END PANELS					
XXX**END792350**	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£55.97	£64.38	£80.45	£96.54
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£89.55	£105.37	£131.73	£158.08
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£77.53	£90.14	£112.31	£134.75
XXX**END9001200TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£193.19	£281.06	£351.32	£421.57
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£223.87	£263.38	£329.23	£395.10
XXX**END792350TG**	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£73.36	£79.02	£98.75	£118.51
XXX**END900650TG**	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£118.32	£139.21	£174.04	£208.85
XXX**END990375TG**	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£97.96	£113.63	£142.03	£170.44
XXX**END9002100TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£338.81	£493.10	£616.39	£739.66
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£284.66	£334.89	£418.63	£502.35

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

* T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900m height

Code	Description	Grained
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on)		
05EDGE022	Dust Grey	£7.76
05EDGE014	Ivory	£7.76
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.76

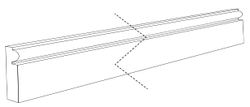
Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

Newmarket Accessories

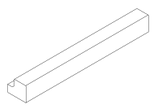
Slim frame timber shaker door



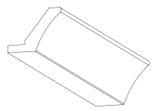
Plinth
2800 x 150 x 19mm



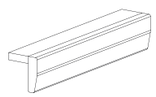
Decorative Plinth,
2800 x 150 x 18mm



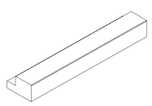
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



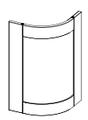
Tangent Cornice
3000 x 80 x 100mm



Tangent Pelmet
3000 x 56 x 52mm



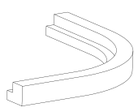
In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• *WSL*)



Curved Door
715mm



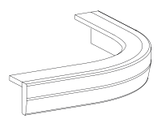
Curved Plinth
605 x 355 x 19mm



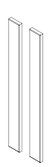
Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet
338 x 338 x 35mm



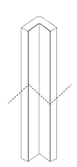
Curved Tangent Cornice
369 x 369 x 80mm



Curved Tangent Pelmet
300 x 300 x 56mm



Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 20mm (x 2)



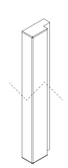
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm

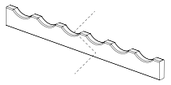


Curved Cornice Block
for curved end pillar



Floor Column
950 x 80 x 80mm

Barrel Pilaster
950 x 100 x 53mm



Bottle Rack
1500mm

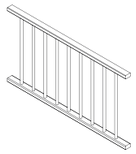
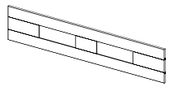
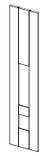


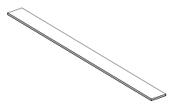
Plate Rack
1200mm



Mantel Top
1500 x 296 x 20mm



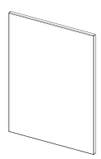
Mantel Side
296 x 1500 x 20mm



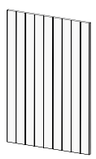
Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 20mm



Mantel Corbel
200 x 90 x 130mm



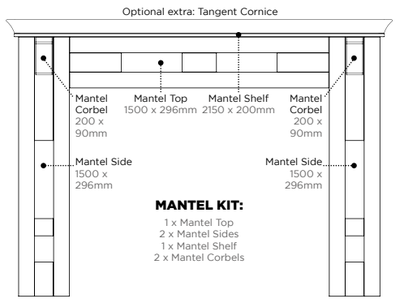
End Panel
Available in 4 sizes



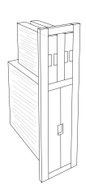
T&G End Panel
Available in 6 sizes



T&G End Panel
900 x 1200 x20mm
900 x 2100 x 20mm
T&G runs along
900mm height

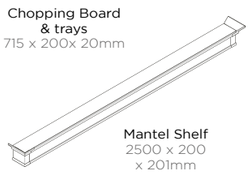


Newmarket - Made To Order Accessories



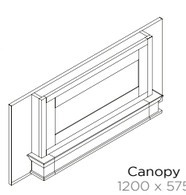
NEW

Chopping Board & trays
715 x 200x 20mm



Mantel Shelf
2500 x 200 x 201mm

NEW

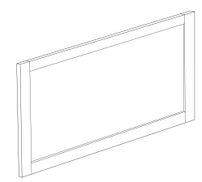


Canopy
1200 x 575 x 201mm

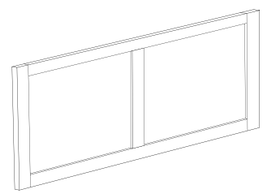
NEW

NEW MTO ACCESSORIES		Lead time: 3 WEEKS		Lead time: 6 WEEKS
Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)
XXX**CHOPTRAY**	Chopping board & trays, 715 x 200 x 20mm	£648.44	£648.44	£810.55
XXX**CANOPY120**	Mantle Canopy Hood, 1200 x 575 x 201mm	£952.17	£952.17	£1,190.21
XXX**MANTEL250**	Mantel Shelf, 2500 x 200 x 201mm	£706.06	£706.06	£882.57

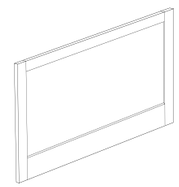
Newmarket Made To Measure



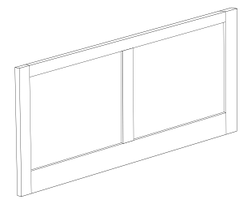
Framed Base end panel
no vertical rail
720h x 596-900w x 20dmm



Framed Base end panel
with vertical rail
720h x 900-1200w x 20dmm



Framed Base end panel
no vertical rail and 150mm plinth
870h x 596-900w x 20dmm



Framed Base end panel with vertical rail and 150mm plinth
870h x 900-1200w x 20dmm

NEW MTM FRAMED END PANELS *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*		Lead time: 3 WEEKS		Lead time: 6 WEEKS
Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)
XXX**720900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 20th mm	£448.24	£448.24	£496.24
XXX**720120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with vertical rail, 720h x 900-1200w x 20th mm	£597.65	£597.65	£661.66
XXX**870900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 596-900w x 20th mm	£541.62	£541.62	£599.62
XXX**870120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 900-1200w x 20th mm	£722.16	£722.16	£799.50

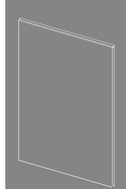
Our MTM framed end panels have a fixed height and variable widths as shown.

MTM Prices – Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£132.27	£183.14
900mm	£238.08	£329.65
1500mm	£396.80	£549.41
2000mm	£529.06	£732.55
2500mm	£661.33	£915.68

MTM Prices – T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£132.27	£183.14
900mm	£238.08	£329.65
1500mm	£396.80	£549.41
2000mm	£529.06	£732.55
2500mm	£661.33	£915.68

MTM Prices – PTO Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£165.33	£228.92
900mm	£297.60	£412.06
1500mm	£495.99	£686.76
2000mm	£661.33	£915.68
2500mm	£826.66	£1,144.60

MTM Prices – PTO T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£165.33	£228.92
900mm	£297.60	£412.06
1500mm	£495.99	£686.76
2000mm	£661.33	£915.68
2500mm	£826.66	£1,144.60

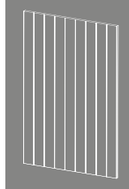


MTM End Panels
Suffix: P

Fjord: **570FJ**
Indigo: **570IB**
Ivory: **570IV**
Light Grey: **570GR**
Porcelain: **570PO**
Reed Green: **570RG**
Taupe: **570TA**

NEW

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**

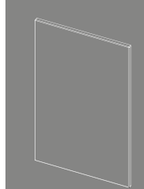


MTM T&G End Panels
Suffix: TGP

Fjord: **570FJ**
Indigo: **570IB**
Ivory: **570IV**
Light Grey: **570GR**
Porcelain: **570PO**
Reed Green: **570RG**
Taupe: **570TA**

NEW

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



MTM PTO Plain End Panel
Suffix: P

Prefix- 571

NEW

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM PTO T&G End Panel
Suffix: TGP

Prefix- 571

NEW

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

IMPROVED TIMBER MTM LEAD TIME

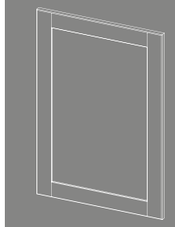
Please note, **MTM ORDERS** must be placed with TKC by Thursday of each week. Orders will then be delivered **3 WEEKS** after.
PTO orders will have a **6 WEEK** lead time including delivery.

Newmarket MTM Doors & Panels

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

MTM Prices – Newmarket										Lead time: **3 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£52.16	£61.28	£66.05	£69.69	£73.19	£76.14	£79.93	£90.34	£96.16	£102.15	£107.27	£112.64
140mm	£54.89	£64.48	£69.54	£73.36	£77.02	£80.12	£84.12	£95.11	£101.23	£107.53	£120.50	£118.55
175mm	£62.04	£70.07	£78.55	£80.42	£84.39	£89.73	£94.20	£123.65	£129.83	£136.31	£152.85	£150.27
215mm	£68.15	£76.96	£86.28	£97.37	£102.19	£107.96	£113.34	£140.84	£148.30	£155.98	£163.77	£171.96
283mm	£78.53	£88.68	£99.43	£126.19	£132.46	£138.94	£145.88	£170.07	£179.70	£189.42	£198.90	£208.84
355mm	£89.53	£101.09	£113.35	£156.70	£164.50	£171.75	£180.34	£201.01	£212.95	£224.83	£236.10	£247.89
415mm	£101.17	£114.26	£128.10	£164.50	£172.76	£180.34	£189.34					
450mm	£114.29	£129.10	£144.74	£172.76	£181.39	£193.40	£203.09					
490mm	£129.15	£145.88	£163.55	£181.39	£190.47	£200.63	£210.65					
535mm	£145.97	£164.84	£184.81	£190.47	£199.95	£210.65	£221.20					
570mm	£161.06	£175.51	£189.23	£197.69	£207.59	£214.70	£225.44					
655mm	£169.12	£184.29	£198.67	£207.59	£217.99	£225.44	£258.00					
715mm	£173.97	£193.60	£209.66	£219.64	£239.92	£241.03	£283.02					
895mm	£205.45	£242.83	£255.25	£266.94	£280.30	£303.00	£352.50					
980mm	£215.76	£254.97	£268.02	£280.30	£303.50	£328.00	£387.00					
1060mm	£226.52	£267.72	£281.40	£294.31	£325.00	£356.38	£424.35					
1245mm	£250.42	£288.06	£337.50	£347.87	£383.50	£417.75	£488.00					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												

NEW



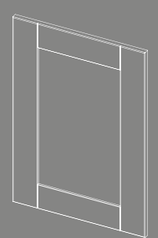
Newmarket Doors

Fjord: **570FJ**
Indigo: **570IB**
Ivory: **570IV**
Light Grey: **570GR**
Porcelain: **570PO**
Reed Green: **570RG**
Taupe: **570TA**

Prime: **572**

MTM Prices– PTO Newmarket Doors **Prefix**- 571										Lead time: **6 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£70.42	£82.73	£89.17	£94.08	£98.81	£102.79	£107.90	£121.95	£129.82	£137.90	£144.81	£152.07
140mm	£74.10	£87.04	£93.88	£99.04	£103.98	£108.16	£113.57	£128.40	£136.66	£145.17	£162.68	£160.04
175mm	£83.76	£94.59	£106.04	£108.57	£113.93	£121.13	£127.17	£166.93	£175.27	£184.02	£206.35	£202.86
215mm	£92.00	£103.90	£116.48	£131.45	£137.96	£145.75	£153.01	£190.13	£200.21	£210.57	£221.09	£232.14
283mm	£106.02	£119.71	£134.23	£170.35	£178.82	£187.57	£196.94	£229.59	£242.59	£255.72	£268.51	£281.94
355mm	£120.87	£136.47	£153.02	£211.54	£222.08	£231.86	£243.46	£271.36	£287.48	£303.52	£318.73	£334.65
415mm	£136.58	£154.25	£172.94	£222.08	£233.22	£243.46	£255.61					
450mm	£154.29	£174.28	£195.40	£233.22	£244.88	£261.09	£274.18					
490mm	£174.36	£196.94	£220.79	£244.88	£257.13	£270.85	£284.38					
535mm	£197.06	£222.54	£249.49	£257.13	£269.93	£284.38	£298.62					
570mm	£217.44	£236.94	£255.46	£266.88	£280.25	£289.85	£304.35					
655mm	£228.31	£248.79	£268.21	£280.25	£294.29	£304.35	£348.30					
715mm	£234.86	£261.36	£283.04	£296.51	£323.89	£325.39	£382.09					
895mm	£277.36	£327.82	£344.59	£360.37	£378.41	£409.05	£475.87					
980mm	£291.28	£344.21	£361.83	£378.41	£409.72	£442.80	£522.45					
1060mm	£305.81	£361.42	£379.89	£397.32	£438.75	£481.11	£572.87					
1245mm	£338.06	£388.88	£455.62	£469.63	£517.72	£563.97	£658.80					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												

NEW



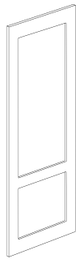
MTM PTO Door
PTO Prefix **571**

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

Newmarket MTM Doors & Panels

TALL DOORS

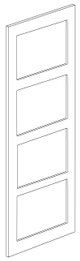
NEW Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



Crossrail is in line with 715 base door
Suffix: R1



2 Crossrails in line with 715 base and wall doors
Suffix: R2



Crossrails are equally spaced across door height
Suffix: R3

CODE EXAMPLE FOR A TALL DOOR:

For a **Fjord** MTM door with **2 crossrails** the code you will need is:

570FJ +	XXXXXXX +	R2
Colour	Size	Suffix



Tall doors

MTM Prices – Tall Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£298.93	£399.91	£450.41	£500.90	£551.40	£601.89	£702.88
1965mm	£412.20	£551.46	£621.09	£690.72	£760.35	£829.97	£969.23
2200mm	£461.50	£617.41	£695.37	£773.32	£851.28	£929.23	£1,085.14

MTM Tall Door
Fjord: **570FJ**
Indigo: **570IB**
Ivory: **570IV**
Light Grey: **570GR**
Porcelain: **570PO**
Reed Green: **570RG**
Taupe: **570TA**

Paint To Order Tall doors

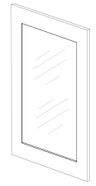
Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO Tall Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£370.62	£495.83	£558.43	£621.03	£683.64	£746.24	£871.45
1965mm	£511.06	£683.72	£770.05	£856.37	£942.70	£1,029.03	£1,201.69
2200mm	£572.18	£765.49	£862.14	£958.79	£1,055.44	£1,152.09	£1,345.40

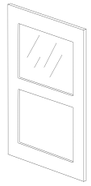
MTM PTO Tall Door
PTO Prefix **571**

FRAMED DOORS (Frame only)

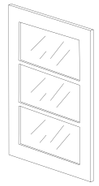
NEW Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



No cross rail
Suffix: OF



Single cross rail
Suffix: HF



Double cross rail
Suffix: CF



Georgian Bar
Suffix: GF

Framed doors

MTM Prices – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£124.61	£166.70	£187.75	£208.80	£229.85	£250.90	£292.99
895mm	£155.98	£208.67	£235.02	£261.37	£287.71	£314.06	£366.75
1245mm	£216.97	£290.27	£326.92	£363.58	£400.23	£436.88	£510.18

Standard Framed door with Georgian Bars

MTM Prices – Framed Door with Georgian Bars							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£189.03	£252.89	£284.82	£316.75	£348.68	£380.62	£444.48
895mm	£236.62	£316.56	£356.53	£396.50	£436.47	£476.43	£556.37
1245mm	£329.15	£440.35	£495.95	£551.55	£607.15	£662.75	£773.95

MTM Framed Door
Fjord: **570FJ**
Indigo: **570IB**
Ivory: **570IV**
Light Grey: **570GR**
Porcelain: **570PO**
Reed Green: **570RG**
Taupe: **570TA**

Paint To Order Framed doors

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£168.22	£225.05	£253.46	£281.88	£310.30	£338.71	£395.54
895mm	£210.57	£281.71	£317.27	£352.84	£388.41	£423.98	£495.12
1245mm	£292.91	£391.87	£441.35	£490.83	£540.31	£589.78	£688.74

Paint To Order door with Georgian Bar

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – Framed Door with Georgian Bars							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£229.46	£306.98	£345.74	£384.50	£423.26	£462.02	£539.54
895mm	£287.22	£384.26	£432.78	£481.29	£529.81	£578.33	£675.36
1245mm	£399.55	£534.53	£602.02	£669.51	£737.00	£804.49	£939.47

MTM PTO Framed Door
PTO Prefix **571**

Code	Colour	Price
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on) - grained		
05EDGE014	Ivory	£7.76
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.76
05EDGE016	Oak	£7.76

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net



OXFORD

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
One piece shaker design

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

FINISH:
Painted

CENTRE PANEL:
Flat centre panel, 7.5mm depth

DOOR EDGES:
Painted, matches face. Radiused edges on face and inside

RAILS & STILES:
88mm wide

OXFORD - MATT STOCKED

ANTHRACITE | INDIGO | IVORY | LIGHT GREY | WHITE

SIGNATURE SELECT COLOURS

PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | TAUPE GREY | SAGE GREEN | FJORD | FIR GREEN | REED GREEN

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	MATT	PTO
Stock door	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 6 weeks lead time	X
No. of accessories	30	30
Curved doors	✓ 3 sizes	✓

DOORS

Oxford range

Features

A mantel kit frames a chimney breast beautifully

Did you know...

Oxford's 88mm frame helps to create traditional and contemporary kitchens dependent on design and accessories



Curved end pillars soften lines

Now available in Paint to Order





Plate racks & bottle racks add to the classic feel and provide elegant open shelving storage

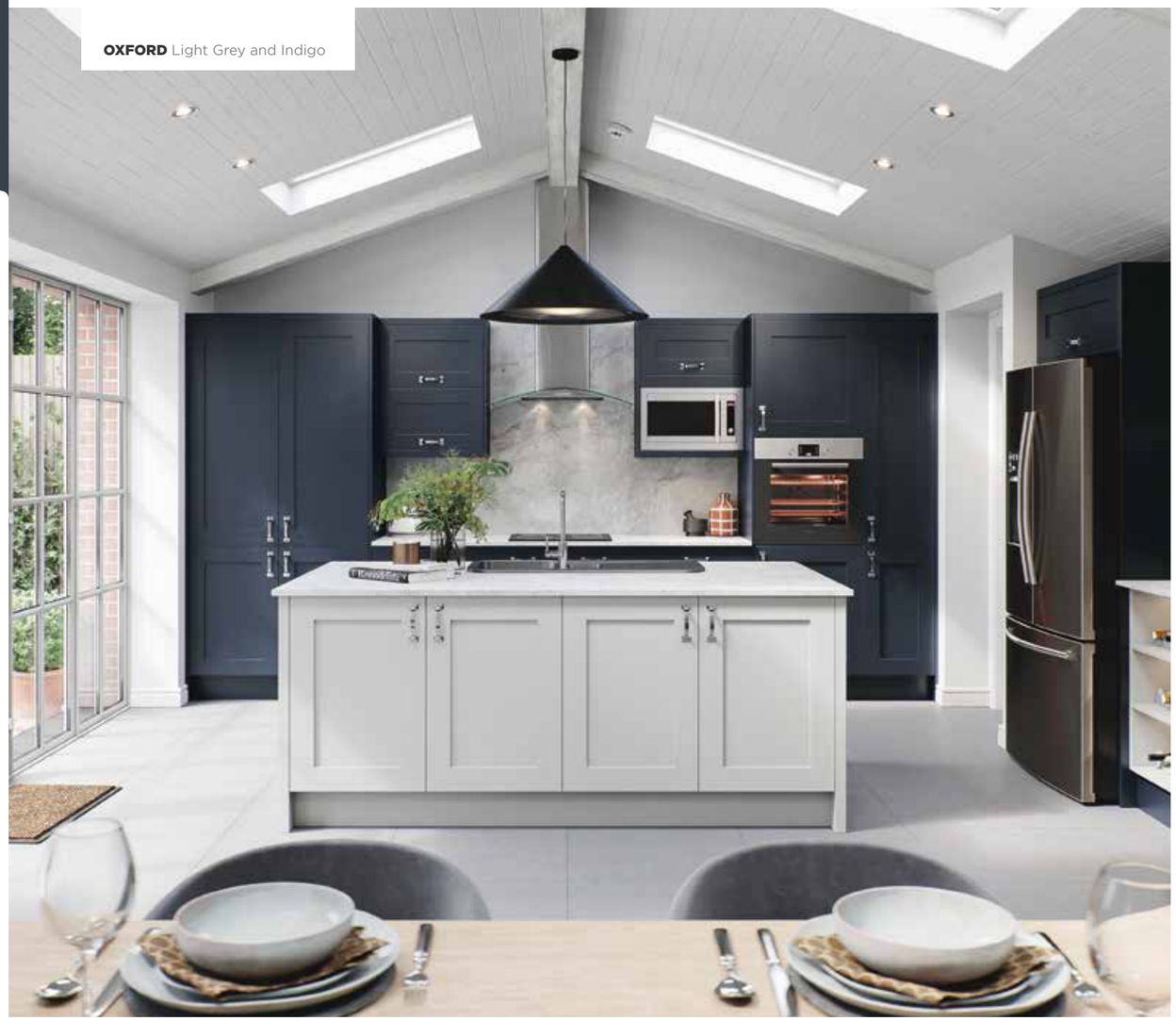


Use straight end pillars for modern chunky corners

DOORS

Oxford Doors

One piece shaker door

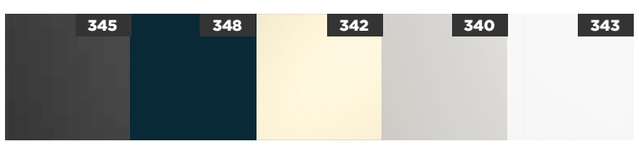


OXFORD Light Grey and Indigo

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
One piece routered shaker door	18mm	MDF	Painted	Matt	Bespoke

Oxford

5 Stocked Colours



LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Oxford Doors

One piece shaker door



OXFORD Anthracite



OXFORD Ivory



OXFORD Light Grey



OXFORD White

DOORS

Oxford Paint to Order

One piece shaker door



OXFORD Sage Green

OXFORD DESCRIPTION:
One piece routered shaker door

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

748 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **748** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

S = Signature Select colour

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

					S	S				S	
CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL	STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY
									S		S
DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY	LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
	S		S								
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE	SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE

749 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Oxford Doors

One piece shaker door

Code	Description	Stocked Colours + Signature Select	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler (Slab)	£25.02	£27.52	£33.01
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£18.68	£20.55	£24.67
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£22.06	£24.26	£29.12
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£23.43	£25.77	£30.94
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£25.07	£27.58	£33.10
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£28.84	£31.72	£38.07
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£34.16	£37.58	£45.09
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£37.89	£41.68	£50.02
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£41.16	£45.27	£54.33
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£28.21	£31.03	£37.23
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£28.96	£31.86	£38.23
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£33.07	£36.38	£43.66
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£42.58	£46.84	£56.21
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£48.33	£53.15	£63.80
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£61.00	£67.09	£80.52
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£68.33	£75.16	£90.20
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£73.76	£81.14	£97.36
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£51.46	£56.60	£67.93
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£59.73	£65.70	£78.83
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£76.04	£83.66	£100.39
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£84.21	£92.65	£111.17
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£92.34	£101.57	£121.89
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£72.73	£80.01	£95.99
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£57.62	£63.38	£76.06
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£77.11	£84.81	£101.78
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£49.89	£54.87	£65.85
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£62.92	£69.20	£83.05
XXX**57044**	570 x 446mm Door	£69.51	£76.45	£91.76
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£75.06	£82.56	£99.07
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£87.90	£96.70	£116.03
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£98.30	£108.14	£129.75
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door (Slab)	£32.24	£35.46	£42.55
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£53.26	£58.58	£70.29
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£57.63	£63.39	£76.07
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£58.99	£64.88	£77.87
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£67.42	£74.16	£89.00
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£67.96	£74.76	£89.71
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£75.17	£82.70	£99.24
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£84.39	£92.83	£111.39
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£89.97	£98.96	£118.76
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£120.75	£132.82	£159.40
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£105.95	£116.54	£139.85
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£72.16	£79.37	£95.24
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£92.69	£101.96	£122.34
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£104.34	£114.78	£137.73
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£113.25	£124.58	£149.49
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£133.74	£147.11	£176.54
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£146.46	£161.11	£193.33
XXX**124525** *WSL•*	1245 x 256mm Door	£96.09	£105.70	£126.85
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£96.39	£106.03	£127.23
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£124.67	£137.14	£164.56
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£153.22	£168.53	£202.25
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£181.74	£199.91	£239.90

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

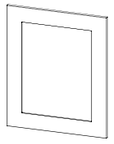
Oxford Doors & Accessories

One piece shaker door

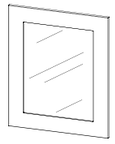
Code	Description	Stocked Colours + Signature Select	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**G71539**	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£81.28	N/A	N/A
XXX**G71549**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£141.26	N/A	N/A
XXX**G71559**	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£160.12	N/A	N/A
XXX**G89549**	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£168.56	N/A	N/A
XXX**G106149**	1061 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£193.77	N/A	N/A



Drawer Front
Up to 175mm height*



Standard Door



Clear Glazed Door

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32 **NEW**



Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

CARE KITS - £13.05 **NEW**



Anthracite - **05CAREKIT19**
Indigo - **05CAREKIT020**
Light Grey - **05CAREKIT21**
White - **05CAREKIT022**
Ivory - **05CAREKIT025**

Oxford Accessories

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.
End panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse.

Code	Description	Stocked Colours + Signature Select	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES				
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£62.03	£68.23	£81.87
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£58.02	£63.82	£76.58
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** *WSL•*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£74.42	£81.85	£98.23
CURVED ACCESSORIES				
XXX**CURVE715**	Curved Door, 715mm	£359.51	£395.46	£474.56
XXX**CURVE895** *WSL•*	Curved Door, 895mm	£360.25	£396.27	£475.53
XXX**CURVE1245** *WSL•*	Curved Door, 1245mm	£397.74	£437.51	£525.00
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 18mm	£109.68	£120.65	£144.77
XXX**CURVECORNICES**	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£139.22	£153.14	£183.77
CORNER POSTS				
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£173.31	£190.63	£228.76
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 18mm	£73.52	£80.89	£97.06
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£141.69	£155.85	£187.03
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£150.30	£165.32	£198.40
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£197.05	£216.77	£260.12
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£186.29	£204.91	£245.90
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES				
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£128.51	£141.37	£169.64
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£277.20	£304.91	£365.90
MANTEL ACCESSORIES				
XXX**MANTELTOP**	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 18mm	£123.09	£135.39	£162.48
XXX**MANTELSIDE**	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 18mm	£123.09	£135.39	£162.48
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 18mm	£116.87	£128.54	£154.26
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£137.83	£151.62	£181.95
XXX**MANTELKIT**	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£805.63	£886.20	£1063.43
END PANELS				
XXX**END792350**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£94.20	£103.61	£124.34
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£108.96	£119.86	£143.84
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£103.17	£113.48	£136.17
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£313.84	£345.23	£414.26
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (T&G runs in 2400mm direction)*	£391.56	£430.73	£516.86

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

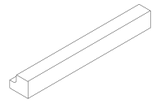
T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.
* T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 650mm height.

Oxford Accessories

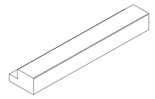
One piece shaker door



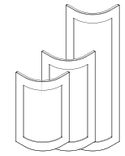
Plinth
3050 x 150 x 18mm



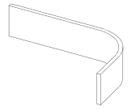
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



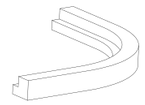
In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• *WSL*)



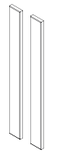
Curved Doors*
715, 895 (*WSL•*)
& 1245mm (*WSL•*) heights



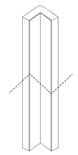
Curved Plinth
608 x 338 x 18mm



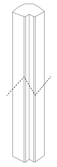
Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet
338 x 338 x 35mm



Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 18mm (x 2)



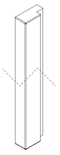
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



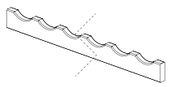
Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Bottle Rack
1500mm

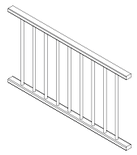
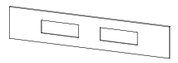


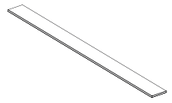
Plate Rack
1200mm



Mantel Top
1500 x 296 x 18mm



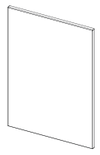
Mantel Side
1500 x 296 x 18mm



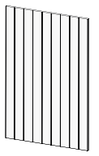
Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 18mm



Mantel Corbel
200 x 130 x 90mm



End Panel
Available in 4 sizes



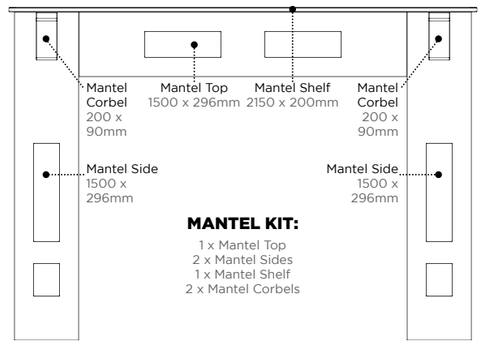
T&G End Panel
2400 x 650 x 18mm

Prefix codes Oxford

Anthracite: **345**
Indigo: **348**
Ivory: **342**
Light Grey: **340**
White: **343**

Signature Select: **795**
Paint to Order: **748**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **749**

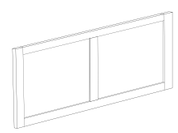
When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



MANTEL KIT:
1 x Mantel Top
2 x Mantel Sides
1 x Mantel Shelf
2 x Mantel Corbels



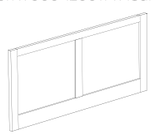
Framed Base end panel
no vertical rail
720h x 596-900w x 18dmm



Framed Base end panel
with vertical rail
720h x 900-1200w x 18dmm



Framed Base end panel
no vertical rail and
150mm plinth
870h x 596-900w x 18dmm



Framed Base end panel
with vertical
rail and 150mm plinth
870h x 900-1200w x 18dmm

NEW MTM END PANELS *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*		Lead time: **6 WEEKS**	Lead time: **9 WEEKS**
Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)
XXX**720900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 18dmm	£604.35	£755.45
XXX**720120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with vertical rail, 720h x 900-1200w x 18dmm	£840.69	£1,050.86
XXX**870900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 596-900w x 18dmm	£752.58	£940.73
XXX**870120FSP**	Framed BaseEnd Panel with vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 900-1200w x 18dmm	£1,044.83	£1,306.40

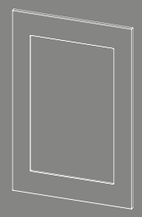
Our MTM framed end panels have a fixed height and variable widths as shown.

Oxford MTM Doors

One piece shaker door

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

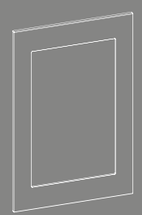
MTM Prices – Oxford Doors										Lead time: **6 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£23.59	£31.57	£35.53	£39.52	£43.50	£47.49	£55.48	£63.45	£71.41	£79.39	£87.35	£95.32
140mm	£28.72	£38.42	£43.28	£48.11	£52.97	£57.82	£67.51	£77.23	£86.92	£96.62	£106.34	£116.03
175mm	£35.91	£48.02	£54.08	£60.16	£66.22	£72.28	£84.39	£96.54	£108.68	£120.77	£132.93	£145.05
215mm	£44.10	£59.01	£66.46	£73.90	£81.35	£88.81	£103.68	£118.58	£133.50	£148.40	£163.31	£178.18
283mm	£81.30	£108.71	£122.44	£136.20	£149.93	£163.65	£191.11	£218.56	£246.03	£273.45	£300.93	£328.36
355mm	£101.94	£136.39	£153.60	£170.81	£188.05	£205.28	£239.70	£274.16	£308.61	£343.04	£377.47	£411.94
415mm	£119.22	£159.45	£179.57	£199.70	£219.82	£239.98	£280.24					
450mm	£129.25	£172.87	£194.75	£216.56	£238.40	£260.19	£303.87					
490mm	£140.69	£188.25	£212.01	£235.78	£259.56	£283.35	£330.92					
535mm	£153.63	£205.55	£231.51	£257.42	£283.43	£309.36	£361.28					
570mm	£163.69	£218.98	£246.62	£274.31	£301.93	£329.58	£384.89					
655mm	£188.08	£251.63	£283.44	£315.22	£346.99	£378.75	£442.27					
715mm	£205.34	£274.70	£309.39	£344.06	£378.75	£413.43	£482.83					
895mm	£256.99	£343.89	£387.27	£430.68	£474.11	£517.51	£604.36					
980mm	£281.44	£376.52	£424.06	£471.61	£519.12	£566.67	£661.72					
1060mm	£304.41	£407.27	£458.66	£510.12	£561.52	£612.92	£715.77					
1245mm	£357.55	£478.32	£538.74	£599.13	£659.50	£719.91	£840.69					



MTM Doors

Anthracite: **234AN**
Indigo: **234IN**
Ivory: **234IV**
Light Grey: **234GR**
White: **234WH**

MTM Prices – PTO Oxford Doors **Prefix**- 233										Lead time: **6 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£29.49	£39.47	£44.41	£49.39	£54.38	£59.36	£69.35	£79.32	£89.26	£99.24	£109.19	£119.15
140mm	£35.90	£48.03	£54.10	£60.13	£66.22	£72.28	£84.39	£96.53	£108.65	£120.78	£132.92	£145.04
175mm	£44.88	£60.03	£67.59	£75.20	£82.78	£90.35	£105.49	£120.67	£135.85	£150.96	£166.16	£181.31
215mm	£55.12	£73.76	£83.08	£92.38	£101.69	£111.01	£129.60	£148.22	£166.87	£185.50	£204.14	£222.73
283mm	£101.63	£135.88	£153.05	£170.25	£187.41	£204.56	£238.89	£273.20	£307.54	£341.82	£376.16	£410.46
355mm	£127.42	£170.49	£192.00	£213.52	£235.07	£256.60	£299.63	£342.70	£385.76	£428.79	£471.84	£514.93
415mm	£149.03	£199.31	£224.46	£249.63	£274.78	£299.98	£350.30					
450mm	£161.56	£216.09	£243.44	£270.70	£298.00	£325.24	£379.84					
490mm	£175.86	£235.31	£265.01	£294.73	£324.45	£354.19	£413.65					
535mm	£192.04	£256.93	£289.39	£321.77	£354.28	£386.70	£451.59					
570mm	£204.61	£273.73	£308.28	£342.88	£377.41	£411.98	£481.11					
655mm	£235.10	£314.54	£354.30	£394.03	£433.73	£473.44	£552.84					
715mm	£256.67	£343.38	£386.74	£430.08	£473.44	£516.78	£603.54					
895mm	£321.24	£429.86	£484.09	£538.35	£592.64	£646.88	£755.45					
980mm	£351.80	£470.65	£530.07	£589.51	£648.90	£708.34	£827.15					
1060mm	£380.51	£509.09	£573.32	£637.65	£701.90	£766.15	£894.71					
1245mm	£446.93	£597.90	£673.43	£748.91	£824.38	£899.88	£1,050.86					



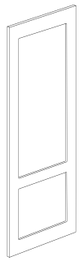
MTM PTO Door
PTO Prefix **233**

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

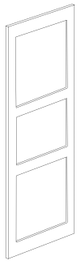
Oxford MTM Doors & Panels

One piece shaker door

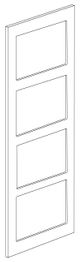
TALL DOORS NEW



Crossrail is in line with 715 base door
Suffix: R1



2 Crossrails in line with 715 base and wall doors
Suffix: R2



Crossrails are equally spaced across door height
Suffix: R3

CODE EXAMPLE FOR A TALL DOOR:

For a **Anthracite** MTM door with **2 crossrails** the code you will need is:

234AN +	XXXXXX +	R2
Colour	Size	Suffix



Tall doors

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – Tall Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£412.10	£551.31	£620.94	£690.55	£760.18	£829.77	£968.98
1965mm	£618.90	£827.98	£932.49	£1,037.02	£1,141.57	£1,246.11	£1,455.18
2200mm	£646.17	£864.42	£973.55	£1,082.73	£1,191.92	£1,301.05	£1,519.31

MTM Tall Door

Anthracite: **234AN**
Indigo: **234IN**
Ivory: **234IV**
Light Grey: **234GR**
White: **234WH**

Paint To Order Tall doors

Lead time: **9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO Tall Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£515.13	£689.14	£776.17	£863.19	£950.22	£1,037.22	£1,211.23
1965mm	£773.62	£1,034.98	£1,165.61	£1,296.28	£1,426.97	£1,557.63	£1,818.97
2200mm	£807.71	£1,080.52	£1,216.94	£1,353.41	£1,489.89	£1,626.31	£1,899.14

MTM PTO Tall Door
PTO Prefix **233**

End Panels

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£236.37	£295.24
900mm	£484.68	£484.62
1500mm	£692.13	£961.36
2000mm	£912.25	£1,141.19
2500mm	£1,157.00	£1,442.20

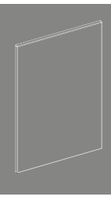


MTM End Panels
Anthracite: **234AN**
Indigo: **234IN**
Ivory: **234IV**
Light Grey: **234GR**
White: **234WH**

Paint To Order End Panels

Lead time: **9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£295.46	£369.05
900mm	£539.61	£671.95
1500mm	£865.16	£1,115.28
2000mm	£1,140.31	£155.00
2500mm	£1,446.25	£1,802.75



MTM PTO Plain End Panel
Prefix- 233



OXFORD Light Grey and Indigo

DOORS

PLANA Metallic Bronze

NEW

PLANA

32 Slab doors with matt, gloss and textured finishes

plana collection

a fusion of texture and colour



PLANA

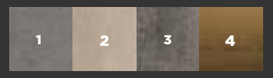
Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes

plana collection

a fusion of texture and colour

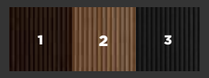
32 slab doors with matt, gloss and textured finishes in standard sizes and MTM

PLANA - CONCRETE NEW



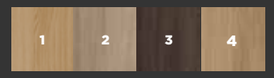
1. Concrete Stone Grey
2. Concrete Sandstone
3. Concrete Metallic Oxide
4. Concrete Metallic Bronze

PLANA - REEDED NEW



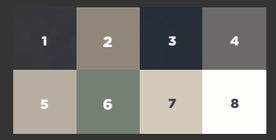
1. Reeded Eucalyptus
2. Reeded Walnut
3. Reeded Black

PLANA - WOODGRAIN NEW



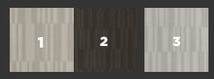
1. Foresta Light Oak
2. Foresta Natural Walnut
3. Foresta Dark Walnut
4. Foresta Natural Oak

PLANA PURE MATT NEW



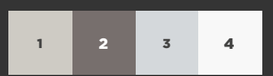
1. Pure Carbon Grey Matt
2. Pure Dark Taupe Matt
3. Pure Indigo Blue Matt
4. Pure Onyx Grey Matt
5. Pure Pebble Grey Matt
6. Pure Reed Green Matt
7. Pure Taupe Grey Matt
8. Pure White Matt

PLANA - FORMA NEW



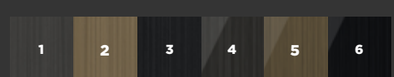
1. Forma Pebble
2. Forma Bronze
3. Forma Crema

PLANA - PURE GLOSS NEW



1. Pure Cashmere Gloss
2. Pure Dark Grey Gloss
3. Pure Light Grey Gloss
4. Pure White Gloss

PLANA - STRIA MATT & GLOSS NEW



1. Stria Matt Silver
2. Stria Matt Bronze
3. Stria Matt Anthracite
4. Stria Gloss Silver
5. Stria Gloss Bronze
6. Stria Gloss Anthracite

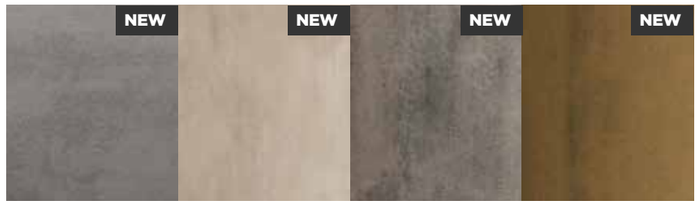
Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

DOORS

Plana Collection

Plana - Price Group 1

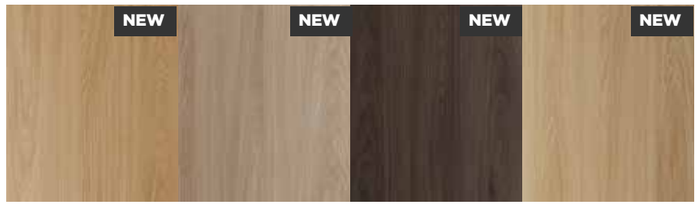
Concrete



Concrete Stone Grey **513** | Concrete Sandstone **515** | Metallic Oxide **514** | Metallic Bronze **512**

Plana - Price Group 2

Woodgrain



Foresta Light Oak **516** | Foresta Natural Walnut **517** | Foresta Dark Walnut **518** | Foresta Natural Oak **519**

Reeded



Reeded Eucalyptus **520** | Reeded Walnut **521**



Reeded Black **522**



Sample kits available -
Please ask your
Area Sales Manager for more details.

Plana Collection

Plana - Price Group 3

Pure- **Matt**



Pure Carbon Grey Matt **504** | Pure Dark Taupe Matt **506** | Pure Indigo Blue Matt **505** | Pure Onyx Grey Matt **503**



Pure Pebble Matt **500** | Pure Reed Green Matt **502** | Pure Taupe Grey Matt **507** | Pure Alpine White Matt **501**

Forma



Forma Crema **531** | Forma Bronze **529**



Forma Pebble **530**

Plana - Price Group 4

Pure - **Gloss**



Pure Cashmere Gloss **509** | Pure Dark Grey Gloss **511** | Pure Light Grey Gloss **510** | Pure White Gloss **508**

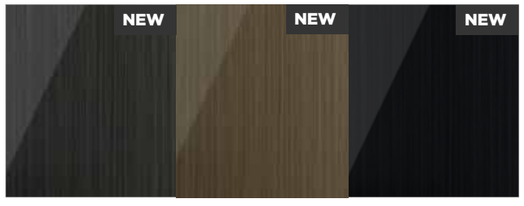
Plana - Price Group 5

Stria - **Matt Textured**



Stria Silver Matt **527** | Stria Bronze Matt **526** | Stria Anthracite Matt **528**

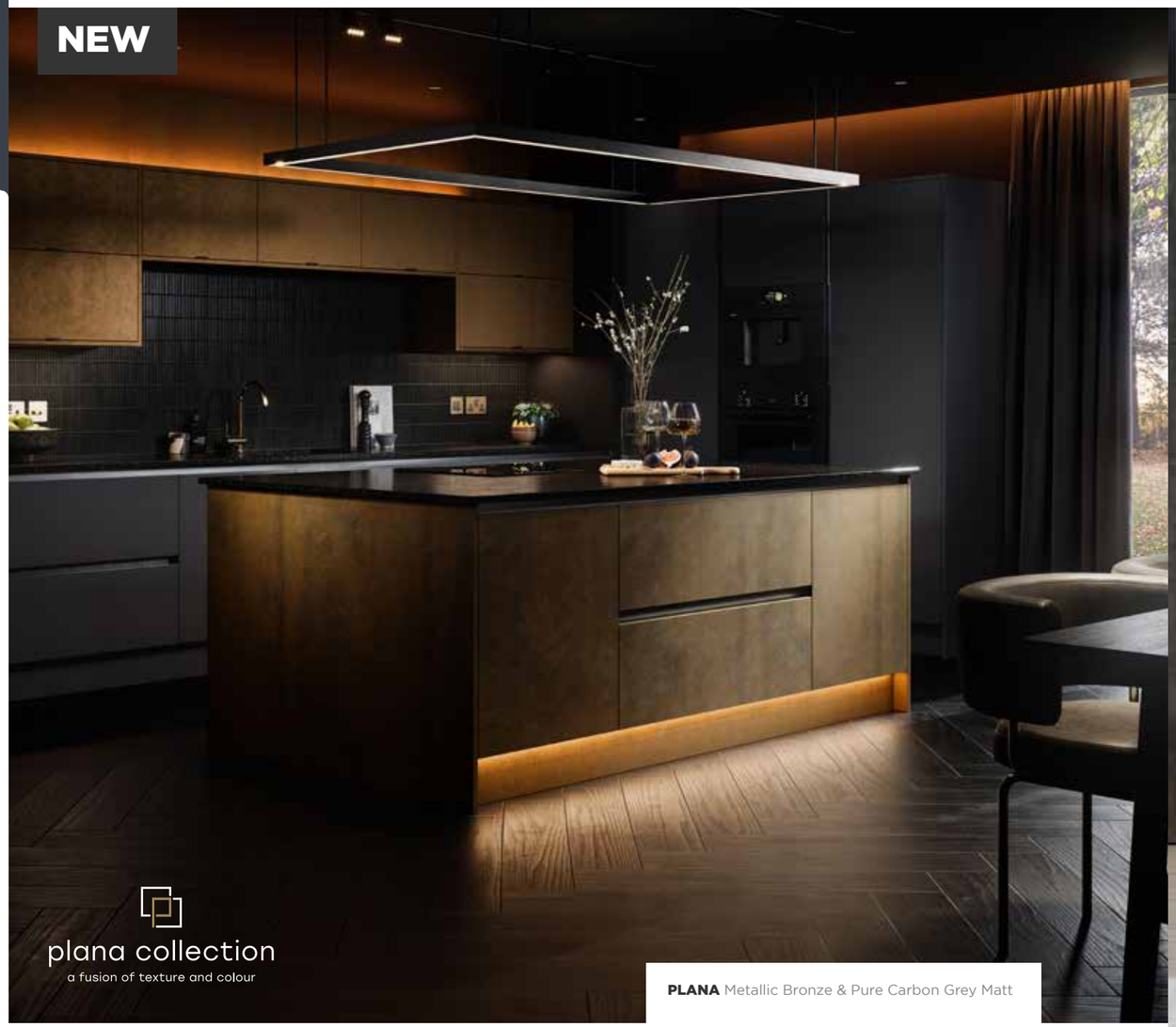
Stria - **Gloss Textured**



Stria Silver Gloss **524** | Stria Bronze Gloss **523** | Stria Anthracite Gloss **525**

Plana - Price Group 1

Slab textured door



PLANA Metallic Bronze & Pure Carbon Grey Matt

DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

BASE MATERIAL: Chipboard

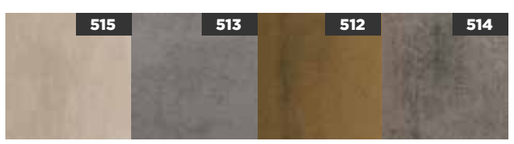
COVERING MATERIAL: Textured Melamine, co-ordinated reverse

FINISH: Matt

EDGING: Co-ordinated, 1mm

DRILLING: Bespoke

NEW Concrete - **4 Textures**



Concrete Sandstone | **Concrete Stone Grey** | **Metallic Bronze** | **Metallic Oxide**

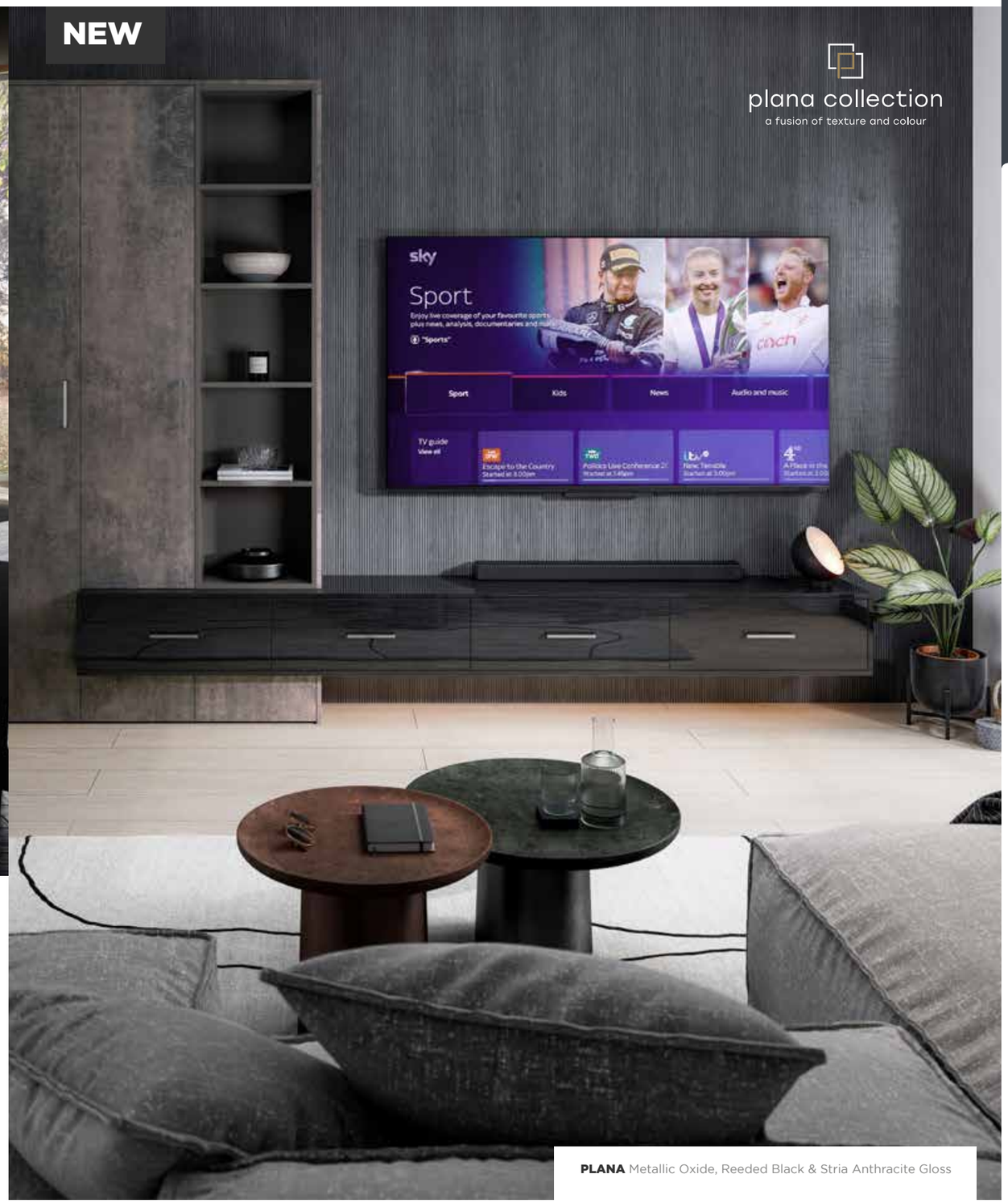
Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 1

Slab textured door

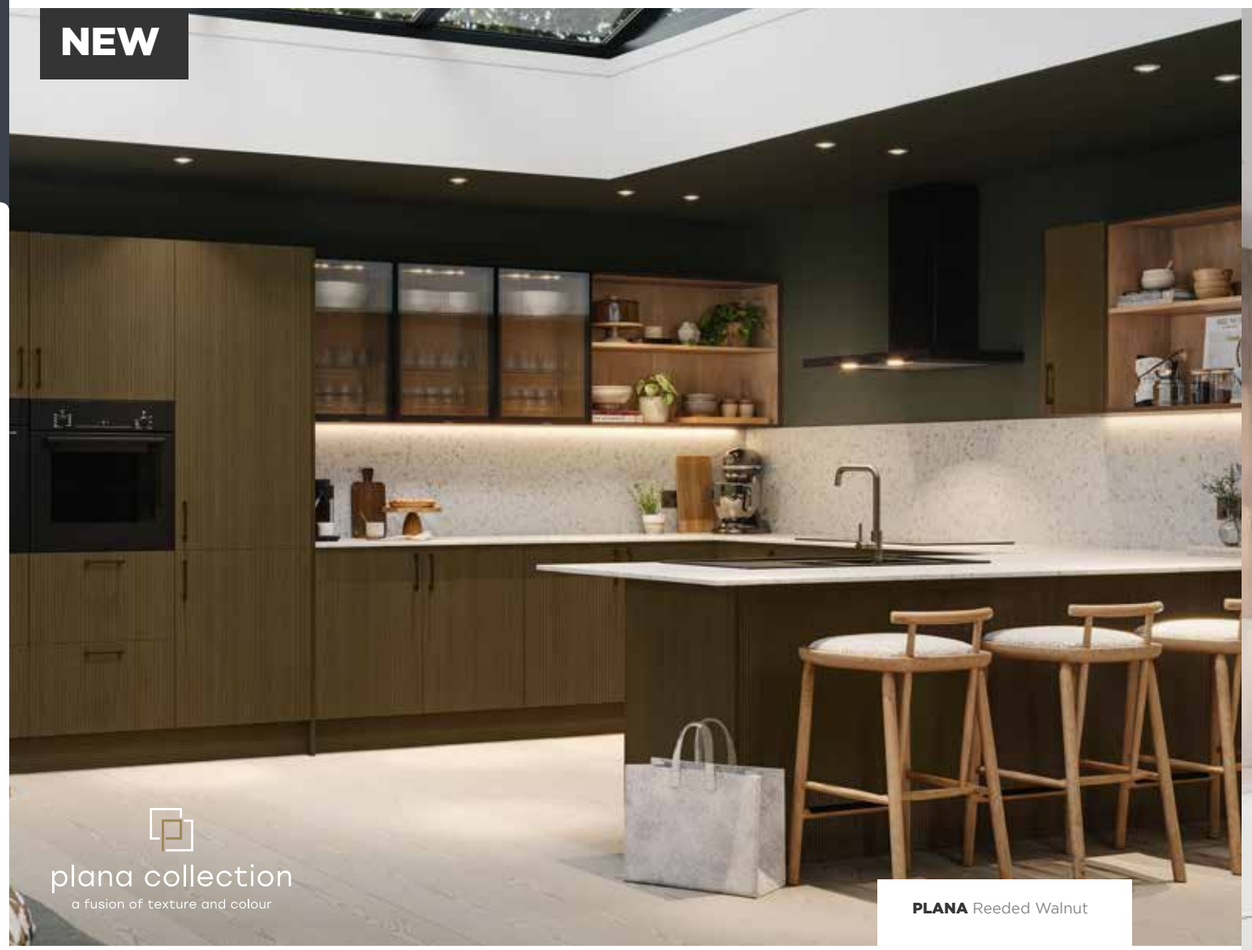
DOORS



PLANA Metallic Oxide, Reeded Black & Stria Anthracite Gloss

Plana - Price Group 2

Slab textured door



PLANA Reeded Walnut

DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

BASE MATERIAL: Chipboard

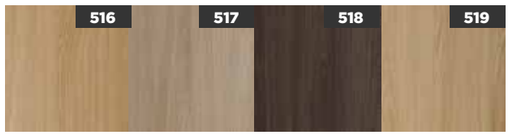
COVERING MATERIAL: Synchronised Melamine co-ordinated reverse

FINISH: Matt

EDGING: Co-ordinated, 1mm

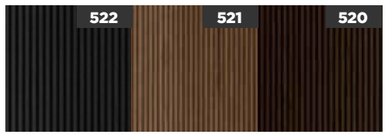
DRILLING: Bespoke

NEW Foresta Woodgrain - **4 Textures**



Foresta Light Oak | Foresta Natural Walnut | Foresta Dark Walnut | Foresta Natural Oak

NEW Reeded - **3 Textures**



Reeded Black | Reeded Walnut | Reeded Eucalyptus

Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

DOORS

Plana - Price Group 2

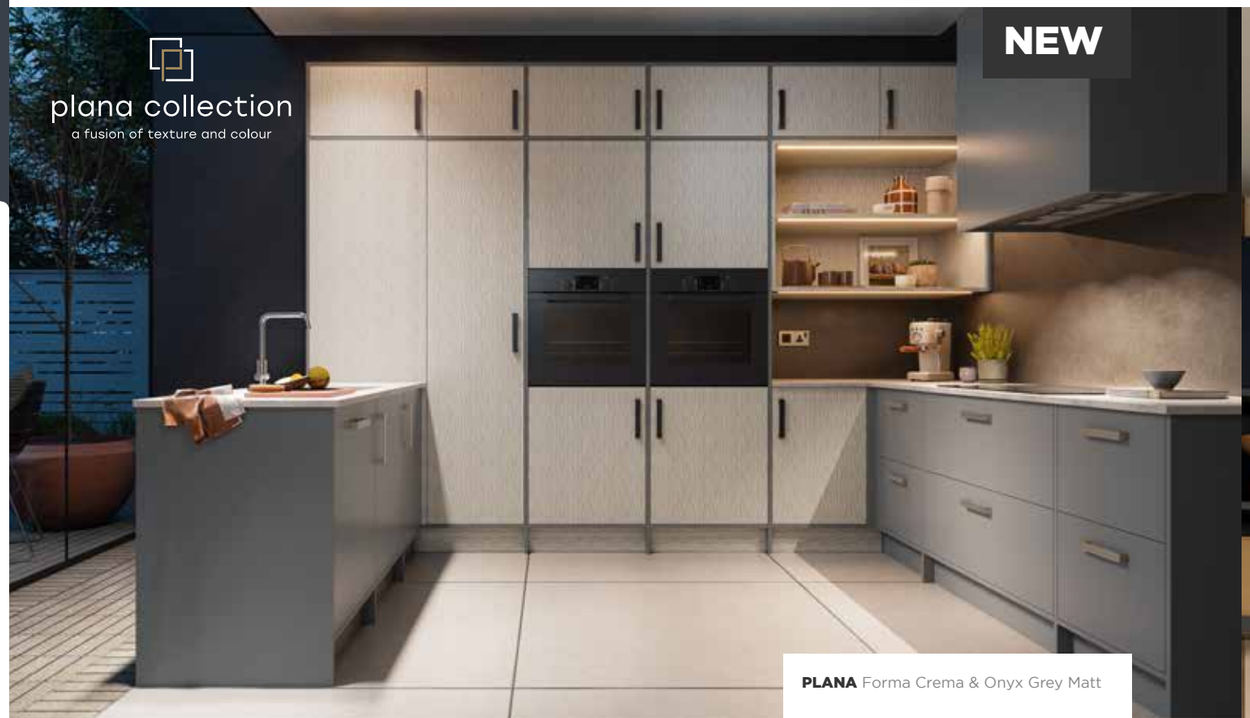
Slab textured door



PLANA Foresta Light Oak & Pure Alpine White Matt

Plana - Price Group 3

Slab with matt/textured finish



PLANA Forma Crema & Onyx Grey Matt

NEW Pure Matt - **8 Colours**

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	EDGING:	DRILLING:
Slab door	19mm	Chipboard	Matt lacquered melamine co-ordinated melamine reverse	Matt	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke



Pure Alpine White Matt | Pure Carbon Grey Matt | Pure Dark Taupe Matt | Pure Indigo Blue Matt | Pure Onyx Grey Matt | Pure Pebble Matt | Pure Reed Green Matt | Pure Taupe Grey Matt

NEW Forma - **3 Textures**

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	EDGING:	DRILLING:
Slab door	18mm	Chipboard	Synchronised textured melamine co-ordinated melamine reverse	Textured	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke



Forma Bronze | Forma Pebble | Forma Crema

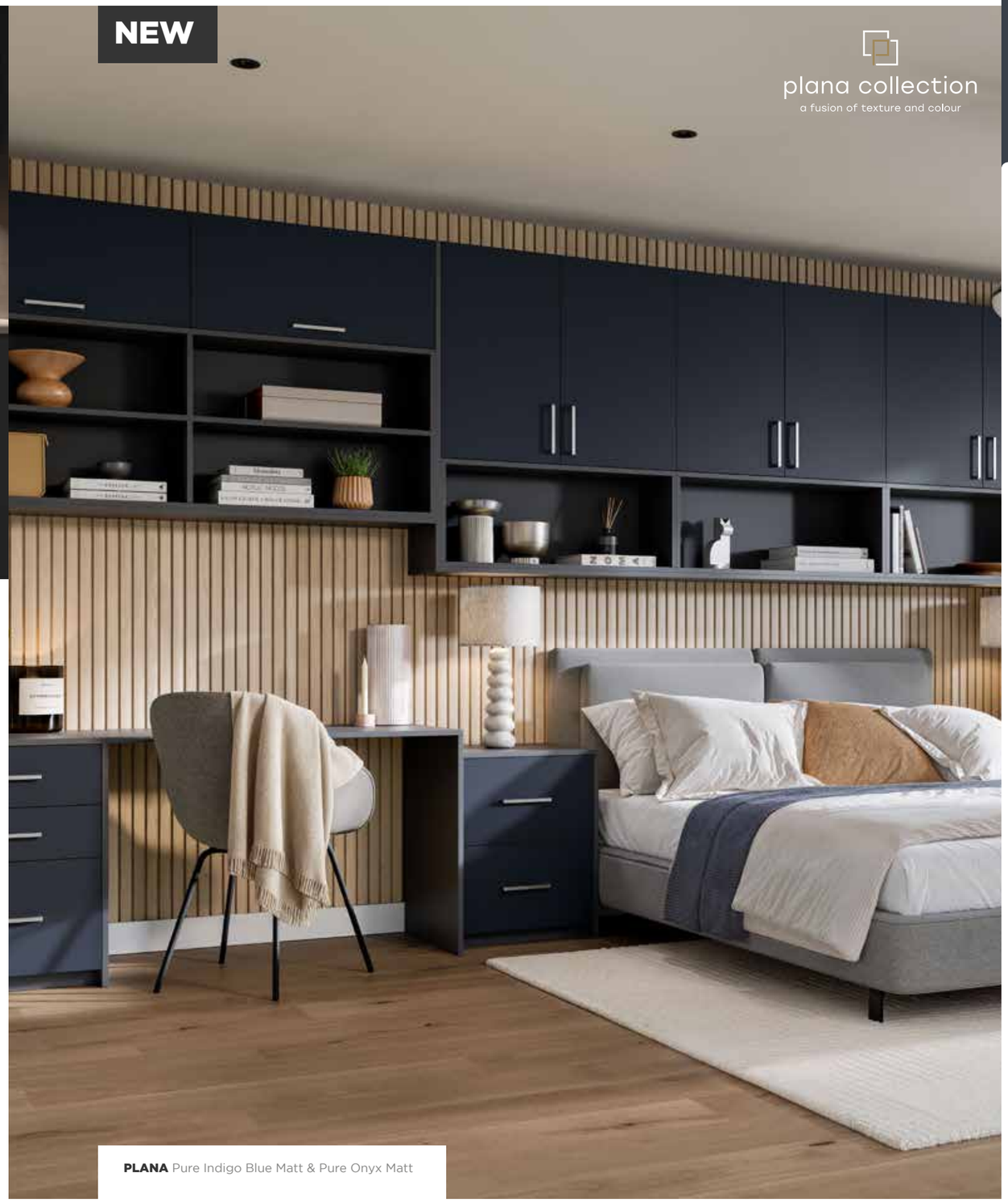
Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 3

Slab with matt/textured finish

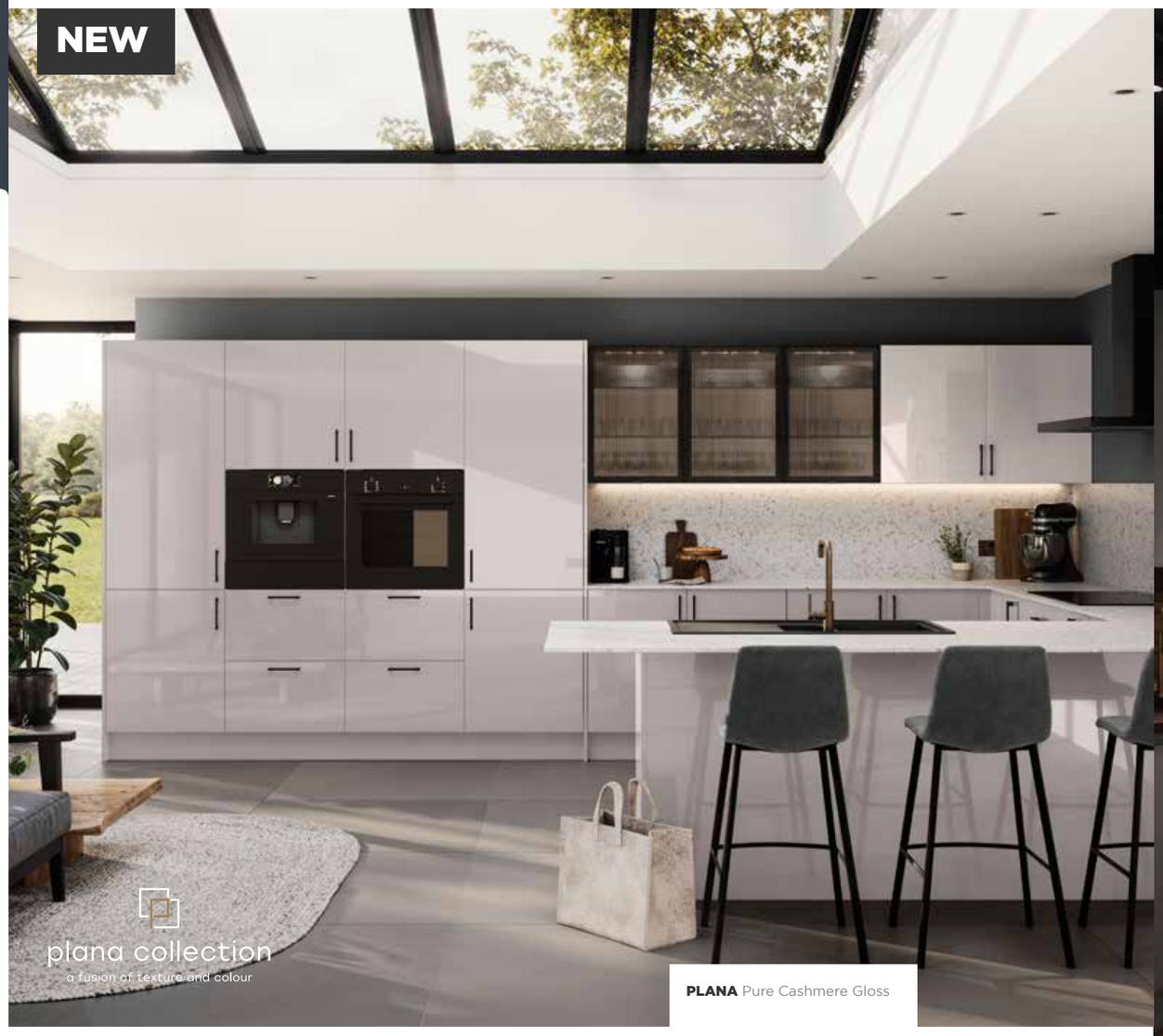
DOORS



PLANA Pure Indigo Blue Matt & Pure Onyx Matt

Plana - Price Group 4

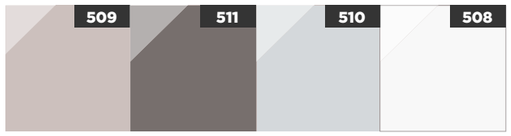
Slab with high gloss finish



PLANA Pure Cashmere Gloss

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	EDGING:	DRILLING:
Slab door	19mm	MDF	Acrylic faced co-ordinated matt melamine reverse	Gloss	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke

NEW Pure Gloss - **4 Colours**



Pure Cashmere Gloss | Pure Dark Grey Gloss | Pure Light Grey Gloss | Pure White Gloss

Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 4

Slab with high gloss finish

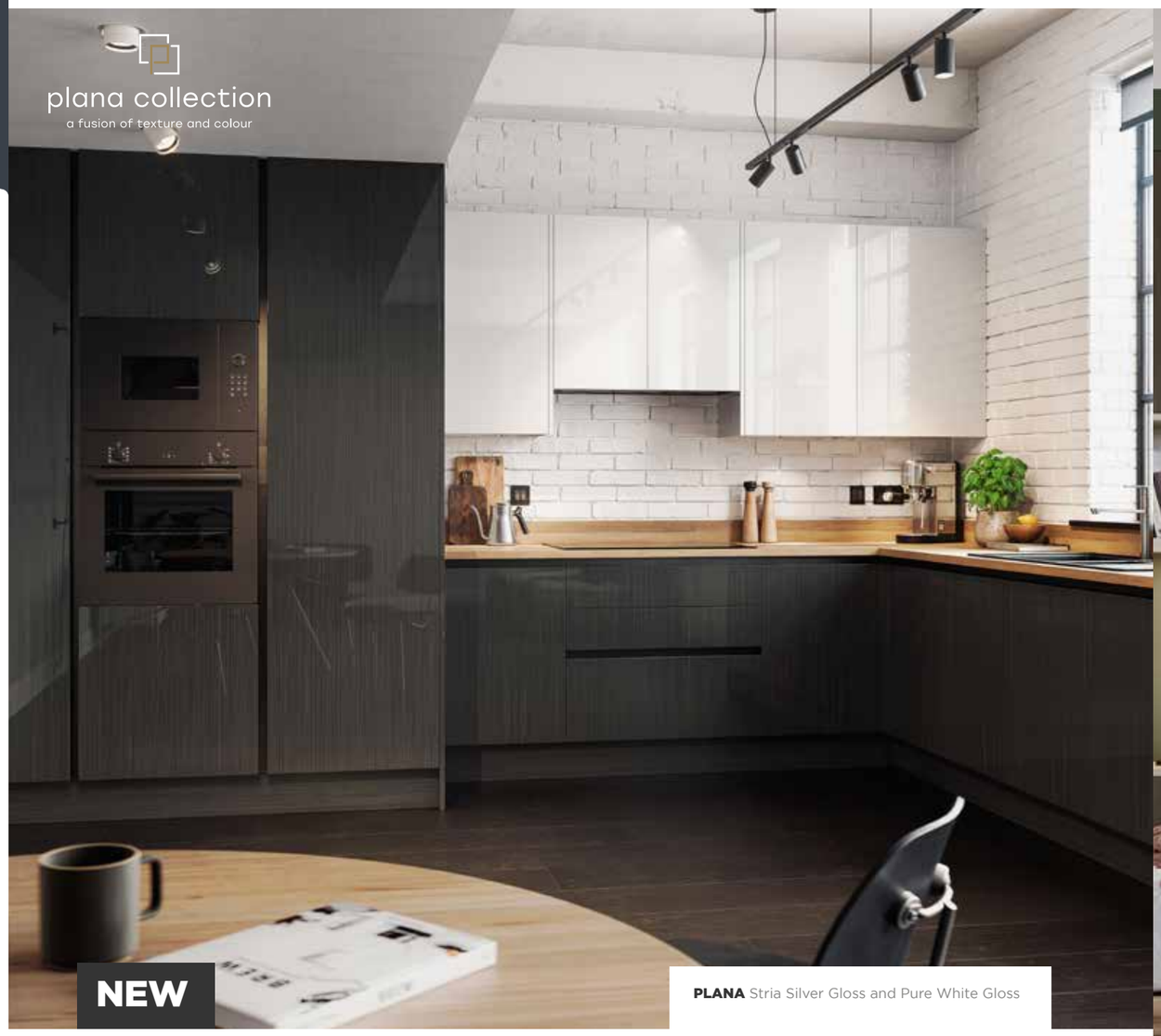
DOORS



PLANA Pure Light Grey Gloss & Concrete Stone Grey

Plana - Price Group 5

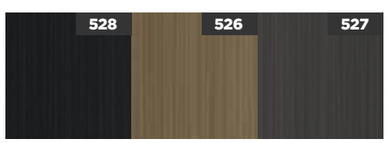
Slab with textured matt/gloss finish



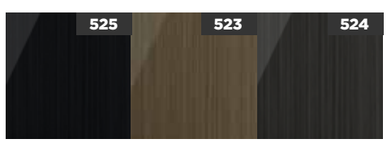
PLANA Stria Silver Gloss and Pure White Gloss

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	EDGING:	DRILLING:
Slab door	18mm	MDF	Acrylic faced co-ordinated matt melamine reverse	Matt/Gloss	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke

NEW Stria Matt & Gloss Textured - **6 Finishes**



Stria Anthracite Matt | Stria Bronze Matt | Stria Silver Matt



Stria Anthracite Gloss | Stria Bronze Gloss | Stria Silver Gloss

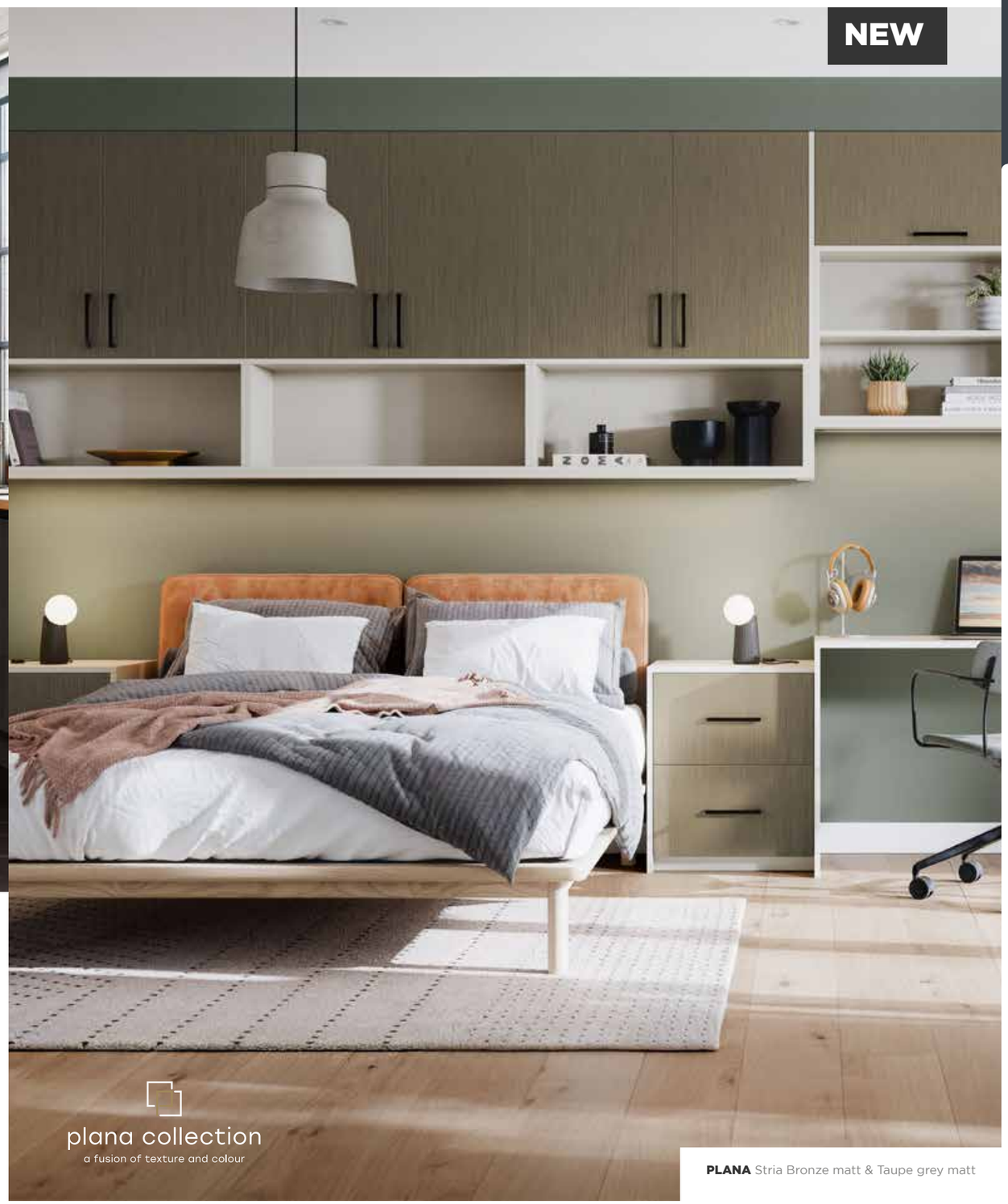
Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 5

Slab with textured matt/gloss finish

DOORS



PLANA Stria Bronze matt & Taupe grey matt

Plana - Doors

Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes

Code	Description	PG1	PG2	PG3	PG4	PG5
XXX**11059**	110 X 596 Oven Filler	£19.16	£20.13	£21.92	£24.05	£31.25
XXX**14029**	140 X 296 Drawer Front	£12.00	£12.60	£13.10	£15.10	£19.55
XXX**14039**	140 X 396 Drawer Front	£15.51	£16.28	£16.93	£19.70	£25.25
XXX**14044**	140 X 446 Drawer Front	£17.26	£18.13	£18.85	£22.00	£28.09
XXX**14049**	140 X 496 Drawer Front	£19.02	£19.97	£20.78	£24.31	£30.93
XXX**14059**	140 X 596 Drawer Front	£22.53	£23.66	£24.61	£28.90	£36.63
XXX**14079**	140 X 796 Drawer Front	£29.55	£31.03	£32.29	£38.11	£48.01
XXX**14089**	140 X 896 Drawer Front	£33.06	£34.72	£36.12	£42.71	£53.69
XXX**14099**	140 X 996 Drawer Front	£36.58	£38.41	£39.96	£47.32	£59.39
XXX**14011**	140 X 1196 Drawer Front	£43.60	£45.78	£47.64	£56.53	£70.77
XXX**16049**	160 X 496 Vero Drawer Front ●	£20.93	£21.97	£22.87	£27.03	£33.98
XXX**16059**	160 X 596 Vero Drawer Front ●	£24.77	£26.02	£27.07	£32.15	£40.21
XXX**16079**	160 X 796 Vero Drawer Front ●	£32.48	£34.10	£35.48	£42.36	£52.66
XXX**16089**	160 X 896 Vero Drawer Front ●	£36.33	£38.14	£39.70	£47.47	£58.89
XXX**16099**	160 X 996 Vero Drawer Front ●	£40.18	£42.19	£43.91	£52.59	£65.12
XXX**16011**	160 X 1196 Vero Drawer Front ●	£47.87	£50.27	£52.32	£62.81	£77.57
XXX**17539**	175 X 396 Drawer Front	£18.25	£19.17	£19.94	£23.59	£29.63
XXX**17549**	175 X 496 Drawer Front	£22.36	£23.47	£24.43	£29.08	£36.27
XXX**17559**	175 X 596 Drawer Front	£26.46	£27.78	£28.91	£34.57	£42.90
XXX**28349**	283 X 496 Drawer Front /Door	£26.12	£27.43	£35.71	£43.81	£43.15
XXX**28359**	283 X 596 Drawer Front /Door	£30.87	£32.41	£42.20	£52.05	£50.93
XXX**28389**	283 X 896 Drawer Front /Door	£45.10	£47.36	£61.67	£76.75	£74.32
XXX**28399**	283 X 996 Drawer Front /Door	£49.84	£52.33	£68.16	£84.98	£82.12
XXX**28311**	283 X 1196 Drawer Front /Door	£59.34	£62.30	£81.14	£101.44	£92.66
XXX**32549**	325 X 496 Vero Drawer Front ●	£31.88	£33.48	£44.10	£44.41	£45.88
XXX**32559**	325 X 596 Vero Drawer Front ●	£37.66	£39.53	£52.10	£52.75	£54.15
XXX**32579**	325 X 796 Vero Drawer Front ●	£49.20	£51.66	£68.09	£69.42	£70.68
XXX**32589**	325 X 896 Vero Drawer Front ●	£54.98	£57.73	£76.09	£77.77	£78.94
XXX**32599**	325 X 996 Vero Drawer Front ●	£60.75	£63.79	£84.09	£86.10	£87.21
XXX**32511**	325 X 1196 Drawer Front /Door ●	£72.31	£75.92	£100.07	£102.77	£103.74
XXX**35549**	355 X 496 Drawer Front /Door	£37.64	£39.52	£47.54	£48.08	£55.13
XXX**35559**	355 X 596 Drawer Front /Door	£44.44	£46.67	£56.16	£57.10	£65.04
XXX**35579**	355 X 796 Drawer Front /Door	£58.06	£60.97	£73.38	£75.14	£84.88
XXX**35589**	355 X 896 Drawer Front /Door	£64.87	£68.11	£81.99	£84.16	£94.79
XXX**35599**	355 X 996 Drawer Front /Door	£71.68	£75.26	£90.59	£93.18	£104.71
XXX**35511**	355 X 1196 Drawer Front /Door	£85.29	£89.56	£107.81	£111.22	£124.55
XXX**45059**	450 X 596 Door	£47.78	£50.16	£55.21	£58.73	£72.78
XXX**49559**	495 X 596 Door	£49.90	£52.41	£60.08	£60.67	£79.16
XXX**57029**	570 X 296 Door	£28.48	£29.90	£34.26	£36.48	£48.97
XXX**57039**	570 X 396 Door	£36.47	£38.30	£43.89	£47.39	£62.56
XXX**57044**	570 X 446 Door	£40.46	£42.49	£48.70	£52.84	£69.36
XXX**57049**	570 X 496 Door	£44.45	£46.68	£53.51	£58.30	£76.17
XXX**57059**	570 X 596 Door	£52.45	£55.07	£63.14	£69.20	£89.76
XXX**64559**	645 X 596 Door	£58.68	£61.61	£70.66	£77.72	£100.38
XXX**68514**	685 X 147 Vero Base Door ●	£19.66	£20.65	£22.51	£24.10	£34.03
XXX**68529**	685 X 296 Vero Base Door ●	£33.72	£35.40	£40.57	£43.40	£57.93
XXX**68534**	685 X 346 Vero Base Door ●	£38.43	£40.36	£46.25	£49.88	£65.89
XXX**68539**	685 X 396 Vero Base Door ●	£43.15	£45.31	£51.93	£56.36	£73.96
XXX**68544**	685 X 446 Vero Base Door ●	£47.86	£50.25	£57.62	£62.84	£81.99
XXX**68549**	685 X 496 Vero Base Door ●	£52.58	£55.21	£63.29	£69.32	£90.00
XXX**68559**	685 X 596 Vero Base Door ●	£62.01	£65.11	£74.66	£82.28	£106.04
XXX**71514**	715 X 147 Door	£20.48	£21.50	£24.61	£25.11	£35.42

Plana - Doors

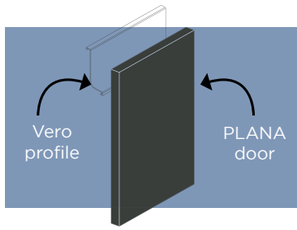
Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes

Code	Description	PG1	PG2	PG3	PG4	PG5
XXX**71525**	715 X 256 Door	£31.16	£32.72	£37.48	£39.81	£53.60
XXX**71527**	715 X 277 Door	£33.22	£34.89	£39.96	£42.64	£57.10
XXX**71529**	715 X 296 Door	£35.08	£36.84	£42.21	£45.21	£60.27
XXX**71531**	715 X 313 Door	£36.75	£38.58	£44.22	£47.50	£63.10
XXX**71534**	715 X 346 Door	£39.98	£41.98	£48.12	£51.95	£68.61
XXX**71539**	715 X 396 Door	£44.89	£47.13	£54.03	£58.70	£76.94
XXX**71544**	715 X 446 Door	£49.79	£52.28	£59.95	£65.45	£85.27
XXX**71549**	715 X 496 Door	£54.69	£57.43	£65.85	£72.19	£93.62
XXX**71554**	715 X 546 Door	£57.47	£60.35	£69.20	£78.94	£101.95
XXX**71559**	715 X 596 Door	£62.20	£65.31	£74.89	£85.69	£110.28
XXX**89529**	895 X 296 Door	£41.74	£43.83	£50.22	£56.04	£74.30
XXX**89534**	895 X 346 Door	£47.56	£49.93	£57.24	£64.40	£84.54
XXX**89539**	895 X 396 Door	£53.37	£56.04	£64.25	£72.74	£94.79
XXX**89544**	895 X 446 Door	£59.18	£62.15	£71.26	£81.09	£105.03
XXX**89549**	895 X 496 Door	£65.00	£68.26	£78.27	£89.45	£115.28
XXX**89554**	895 X 546 Door	£70.82	£74.36	£85.27	£97.80	£125.52
XXX**89559**	895 X 596 Door	£82.53	£86.65	£99.38	£106.14	£135.76
XXX**98059**	980 X 596 Door	£86.54	£90.87	£104.23	£109.87	£147.78
XXX**124529**	1245 X 296 Door	£59.24	£62.19	£71.29	£73.15	£96.51
XXX**124539**	1245 X 396 Door	£75.68	£79.46	£91.11	£94.91	£123.01
XXX**124544**	1245 X 446 Door	£83.90	£88.10	£101.03	£105.80	£136.27
XXX**124549**	1245 X 496 Door	£92.13	£96.74	£110.94	£116.69	£149.53
XXX**124559**	1245 X 596 Door	£108.58	£114.01	£130.78	£138.45	£176.03
XXX**142529**	1425 X 296 Door	£62.78	£65.92	£70.69	£83.42	£109.85
XXX**142539**	1425 X 396 Door	£80.20	£84.20	£90.33	£108.24	£139.98
XXX**142544**	1425 X 446 Door	£88.91	£93.35	£100.15	£120.64	£155.04
XXX**142549**	1425 X 496 Door	£97.61	£102.50	£109.97	£133.06	£170.10
XXX**142559**	1425 X 596 Door	£115.03	£120.78	£129.62	£157.87	£200.22
XXX**196529**	1965 X 296 Door	£85.69	£89.97	£96.48	£114.25	£149.84
XXX**196539**	1965 X 396 Door	£109.41	£114.88	£123.24	£148.21	£190.84
XXX**196549**	1965 X 496 Door	£133.12	£139.77	£149.99	£182.16	£231.83
XXX**196559**	1965 X 596 Door	£156.84	£164.68	£176.74	£216.10	£272.83
XXX**214529**	2145 X 296 Door	£93.33	£97.99	£105.08	£124.53	£163.17
XXX**214539**	2145 X 396 Door	£119.14	£125.09	£134.21	£161.52	£207.79
XXX**214549**	2145 X 496 Door	£144.95	£152.20	£163.33	£198.52	£252.41
XXX**214559**	2145 X 596 Door	£170.77	£179.31	£192.45	£229.64	£297.02

● **VERO SIZES:**

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.
Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.
Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.
Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY



VERO
True Handleless Kitchens

Plana doors are suitable for our Vero aluminium handleless profiles, please see our True Handleless section for more information.

Plana - Accessories

Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes

Accessories



Plinth
2700x 150 x 18mm



Cornice/pelmet Strip
2700 x 70 x 18mm



End Panel
3 standard sizes



Internal Corner Post
715 x 60 x 60mm



Face Filler
4 standard sizes

Code	Description	PG1	PG2	PG3	PG4	PG5
XXX**PLINTH**	150 X 2700 X 18 Plinth (Edged two long)	£68.55	£71.97	£77.10	£85.24	£120.66
XXX**CORNICE**	18 X 2700 X 70 Cornice/pelmet (Edged two long)	£43.34	£45.51	£48.66	£49.60	£77.20
XXX**E68512**	685 X 1200 X 18 Breakfast bar panel ●	£118.59	£124.53	£144.49	£164.45	£192.15
XXX**E760375**	760 X 375 X 18 Wall end panel	£44.87	£47.13	£54.03	£58.70	£76.94
XXX**E940375**	940 X 375 X 18 Wall end panel	£53.37	£56.04	£64.25	£72.74	£94.79
XXX**E90065**	900 X 650 X 18 Base end panel	£80.47	£84.50	£90.67	£107.10	£140.20
XXX**E240065**	2400 X 650 X 18 Tall end panel	£206.06	£216.36	£232.24	£278.20	£358.17
XXX**E240090**	900 X 2400 X 18 Breakfast bar panel	£278.04	£291.93	£313.44	£378.91	£482.54
XXX**CPOSTPAIR715**	715 X 70 X 18 Internal Corner post (2 parts)	£11.11	£11.67	£24.95	£24.73	£39.75
XXX**CPOSTPAIR685**	685 X 70 X 18 Internal Corner post (2 parts)	£10.67	£11.21	£23.94	£23.73	£38.15
XXX**FILLER685**	685 X 100 X 18 Face filler	£14.18	£14.89	£16.23	£17.38	£24.53
XXX**FILLER715**	715 X 100 X 18 Face filler	£14.77	£15.51	£16.59	£17.36	£26.21
XXX**FILLER895**	895 X 100 X 18 Face filler	£18.29	£19.20	£20.55	£21.56	£32.45
XXX**FILLER1965**	1965 X 100 X 18 Face filler	£39.21	£41.17	£44.05	£46.51	£69.49
XXX**FILLER2145**	2145 X 100 X 18 Face filler	£42.72	£44.87	£48.01	£50.71	£75.74



Lip handle (supplied separately) is screwed into the back of the aluminum frame

NEW

AluFlute doors

Aluminium framed glazed doors, supplied pre-fitted with fluted glass, pre-drilled at 100mm, 100mm.

Code	Description	Price
11057039	570 x 396mm	£201.15
11071539	715 x 396mm	£267.75
11071549	715 x 496mm	£300.60
11071559	715 x 596mm	£334.85
11089549	895 x 496mm	£349.47
110ALUHANDLE	Black handle to match frame	£17.78



AluFlute doors are predrilled for 35mm cup diameter hinges

Plana - Doors

Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes



PLANA Reeded Walnut with AluFlute doors

Plana - MTM Doors

Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes

plana collection

a fusion of texture and colour

Our NEW versatile door range

The PLANA COLLECTION is ideal for all types of home furniture from kitchens to bedrooms, media walls to offices.

With gloss, matt and textures combined with our new fluted glass options, the design possibilities are endless, while mixing price group products create truly bespoke aesthetics.

Made to Measure

Our matrixes for price groups 1-5 show the range of sizes available and are manufactured bespoke for you, simply tell us the exact sizes that you require.





Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

PG1 doors

Concrete Sandstone | Concrete Stone Grey | Metallic Bronze | Metallic Oxide

MTM Prices – PG1 Doors												
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£10.15	£13.15	£14.66	£16.16	£17.66	£19.16	£22.17	£25.17	£28.18	£31.18	£34.19	£37.19
140mm	£12.00	£15.51	£17.26	£19.02	£20.78	£22.53	£26.04	£29.55	£33.06	£36.58	£40.09	£43.60
160mm	£13.07	£16.88	£18.79	£20.93	£22.86	£24.77	£28.62	£32.48	£36.33	£40.18	£44.02	£47.87
175mm	£14.15	£18.25	£20.30	£22.36	£24.41	£26.46	£30.56	£34.67	£38.77	£42.88	£46.98	£51.09
215mm	£16.60	£21.39	£23.78	£26.17	£28.56	£30.95	£35.73	£40.51	£45.29	£50.07	£54.86	£59.64
283mm	£16.63	£21.38	£23.75	£26.12	£28.50	£30.87	£35.62	£40.36	£45.10	£49.84	£54.59	£59.34
325mm	£20.32	£26.10	£28.98	£31.88	£34.76	£37.66	£43.42	£49.20	£54.98	£60.75	£66.53	£72.31
355mm	£24.02	£30.83	£34.24	£37.64	£41.05	£44.44	£51.25	£58.06	£64.87	£71.68	£78.49	£85.29
415mm	£24.09	£30.90	£34.30	£37.70	£41.10	£44.51	£51.30	£58.11	£64.91	£71.72	£78.52	£85.33
450mm	£25.88	£33.19	£36.83	£40.48	£44.13	£47.78	£55.07	£62.37	£69.67	£76.96	£84.26	£91.56
495mm	£27.07	£34.68	£38.25	£42.29	£46.10	£49.90	£57.53	£65.14	£72.75	£80.36	£87.98	£95.59
535mm	£27.91	£35.76	£39.68	£43.60	£47.52	£51.44	£59.29	£67.13	£74.96	£82.81	£90.65	£98.49
570mm	£28.48	£36.47	£40.46	£44.45	£48.45	£52.45	£60.44	£68.42	£76.42	£84.41	£92.40	£100.38
645mm	£31.90	£40.83	£45.29	£49.76	£54.22	£58.68	£67.61	£76.54	£85.47	£94.40	£103.33	£112.26
685mm	£33.72	£43.15	£47.86	£52.58	£57.30	£62.01	£71.44	£80.88	£90.30	£99.73	£109.17	£118.59
715mm	£35.08	£44.89	£49.79	£54.69	£57.47	£62.20	£71.66	£81.11	£90.57	£100.03	£109.49	£118.94
895mm	£41.74	£53.37	£59.18	£65.00	£70.82	£82.53	£91.54	£103.60	£115.66	£127.72	£139.79	£151.85
980mm	£47.15	£60.29	£66.85	£73.42	£79.98	£86.54	£99.67	£112.80	£125.93	£139.05	£152.18	£165.30
1055mm	£50.57	£64.64	£71.68	£78.71	£85.75	£92.78	£101.18					
1245mm	£59.24	£75.68	£83.90	£92.13	£100.35	£108.58	£125.03					
1425mm	£62.78	£80.20	£88.91	£97.61	£106.32	£115.03	£132.44					
1735mm	£75.93	£96.96	£107.48	£118.00	£128.51	£139.03	£160.06					
1965mm	£85.69	£109.41	£121.26	£133.12	£144.97	£156.84	£180.55					
2145mm	£93.33	£119.14	£132.05	£144.95	£157.87	£170.77	£196.59					
2250mm	£97.78	£124.82	£138.34	£151.86	£165.38	£178.90	£205.94					
2400mm	£104.14	£132.93	£147.33	£161.72	£176.12	£190.51	£219.31					

Vertical grain as standard

Bedroom door sizes

Prefix for PG1
Concrete Sandstone**: 515**
Concrete Stone Grey**: 513**
Metallic Bronze: **512**
Metallic Oxide **514**

email: mtm@tkc.co.uk
phone: 0161 336 36 36
ext 1939

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

Plana - MTM Doors

Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes

PG2 doors

Foresta Dark Walnut | Foresta Light Oak | Foresta Natural Oak | Foresta Natural Walnut | Reeded Black | Reeded Eucalyptus | Reeded Walnut

MTM Prices – PG2 Doors												
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£10.66	£13.81	£15.39	£16.96	£18.54	£20.13	£23.28	£26.43	£29.58	£32.74	£35.90	£39.05
140mm	£12.60	£16.28	£18.13	£19.97	£21.82	£23.66	£27.35	£31.03	£34.72	£38.41	£42.10	£45.78
160mm	£13.73	£17.73	£19.72	£21.97	£23.99	£26.02	£30.06	£34.10	£38.14	£42.19	£46.23	£50.27
175mm	£14.85	£19.17	£21.32	£23.47	£25.63	£27.78	£32.09	£36.40	£40.71	£45.02	£49.33	£53.64
215mm	£17.44	£22.45	£23.13	£27.48	£29.98	£32.50	£37.51	£42.54	£47.56	£52.58	£57.60	£62.61
283mm	£17.47	£22.44	£24.94	£27.43	£29.92	£32.41	£37.39	£42.37	£47.36	£52.33	£57.32	£62.30
325mm	£21.34	£27.41	£30.44	£33.48	£36.50	£39.53	£45.60	£51.66	£57.73	£63.79	£69.85	£75.92
355mm	£25.22	£32.37	£35.95	£39.52	£43.10	£46.67	£53.82	£60.97	£68.11	£75.26	£82.41	£89.56
415mm	£25.30	£32.45	£36.01	£39.58	£43.16	£46.73	£53.87	£61.02	£68.16	£75.30	£82.44	£89.59
450mm	£27.18	£34.84	£38.68	£42.51	£46.34	£50.16	£57.82	£65.49	£73.15	£80.81	£88.48	£96.14
495mm	£28.42	£36.41	£40.17	£44.40	£48.41	£52.41	£60.40	£68.39	£76.38	£84.38	£92.38	£100.37
535mm	£29.31	£37.54	£41.66	£45.78	£49.89	£54.01	£62.24	£70.48	£78.71	£86.95	£95.18	£103.42
570mm	£29.90	£38.30	£42.49	£46.68	£50.87	£55.07	£63.46	£71.85	£80.24	£88.63	£97.02	£105.41
645mm	£33.49	£42.87	£47.56	£52.24	£56.93	£61.61	£71.00	£80.37	£89.74	£99.13	£108.50	£117.87
685mm	£35.40	£45.31	£50.25	£55.21	£60.16	£65.11	£75.01	£84.91	£94.82	£104.72	£114.63	£124.53
715mm	£36.84	£47.13	£52.28	£57.43	£60.35	£65.31	£75.24	£85.17	£95.10	£105.03	£114.96	£124.89
895mm	£43.83	£56.04	£62.15	£68.26	£74.36	£86.65	£96.11	£108.78	£121.45	£134.11	£146.78	£159.44
980mm	£49.51	£63.30	£70.19	£77.09	£83.98	£90.87	£104.66	£118.44	£132.22	£146.00	£159.79	£173.58
1055mm	£53.11	£67.88	£75.26	£82.65	£90.03	£97.42	£106.41					
1245mm	£62.19	£79.46	£88.10	£96.74	£105.37	£114.01	£131.28					
1425mm	£65.92	£84.20	£93.35	£102.50	£111.63	£120.78	£139.06					
1735mm	£79.73	£101.82	£112.86	£123.90	£134.94	£145.98	£168.07					
1965mm	£89.97	£114.88	£127.33	£139.77	£152.22	£164.68	£189.58					
2145mm	£97.99	£125.09	£138.65	£152.20	£165.76	£179.31	£206.41					
2250mm	£102.67	£131.06	£145.26	£159.45	£173.65	£187.84	£216.24					
2400mm	£109.34	£139.58	£154.70	£169.81	£184.93	£200.04	£230.27					

Vertical grain as standard

Bedroom door sizes

Prefix for PG2
Foresta Dark Walnut: **518**
Foresta Light Oak: **516** Reeded Black: **522**
Foresta Natural Oak: **519** Reeded Eucalyptus: **520**
Foresta Natural Walnut: **517** Reeded Walnut: **521**

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

PG3 doors

Forma Crema | Forma Bronze | Forma Pebble

Pure Apline White Matt | Pure Carbon Grey Matt | Pure Dark Taupe Matt | Pure Indigo Blue Matt | Pure Onyx Grey Matt | Pure Pebble Matt | Pure Reed Green Matt | Pure Taupe Grey Matt

Vertical grain as standard

Bedroom door sizes

MTM Prices – PG3 Doors												
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£11.61	£15.04	£16.76	£18.48	£20.20	£21.92	£25.36	£28.79	£32.23	£35.67	£39.11	£42.54
140mm	£13.10	£16.93	£18.85	£20.78	£22.69	£24.61	£28.45	£32.29	£36.12	£39.96	£43.80	£47.64
160mm	£14.28	£18.44	£29.42	£22.87	£24.97	£27.07	£31.28	£35.48	£39.70	£43.91	£48.11	£52.32
175mm	£15.45	£19.94	£28.71	£24.43	£26.67	£28.91	£33.40	£37.89	£42.37	£46.87	£51.36	£55.84
215mm	£18.15	£23.37	£28.58	£28.60	£31.22	£33.84	£39.07	£44.29	£49.52	£54.75	£59.98	£65.21
283mm	£22.72	£29.21	£32.46	£35.71	£38.95	£42.20	£48.69	£55.18	£61.67	£68.16	£74.65	£81.14
325mm	£28.11	£36.10	£40.10	£44.10	£48.10	£52.10	£60.09	£68.09	£76.09	£84.09	£92.08	£100.07
355mm	£30.32	£38.93	£43.24	£47.54	£51.85	£56.16	£64.77	£73.38	£81.99	£90.59	£99.20	£107.81
415mm	£27.82	£35.68	£39.61	£43.55	£47.48	£51.42	£59.29	£67.16	£75.01	£82.88	£90.75	£98.62
450mm	£29.89	£38.33	£42.55	£46.76	£50.98	£55.21	£63.64	£72.08	£80.52	£88.96	£97.40	£105.83
495mm	£32.56	£41.73	£45.16	£50.90	£55.49	£60.08	£69.25	£78.42	£87.59	£96.77	£105.94	£115.11
535mm	£33.58	£43.03	£47.75	£52.48	£57.21	£61.92	£71.38	£80.82	£90.27	£99.71	£109.17	£118.61
570mm	£34.26	£43.89	£48.70	£53.51	£58.33	£63.14	£72.77	£82.39	£92.02	£101.65	£111.27	£120.90
645mm	£38.38	£49.13	£54.52	£59.89	£65.27	£70.66	£81.41	£92.17	£102.94	£113.70	£124.45	£135.22
685mm	£40.57	£51.93	£57.62	£63.29	£68.98	£74.66	£86.03	£97.40	£108.76	£120.13	£131.49	£142.86
715mm	£42.21	£54.03	£59.95	£65.85	£69.20	£74.89	£86.29	£97.69	£109.09	£120.48	£131.88	£143.27
895mm	£50.22	£64.25	£71.26	£78.27	£85.27	£99.38	£110.24	£124.78	£139.33	£153.86	£168.41	£182.95
980mm	£56.75	£72.57	£80.48	£88.39	£96.32	£104.23	£120.05	£135.88	£151.70	£167.52	£183.35	£199.17
1055mm	£60.86	£77.82	£86.30	£94.78	£103.26	£111.73	£112.49					
1245mm	£71.29	£91.11	£101.03	£110.94	£120.86	£130.78	£150.61					
1425mm	£70.69	£90.33	£100.15	£109.97	£119.79	£129.62	£149.26					
1735mm	£85.50	£109.22	£121.08	£132.94	£144.81	£156.66	£180.38					
1965mm	£96.48	£123.24	£136.61	£149.99	£163.36	£176.74	£203.49					
2145mm	£105.08	£134.21	£148.76	£163.33	£177.89	£192.45	£221.56					
2250mm	£110.10	£140.61	£155.86	£171.10	£186.36	£201.61	£232.11					
2400mm	£117.27	£149.74	£165.98	£182.23	£198.46	£214.70	£247.18					

Prefix for PG3
Pure Alpine White Matt**: 501**
Pure Carbon Grey Matt**: 504**
Pure Dark Taupe Matt**: 506**
Pure Indigo Blue Matt**: 505**
Pure Onyx Grey Matt: **503**
Pure Pebble Matt: **500**
Pure Reed Green Matt: **502**
Pure Taupe Grey Matt: **507**
Forma Bronze: **529**
Forma Pebble: **530**
Forma Crema: **531**

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

Plana - MTM Doors

Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

PG4 doors

Pure Cashmere Gloss | Pure Dark Grey Gloss | Pure Light Grey Gloss | Pure White Gloss

MTM Prices – PG4 Doors												
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£12.52	£16.37	£18.29	£20.21	£22.13	£24.05	£27.89	£31.73	£35.58	£39.42	£43.26	£47.10
140mm	£15.10	£19.70	£22.00	£24.31	£26.60	£28.90	£33.51	£38.11	£42.71	£47.32	£51.92	£56.53
160mm	£16.54	£21.64	£24.33	£27.03	£29.58	£32.15	£37.26	£42.36	£47.47	£52.59	£57.70	£62.81
175mm	£18.10	£23.59	£259.56	£29.08	£31.83	£34.57	£40.06	£45.56	£51.05	£56.54	£62.03	£67.52
215mm	£21.52	£28.03	£31.28	£34.54	£37.79	£41.05	£47.54	£54.05	£60.56	£67.07	£73.57	£80.08
283mm	£27.35	£35.58	£39.70	£43.81	£47.93	£52.05	£60.28	£68.51	£76.75	£84.98	£93.20	£101.44
325mm	£27.74	£36.07	£40.24	£44.41	£48.59	£52.75	£61.09	£69.42	£77.77	£86.10	£94.44	£102.77
355mm	£30.05	£39.06	£43.57	£48.08	£52.59	£57.10	£66.13	£75.14	£84.16	£93.18	£102.21	£111.22
415mm	£28.71	£37.32	£41.61	£45.92	£50.22	£54.53	£63.13	£71.73	£80.34	£88.94	£97.55	£106.15
450mm	£30.93	£40.20	£44.84	£49.46	£54.10	£58.73	£67.99	£77.26	£86.53	£95.79	£105.06	£114.32
495mm	£31.97	£41.54	£46.49	£51.11	£55.89	£60.67	£70.24	£79.80	£89.37	£98.94	£108.51	£118.07
535mm	£34.38	£44.66	£49.80	£54.94	£60.08	£65.22	£75.50	£85.78	£96.06	£106.34	£116.62	£126.91
570mm	£36.48	£47.39	£52.84	£58.30	£63.75	£69.20	£80.10	£91.01	£101.91	£112.82	£123.72	£134.63
645mm	£40.99	£53.24	£59.36	£65.48	£71.61	£77.72	£89.97	£102.21	£114.45	£126.69	£138.94	£151.18
685mm	£43.40	£56.36	£62.84	£69.32	£75.80	£82.28	£95.22	£108.18	£121.14	£134.10	£147.05	£160.01
715mm	£45.21	£58.70	£65.45	£72.19	£78.94	£85.69	£99.17	£112.66	£126.15	£139.65	£153.14	£166.63
895mm	£56.04	£72.74	£81.09	£89.45	£97.80	£106.14	£122.85	£139.55	£156.25	£172.96	£189.65	£206.36
980mm	£58.02	£75.30	£83.95	£92.59	£101.23	£109.87	£127.15	£144.44	£161.72	£179.00	£196.29	£213.57
1055mm	£62.30	£80.86	£90.12	£99.41	£108.69	£117.96	£131.35					
1245mm	£73.15	£94.91	£105.80	£116.69	£127.57	£138.45	£160.22					
1425mm	£83.42	£108.24	£120.64	£133.06	£145.46	£157.87	£182.68					
1735mm	£101.13	£131.18	£146.21	£161.24	£176.27	£191.30	£221.36					
1965mm	£114.25	£148.21	£165.18	£182.16	£199.13	£216.10	£250.06					
2145mm	£124.53	£161.52	£180.02	£198.52	£217.02	£229.64	£265.71					
2250mm	£127.26	£165.07	£183.97	£202.87	£221.77	£240.68	£278.48					
2400mm	£135.61	£175.89	£196.03	£216.17	£236.31	£256.45	£296.73					

Bedroom door sizes

Prefix for PG4
Pure Cashmere Gloss: **509**
Pure Dark Grey Gloss: **511**
Pure Light Grey Gloss: **510**
Pure White Gloss: **508**

email: mtm@tkc.co.uk
phone: 0161 336 36 36
ext 1939

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

PG5 doors

Vertical grain as standard

Bedroom door sizes

Stria Anthracite Matt | Stria Bronze Matt | Stria Silver Matt | Stria Anthracite Gloss | Stria Bronze Gloss | Stria Silver Gloss

MTM Prices – PG5 Doors												
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£16.59	£21.48	£23.92	£26.36	£28.80	£31.25	£36.13	£41.01	£45.91	£50.79	£55.67	£60.56
140mm	£19.55	£25.25	£28.09	£30.93	£33.77	£36.63	£42.31	£48.01	£53.69	£59.39	£65.08	£70.77
160mm	£26.19	£33.75	£37.00	£33.98	£37.09	£40.21	£46.43	£52.66	£58.89	£65.12	£71.35	£77.57
175mm	£23.01	£29.63	£39.03	£36.27	£39.58	£42.90	£49.52	£56.16	£62.79	£69.41	£76.04	£82.68
215mm	£26.96	£34.66	£38.51	£42.36	£46.22	£50.07	£57.77	£65.48	£73.17	£80.88	£88.58	£96.28
283mm	£27.55	£35.35	£39.24	£43.15	£47.04	£50.93	£58.73	£66.53	£74.32	£82.12	£89.91	£92.66
325mm	£29.34	£37.62	£41.75	£45.88	£50.01	£54.15	£62.41	£70.68	£78.94	£87.21	£95.47	£103.74
355mm	£35.30	£45.22	£50.17	£55.13	£60.09	£65.04	£74.96	£84.88	£94.79	£104.71	£114.63	£124.55
415mm	£37.53	£48.04	£53.29	£58.53	£63.79	£69.04	£79.55	£90.04	£100.55	£111.05	£121.55	£132.06
450mm	£39.60	£50.67	£56.20	£61.73	£67.26	£72.78	£83.84	£94.90	£105.97	£117.02	£128.08	£139.14
495mm	£43.12	£55.13	£61.13	£67.14	£73.15	£79.16	£91.17	£103.18	£115.18	£127.20	£139.21	£151.22
535mm	£46.24	£59.09	£65.52	£71.96	£78.38	£84.81	£97.67	£110.53	£123.39	£136.25	£149.11	£161.97
570mm	£48.97	£62.56	£69.36	£76.17	£82.97	£89.76	£103.37	£116.97	£130.57	£144.17	£157.78	£171.37
645mm	£54.81	£70.00	£77.60	£85.19	£92.78	£100.38	£115.57	£130.76	£145.95	£161.14	£176.33	£191.52
685mm	£57.93	£73.96	£81.99	£90.00	£98.03	£106.04	£122.08	£138.11	£154.15	£170.19	£186.22	£202.26
715mm	£60.27	£76.94	£85.27	£93.62	£101.95	£110.28	£126.96	£143.63	£160.31	£176.97	£193.65	£210.33
895mm	£74.30	£94.79	£105.03	£115.28	£125.52	£135.76	£156.24	£176.73	£197.21	£217.70	£238.19	£258.67
980mm	£80.93	£103.22	£114.36	£125.51	£136.65	£147.78	£170.07	£192.36	£214.64	£236.93	£259.22	£281.51
1055mm	£86.78	£110.65	£122.59	£134.53	£146.47	£158.40	£183.46					
1245mm	£96.51	£123.01	£136.27	£149.53	£162.77	£176.03	£202.53					
1425mm	£109.85	£139.98	£155.04	£170.10	£185.16	£200.22	£230.35					
1735mm	£132.81	£169.18	£187.36	£205.54	£223.72	£241.91	£278.26					
1965mm	£149.84	£190.84	£211.34	£231.83	£252.33	£272.83	£313.82					
2145mm	£163.17	£207.79	£230.10	£252.41	£274.72	£297.02	£341.64					
2250mm	£170.96	£217.68	£241.05	£264.41	£287.78	£311.14	£357.87					
2400mm	£182.06	£231.81	£256.69	£281.56	£306.44	£331.31	£381.06					

Prefix for PG5
Stria Anthracite Matt: **528**
Stria Bronze Matt: **526**
Stria Silver Matt: **527**
Stria Anthracite Gloss: **525**
Stria Bronze Gloss: **523**
Stria Silver Gloss: **524**

email: mtm@tkc.co.uk
phone: 0161 336 36 36
ext 1939

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939*
or **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

Plana

Slab door with matt, gloss and textured finishes



PLANA Pure Cashmere gloss



REGENT

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece with lay on frame

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid timber frame, Real wood veneered base

DOOR THICKNESS:
22.5mm

FINISH:
Matt painted or lacquered (oak) finish

DOOR EDGES:
Real wood veneered edging with painted or lacquered (oak) finish

RAILS & STILES:
20mm wide

REGENT - STOCKED

NATURAL OAK

NEW

REGENT - PRIMED

PRIMED

NEW

SIGNATURE SELECT COLOURS

PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | TAUPE GREY | SAGE GREEN | FJORD | FIR GREEN | REED GREEN

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE | DUSKY PINK | ROSE | SUPER WHITE | WHITE | PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | MUSSEL

STONE | REGIMENT | TAUPE GREY | PEBBLE GREY | DAKAR | STONE GREY | LAVA | WHITE GREY

LIGHT GREY | SILVER GREY | DUST GREY | ONYX GREY | ANTHRACITE | SAGE GREEN | FRENCH GREY | FJORD

AMAZON GREEN | FIR GREEN | VIRIDIAN | REED GREEN | DENIM | SMOKE BLUE | CORNFLOWER | MIDNIGHT BLUE

SAPPHIRE BLUE | INDIGO BLUE | PARISIAN BLUE | MARINE

	OAK	PTO	PRIMED
Stock door	✓	15 working days plus delivery	✓
Made to measure sizes	✓	✓	✓
No. of accessories	31	31	31

Regent - Stocked, PTO & Primed

Micro shaker timber door with flush joints



Regent Stocked **NEW**

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

DESCRIPTION: Micro shaker timber door with flush joints

DOOR THICKNESS: 22.5mm

BASE MATERIAL: Solid oak frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL: Lacquered

FINISH: Matt



Regent Paint to order

DESCRIPTION: Micro shaker timber door with flush joints

DOOR THICKNESS: 22.5mm

BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL: Painted

FINISH: Matt

442 36 **STANDARD PTO COLOURS**

Use the prefix **442** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

S = Signature Select colour

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



789 2600+ **BESPOKE COLOURS**

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.





Regent Primed **NEW**

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

DESCRIPTION: Micro shaker timber door with flush joints

DOOR THICKNESS: 22.5mm

BASE MATERIAL: Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL: Primed ready to paint

FINISH: Primed

Regent - Doors

Micro shaker timber door with flush joints

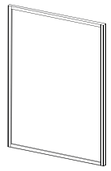
Code	Description	Primed	Signature Select	Stocked (Oak)	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£35.74	£37.58	£38.75	£45.82	£53.15
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£29.37	£30.87	£31.84	£37.66	£43.68
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£34.50	£36.27	£37.40	£44.24	£51.31
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£36.02	£37.87	£39.05	£46.18	£53.57
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£38.06	£40.01	£41.24	£48.79	£56.59
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£42.85	£45.04	£46.44	£54.94	£63.73
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£55.80	£58.66	£60.50	£71.54	£82.99
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£57.51	£60.45	£67.75	£73.72	£85.51
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£67.48	£70.94	£73.14	£86.51	£100.36
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£36.61	£38.49	£39.70	£46.94	£54.45
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£42.79	£44.99	£46.38	£54.86	£63.64
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£47.96	£50.43	£52.01	£61.49	£71.33
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£61.64	£64.80	£66.83	£79.02	£91.67
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£66.74	£70.16	£72.32	£85.56	£99.25
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£80.51	£84.63	£87.25	£103.22	£119.73
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£86.74	£91.19	£95.51	£111.20	£129.00
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£87.51	£92.00	£96.74	£112.19	£130.15
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£68.11	£71.60	£73.83	£87.33	£101.30
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£76.65	£80.58	£83.10	£98.27	£113.99
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£95.75	£100.66	£103.79	£122.76	£142.40
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£104.29	£109.64	£113.05	£133.71	£155.11
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£112.82	£118.61	£122.28	£144.65	£167.79
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£89.16	£93.74	£96.67	£114.32	£132.60
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£92.58	£97.33	£100.34	£118.69	£137.68
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£74.96	£78.81	£81.97	£96.11	£111.49
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£66.75	£70.18	£72.34	£85.58	£99.27
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£79.37	£83.44	£86.02	£101.75	£118.03
XXX**57044**	570 x 446mm Door	£85.75	£90.14	£92.91	£109.94	£127.52
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£89.31	£93.89	£96.81	£114.50	£132.81
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£101.59	£106.80	£110.11	£130.24	£151.08
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£113.21	£119.02	£122.69	£145.14	£168.36
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£57.22	£60.16	£62.03	£73.37	£85.11
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£90.56	£95.21	£98.17	£116.10	£134.68
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£75.60	£79.48	£83.44	£96.93	£112.43
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£81.01	£85.17	£87.81	£103.87	£120.49
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£85.69	£90.09	£92.87	£109.86	£127.43
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£90.65	£95.31	£98.29	£116.23	£134.83
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£96.35	£101.29	£104.16	£123.52	£143.28
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£96.95	£101.92	£105.77	£124.30	£144.19
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£134.65	£141.55	£142.96	£172.62	£200.24
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£118.08	£124.14	£130.98	£151.38	£175.60
XXX**89527**	895 x 273mm Door	£118.08	£124.14	£105.04	£151.38	£143.60
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£98.68	£103.74	£106.95	£126.51	£146.74
XXX**89534**	895 x 346mm Door	£108.21	£113.76	£114.44	£138.74	£160.94
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£117.76	£123.80	£127.65	£150.98	£175.13
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£127.33	£133.85	£138.01	£163.25	£189.35
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£133.80	£140.66	£145.03	£171.53	£198.97
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£157.35	£165.42	£170.55	£201.72	£234.00
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£168.15	£176.78	£182.26	£215.58	£250.08
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£120.08	£126.24	£130.05	£153.95	£178.58
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£146.60	£154.12	£158.92	£187.95	£218.01
XXX**124544**	1245 x 446mm Door	£158.08	£166.19	£167.34	£202.68	£235.10
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£172.94	£181.81	£187.48	£221.72	£257.19
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£196.92	£207.02	£213.46	£252.46	£292.86
XXX**142559*****	1425 x 596mm Door	£248.31	£261.04	£269.14	£318.34	£369.28
XXX**196529**	1965 x 296mm Door	£225.21	£236.76	£238.40	£288.73	£334.92
XXX**196539**	1965 x 396mm Door	£270.25	£284.11	£286.08	£346.47	£401.91
XXX**196549**	1965 x 496mm Door	£297.28	£312.52	£314.69	£381.12	£442.10
XXX**196559**	1965 x 596mm Door	£333.32	£350.42	£352.84	£427.33	£495.70

Regent - Accessories

Micro shaker timber door with flush joints



REGENT PTO Taupe Grey



Standard Door

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32

NEW



Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

Code	Description	Primed	Signature Select	Stocked (Oak)	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES						
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£80.06	£94.22	£94.22	£117.74	£141.29
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£150.54	£174.08	£174.08	£217.36	£260.95
XXX**CORNICESOLID**	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£71.73	£84.37	£84.37	£105.46	£126.53
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£55.64	£71.41	£71.41	£89.26	£107.11
CORNER POSTS						
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£74.03	£82.24	£82.24	£102.80	£123.36
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£53.94	£61.51	£61.51	£76.88	£92.26
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£60.46	£67.19	£67.19	£83.97	£100.76
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£69.54	£77.27	£77.27	£96.58	£115.90
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£129.27	£162.71	£162.71	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£129.27	£162.71	£162.71	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDCORNICE**	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 119 x 119 x 80mm	£45.74	£53.80	£53.80	£67.26	£80.72
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES						
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£63.79	£75.06	£75.06	£93.79	£112.57
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£388.82	£457.47	£457.47	£571.83	£686.19
MANTEL ACCESSORIES						
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 20mm	£96.14	£111.57	£111.57	£139.49	£167.39
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£68.94	£77.11	£77.11	£96.38	£115.66
END PANELS						
XXX**END792350**	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£55.97	£64.38	£64.38	£80.45	£96.54
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£89.55	£105.37	£105.37	£131.73	£158.08
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£77.53	£90.14	£90.14	£112.31	£134.75
XXX**END9001200TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£193.19	£281.06	£281.06	£351.32	£421.57
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£223.87	£263.38	£263.38	£329.23	£395.10
XXX**END792350TG**	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£73.36	£79.02	£79.02	£98.75	£118.51
XXX**END900650TG**	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£118.32	£139.21	£139.21	£174.04	£208.85
XXX**END990375TG**	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£97.96	£113.63	£113.63	£142.03	£170.44
XXX**END9002100TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£338.81	£493.10	£493.10	£616.39	£739.66
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£284.66	£334.89	£334.89	£418.63	£502.35

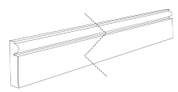
T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose. *T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.

Regent - Accessories, MTO & MTM

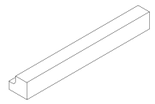
Micro shaker timber door with flush joints



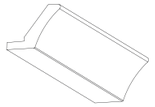
Plinth
2800 x 150 x 19mm



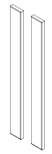
Decorative Plinth,
2800 x 150 x 18mm



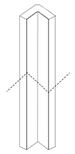
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



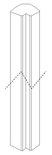
Tangent Cornice
3000 x 80 x 100mm



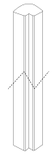
Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 20mm (x 2)



L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



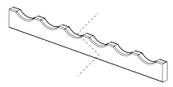
Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved Cornice Block
for curved end pillar



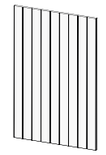
Bottle Rack
1500mm



Plate Rack
1200mm



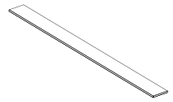
End Panel
Available in 4 sizes



T&G End Panel
Available in 6 sizes



T&G End Panel
900 x 1200 x20mm
900 x 2100 x 20mm
T&G runs along 900mm height



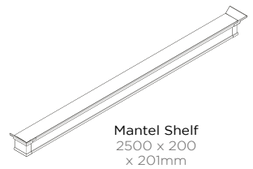
Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 20mm



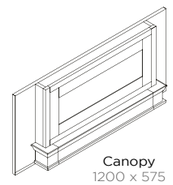
Mantel Corbel
200 x 90 x 130mm

Regent - Made to Order Accessories

Please note: Oak MTM Accessories carry a surcharge of 10%



Mantel Shelf
2500 x 200 x 201mm

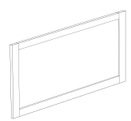


Canopy
1200 x 575 x 201mm

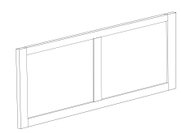
NEW MTO ACCESSORIES		Lead time: 3 WEEKS	Lead time: 6 WEEKS
Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order (36) & Signature Select
XXX**CANOPY120**	Mantle Canopy Hood, 2500 x 200 x 201mm	£998.83	£1248.53
XXX**MANTEL250**	Mantel Shelf, 1200 x 575 x 201mm	£740.66	£925.82

NEW MTM FRAMED END PANELS *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*		Lead time: 3 WEEKS	Lead time: 6 WEEKS
Code	Description	Primed	Paint to Order (36) & Signature Select
XXX**720900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 20th mm	£333.68	£406.92
XXX**720120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with vertical rail, 720h x 900-1200w x 20th mm	£444.90	£542.56
XXX**870900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 596-900w x 20th mm	£403.19	£491.70
XXX**870120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 900-1200w x 20th mm	£537.59	£655.59

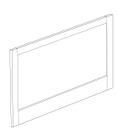
Please note: Oak MTM Panels carry a surcharge of 10%



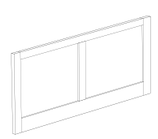
Framed Base end panel no vertical rail
720h x 596-900w x 22.5dmm



Framed Base end panel with vertical rail
720h x 900-1200w x 22.5dmm



Framed Base end panel no vertical rail and 150mm plinth
870h x 596-900w x 22.5dmm



Framed Base end panel with vertical rail and 150mm plinth
870h x 900-1200w x 22.5dmm

Our MTM framed end panels have a fixed height and variable widths as shown.

Regent - MTM Doors

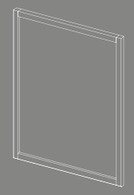
Micro shaker timber door with flush joints

REAL TIMBER

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

MTM Prices – Oak Regent Doors										Lead time: **3 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£54.64	£64.19	£69.18	£73.00	£76.66	£79.75	£83.72	£94.62	£100.73	£107.00	£112.35	£117.99
140mm	£57.50	£67.54	£72.84	£76.83	£80.67	£83.92	£88.11	£99.63	£106.03	£112.63	£126.21	£124.18
175mm	£64.99	£73.39	£82.28	£84.24	£88.40	£93.98	£98.67	£129.51	£135.99	£142.78	£160.11	£157.40
215mm	£71.38	£80.61	£90.38	£101.99	£107.04	£113.08	£118.71	£147.52	£155.33	£163.38	£171.53	£180.11
283mm	£82.26	£92.88	£104.15	£132.18	£138.74	£145.53	£152.80	£178.13	£188.22	£198.41	£208.34	£218.75
355mm	£93.78	£105.89	£118.72	£164.13	£172.30	£179.89	£188.89	£210.55	£223.06	£235.50	£247.30	£259.66
415mm	£105.97	£119.68	£134.18	£172.30	£180.96	£188.89	£198.32					
450mm	£119.71	£135.22	£151.60	£180.96	£189.99	£202.58	£212.73					
490mm	£135.28	£152.80	£171.31	£189.99	£199.51	£210.14	£220.64					
535mm	£152.90	£172.66	£193.58	£199.51	£209.44	£220.64	£231.69					
570mm	£168.70	£183.83	£198.21	£207.06	£217.44	£224.88	£236.14					
655mm	£177.14	£193.03	£208.10	£217.44	£228.33	£236.14	£270.24					
715mm	£182.23	£202.78	£219.60	£230.07	£251.31	£252.46	£296.45					
895mm	£215.19	£254.35	£267.36	£279.61	£293.60	£317.37	£369.23					
980mm	£226.00	£267.07	£280.73	£293.60	£317.90	£343.56	£405.36					
1060mm	£237.27	£280.42	£294.75	£308.28	£340.42	£373.29	£444.48					
1245mm	£262.30	£301.73	£353.51	£364.38	£401.70	£437.57	£511.15					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												

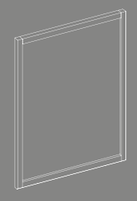
NEW



Standard Regent doors
Oak: **274**

MTM Prices – Primed Regent Doors										Lead time: **3 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£49.67	£58.35	£62.89	£66.36	£69.69	£72.50	£76.11	£86.02	£91.57	£97.27	£102.14	£107.26
140mm	£52.27	£61.40	£66.22	£69.85	£73.34	£76.29	£80.10	£90.57	£96.39	£102.39	£114.74	£112.89
175mm	£59.08	£66.72	£74.80	£76.58	£80.36	£85.44	£89.70	£117.74	£123.63	£129.80	£145.55	£143.09
215mm	£64.89	£73.28	£82.16	£92.72	£97.31	£102.80	£107.92	£134.11	£141.21	£148.53	£155.94	£163.74
283mm	£74.78	£84.44	£94.68	£120.16	£126.13	£132.30	£138.91	£161.94	£171.11	£180.37	£189.40	£198.86
355mm	£85.25	£96.26	£107.93	£149.21	£156.64	£163.54	£171.72	£191.41	£202.78	£214.09	£224.82	£236.05
415mm	£96.34	£108.80	£121.98	£156.64	£164.51	£171.72	£180.29					
450mm	£108.83	£122.93	£137.82	£164.51	£172.72	£184.16	£193.39					
490mm	£122.98	£138.91	£155.74	£172.72	£181.37	£191.04	£200.58					
535mm	£139.00	£156.96	£175.98	£181.37	£190.40	£200.58	£210.63					
570mm	£153.36	£167.12	£180.19	£188.24	£197.67	£204.44	£214.67					
655mm	£161.04	£175.48	£189.18	£197.67	£207.57	£214.67	£245.67					
715mm	£165.66	£184.35	£199.64	£209.15	£228.46	£229.51	£269.50					
895mm	£195.63	£231.23	£243.05	£254.19	£266.91	£288.52	£335.66					
980mm	£205.45	£242.79	£255.21	£266.91	£289.00	£312.33	£368.51					
1060mm	£215.70	£254.93	£267.95	£280.25	£309.47	£339.35	£404.07					
1245mm	£238.45	£274.30	£321.37	£331.25	£365.18	£397.79	£464.68					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												

NEW



Primed Regent doors
Primed: **273**

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

IMPROVED TIMBER MTM LEAD TIME

Please note, **MTM ORDERS** must be placed with TKC by Thursday of each week.
Orders will then be delivered **3 WEEKS** after.
PTO orders will have a **6 WEEK** lead time including delivery.

WAYS TO ORDER:

Online at *www.tkc.co.uk*
By email at *sales@tkc.co.uk*
Via EDI (contact us for more info)

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.

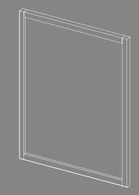
Regent - MTM Doors & Panels

Micro shaker timber door with flush joints

REAL TIMBER

MTM Prices – Paint to Order & Signature Select Regent Doors										Lead time: **6 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£60.57	£71.16	£76.70	£80.93	£84.99	£88.42	£92.82	£104.91	£111.67	£118.62	£124.57	£130.80
140mm	£63.74	£74.88	£80.75	£85.19	£89.44	£93.04	£97.68	£110.45	£117.55	£124.87	£139.93	£137.67
175mm	£72.04	£81.37	£91.22	£93.39	£98.00	£104.20	£109.39	£143.59	£150.76	£158.29	£177.50	£174.50
215mm	£79.14	£89.37	£100.19	£113.07	£118.67	£125.37	£131.62	£163.55	£172.21	£181.13	£190.18	£199.69
283mm	£91.19	£102.98	£115.46	£146.54	£153.82	£161.34	£169.40	£197.49	£208.68	£219.96	£230.97	£242.51
355mm	£103.97	£117.39	£131.63	£181.97	£191.02	£199.44	£209.42	£233.42	£247.29	£261.08	£274.17	£287.86
415mm	£117.48	£132.68	£148.76	£191.02	£200.62	£209.42	£219.87					
450mm	£132.72	£149.92	£168.08	£200.62	£210.64	£224.58	£235.84					
490mm	£149.97	£169.40	£189.92	£210.64	£221.18	£232.98	£244.62					
535mm	£169.51	£191.42	£214.61	£221.18	£232.19	£244.62	£256.87					
570mm	£187.03	£203.81	£219.74	£229.57	£241.06	£249.32	£261.79					
655mm	£196.39	£214.01	£230.70	£241.06	£253.14	£261.79	£299.60					
715mm	£202.02	£224.82	£243.47	£255.06	£278.61	£279.89	£328.66					
895mm	£238.58	£281.98	£296.41	£309.98	£325.50	£351.86	£409.34					
980mm	£250.55	£296.08	£311.24	£325.50	£352.44	£380.89	£449.40					
1060mm	£263.04	£310.89	£326.77	£341.77	£377.40	£413.84	£492.77					
1245mm	£290.80	£334.51	£391.92	£403.97	£445.34	£485.11	£566.69					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												

NEW

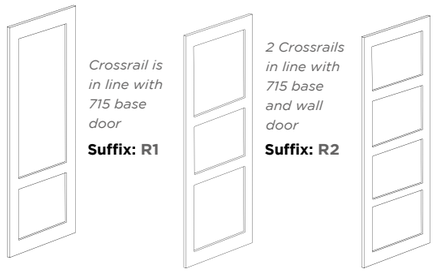


Paint to Order Regent doors
PTO: **272**

Please note: Oak MTM doors carry a surcharge of 10%

TALL DOORS

NEW Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



Crossrail is in line with 715 base door
Suffix: R1

2 Crossrails in line with 715 base and wall door
Suffix: R2

Crossrails are equally spaced across door height
Suffix: R3

CODE EXAMPLE FOR A TALL DOOR:

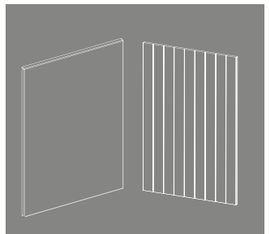
For a **Fjord** MTM door with **2 crossrails** the code you will need is:

272	+	XXXXXXX	+	R2
Colour		Size		Suffix



MTM Prices – Primed Plain and T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£138.75	£192.11
900mm	£249.75	£345.80
1500mm	£416.24	£576.33
2000mm	£554.98	£768.44
2500mm	£693.74	£960.55

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



MTM Oak T&G End Panels
Prefix- 274

MTM Primed T&G End Panels
Prefix- 273 **Suffix: TGP**

Please note: Oak MTM Accessories carry a surcharge of 10%

Primed Tall doors

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – Primed Tall Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£249.20	£333.39	£375.49	£417.58	£459.68	£501.77	£585.96
1965mm	£343.64	£459.73	£517.78	£575.83	£633.87	£691.92	£808.01
2200mm	£384.73	£514.71	£579.70	£644.69	£709.68	£774.67	£904.65

MTM Primed Tall Door : Prefix **273**

Please note: Oak MTM doors (prefix: 274) carry a surcharge of 10%

Paint To Order & Signature Select Tall doors

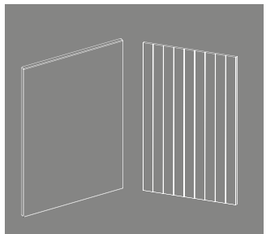
Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO Tall Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£303.91	£406.58	£457.91	£509.25	£560.58	£611.92	£714.59
1965mm	£419.07	£560.65	£631.44	£702.23	£773.02	£843.80	£985.38
2200mm	£469.19	£627.70	£706.95	£786.21	£865.46	£944.72	£1,103.23

MTM PTO Tall Door : Prefix **272**

MTM Prices – PTO & Signature Select Plain and T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£173.43	£240.14
900mm	£312.18	£432.25
1500mm	£520.29	£720.41
2000mm	£693.74	£960.55
2500mm	£867.17	£1200.69

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**



MTM PTO Plain End Panel
Prefix- 272



RYDAL

Contemporary slim frame shaker door with subtle bevel and woodgrain effect

RYDAL

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece shaker with V grooves & subtle bevel

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

FINISH:
6 stock colours, foil wrapped PTO, overpainted foil

DOOR EDGES:
Foil wrapped sides, top and bottom are ABS edged. Chamfered edges on front and reverse

RAILS & STILES:
80mm wide

RYDAL - MATT STOCKED

CASHMERE | INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | PORCELAIN | REED GREEN | SAGE GREEN

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

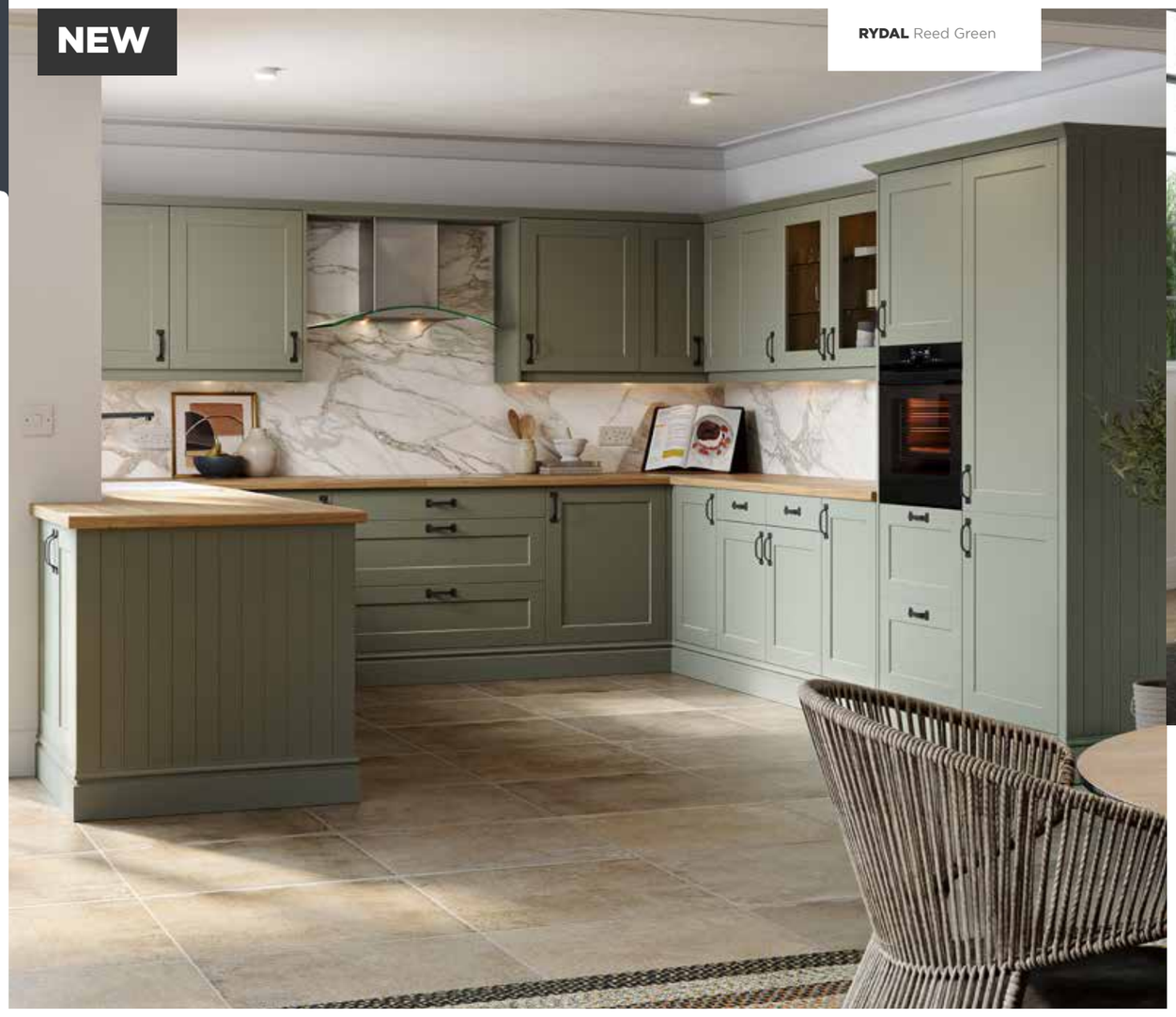
CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	MATT WOODGRAIN FOIL	WOODGRAIN FOIL PTO
Stock door	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓	✓
No. of accessories	22	22
Curved doors	X	X

DOORS

Rydal

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect & subtle bevel



RYDAL Reed Green

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with subtle bevel, flat centre panel & V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

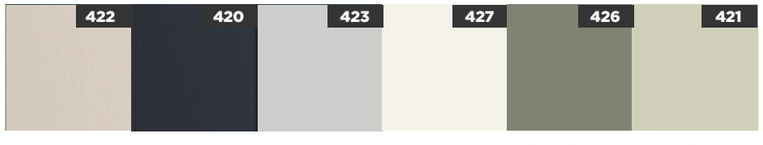
COVERING MATERIAL:
Foil wrapped, ABS edge

FINISH:
Matt with a woodgrain effect

DRILLING:
Bespoke

RYDAL

6 Stocked Colours



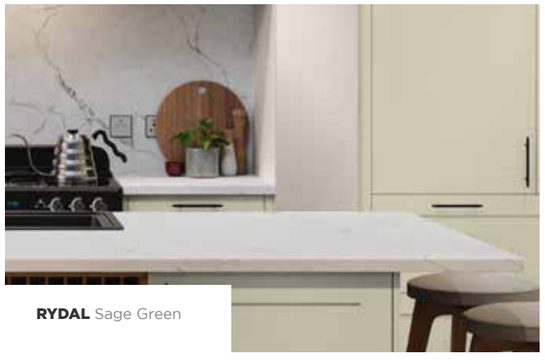
LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Rydal

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect & subtle bevel



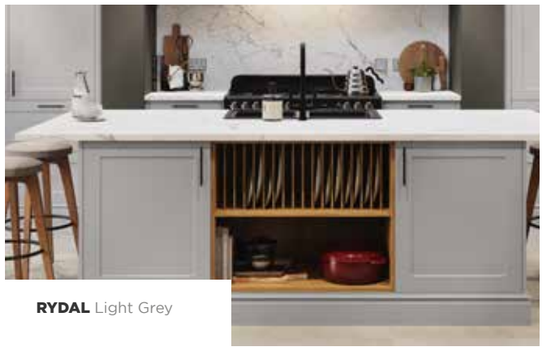
RYDAL Porcelain



RYDAL Sage Green



RYDAL Cashmere



RYDAL Light Grey



RYDAL Indigo

DOORS

Rydal Paint to Order

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect & subtle bevel



RYDAL PTO in Lava

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with subtle bevel, flat centre panel and V grooves

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Overpainted foil / ABS edge

FINISH:
Matt with a woodgrain effect

429 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **429** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



729 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Rydal Doors

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect & subtle bevel

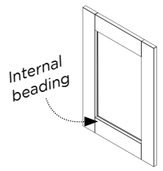
Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£31.30	£37.55	£45.07
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£26.91	£32.29	£38.75
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£29.02	£34.80	£41.76
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£29.83	£35.78	£42.94
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£31.03	£37.22	£44.66
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£33.49	£40.18	£48.21
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£37.40	£44.90	£53.88
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£39.98	£47.96	£57.55
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£42.36	£50.85	£61.02
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£30.38	£36.42	£43.71
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£32.98	£39.56	£47.47
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front (1 piece)	£35.13	£42.21	£50.65
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£44.93	£53.92	£64.70
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£47.75	£57.31	£68.77
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£54.94	£65.95	£79.13
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£59.23	£71.07	£85.28
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£64.85	£77.83	£93.38
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£49.47	£59.37	£71.26
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£53.81	£64.61	£77.53
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£62.10	£74.53	£89.44
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£66.31	£79.58	£95.48
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£70.50	£84.64	£101.56
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£59.76	£71.70	£86.04
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£56.12	£66.78	£80.13
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£61.05	£73.29	£87.96
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£49.24	£59.07	£70.89
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£55.23	£66.28	£79.52
XXX**57044**	570 x 446mm Door	£60.21	£72.28	£86.73
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£62.42	£74.85	£89.83
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£68.38	£82.02	£98.43
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£71.44	£85.71	£102.85
XXX**71514**	715 x 146mm Door	£53.91	£64.66	£77.59
XXX**71527**	715 x 273mm Door	£56.12	£66.78	£80.13
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£56.67	£67.30	£80.76
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£58.06	£69.67	£83.61
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£60.03	£72.02	£86.44
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£62.77	£75.35	£90.41
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£66.88	£80.00	£95.99
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£67.39	£80.47	£96.56
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£72.54	£91.97	£110.37
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£73.03	£87.04	£104.45
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£65.55	£78.72	£94.46
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£77.11	£92.56	£111.09
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£81.77	£98.12	£117.75
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£86.55	£103.86	£124.64
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£95.76	£114.95	£137.94
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£105.50	£131.15	£157.36
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£81.18	£97.42	£116.91
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£97.45	£116.93	£140.31
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£110.37	£127.15	£152.59
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£123.07	£141.76	£170.12
XXX**142559**	1425 x 596mm Door	£151.52	£181.82	£218.18

Rydal Doors & Accessories

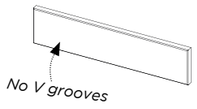
80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect & subtle bevel

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

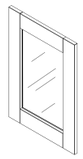
Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**G71539**	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£155.24	N/A	N/A
XXX**G71549**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£162.61	N/A	N/A
XXX**G71559**	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£178.31	N/A	N/A
XXX**G89549**	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£173.83	N/A	N/A
XXX**G106049**	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£181.97	N/A	N/A



Standard Door



Reversible Drawer Front*
Up to 175mm height



Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32 **NEW**



Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

CARE KITS - £13.05 **NEW**



Cashmere - **05CAREKIT09**
Indigo - **05CAREKIT010**
Light Grey - **05CAREKIT11**
Porcelain - **05CAREKIT012**
Reed Green - **05CAREKIT013**
Sage Green - **05CAREKIT14**

Prefix codes Rydal

Cashmere: **422**
Indigo: **420**
Light Grey: **423**
Porcelain: **427**
Reed Green: **426**
Sage Green: **421**
Paint to Order: **429**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **729**

Rydal Accessories

* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.
** PLEASE NOTE: The glass and frame are supplied separately for Paint to Order doors and you need to arrange for this to be glazed. Use code GC for Paint to Order

Code	Description	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES				
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£131.79	£151.80	£182.16
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**	Decorative Plinth, 3000 x 150 x 18mm	£155.26	£193.76	£241.82
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£70.96	£85.18	£102.20
XXX**CORNICE**	Tangent Cornice, 3050 x 76 x 32mm	£87.70	£101.30	£121.56
XXX**PELMET**	Tangent Pelmet, 3050 x 56 x 16.5mm	£56.23	£70.76	£84.91
CORNER POSTS				
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 22mm	£55.04	£66.05	£79.26
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£160.75	£200.95	£241.12
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£102.46	£128.08	£153.70
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£112.51	£140.58	£168.69
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£137.17	£164.61	£197.54
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£137.17	£164.61	£197.54
XXX**RENDCORNICE**	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 120 x 120 x 32mm	£247.42	£296.89	£356.26
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES				
XXX**COLUMN**	Floor Column (timber***), 950 x 80 x 80mm	£279.31	£335.17	£402.22
XXX**PBARREL**	Barrel Pilaster (timber***), 950 x 100 x 53mm	£209.57	£251.49	£301.78
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack (timber***), 1500mm	£81.20	£97.45	£116.94
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack (timber***), 1200mm	£243.13	£291.76	£350.10
END PANELS				
XXX**END830350**	Wall End Panel, 830 x 350 x 18mm	£64.89	£77.86	£93.42
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£128.46	£154.15	£184.97
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£85.08	£106.37	£127.63
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£284.60	£341.53	£409.83
XXX**END2400900**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm****	£377.23	£471.54	£565.85
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (plain on reverse)	£326.76	£397.76	£477.32

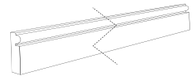
*** These items are solid timber in oak/painted ash, available from stock. **** The grain direction for this panel is along the 2400mm length.

Rydal Accessories & MTM Doors

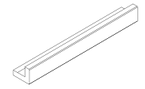
80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect & subtle bevel



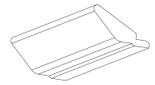
Plinth
3050 x 150 x 18mm



Decorative Plinth,
3000 x 150 x 18mm



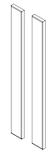
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



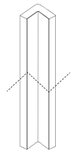
Tangent Cornice
3050 x 76 x 32mm



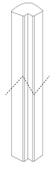
Tangent Pelmet
3050 x 56 x 16.5mm



Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 22mm (x2)



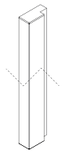
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



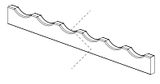
For curved end pillar

Curved Cornice Block
120 x 120 x 32mm



Floor Column, timber**
950 x 80 x 80mm

Barrel Pilaster, timber**
950 x 100 x 53mm



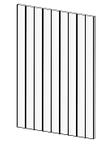
Bottle Rack, timber**
1500mm



Plate Rack, timber**
1200mm



End Panel
Available in 5 sizes

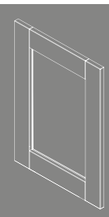


T&G End Panel
2400 x 650 x 18mm

Rydal Made To Measure

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

MTM Prices – Rydal Doors										Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£25.18	£33.66	£37.89	£42.17	£46.41	£50.68	£59.17	£67.66	£76.19	£84.66	£93.17	£101.66
140mm	£30.61	£40.97	£46.14	£51.32	£56.50	£61.66	£72.02	£82.37	£92.72	£103.06	£113.42	£123.76
175mm	£38.29	£51.21	£57.69	£64.17	£70.64	£77.08	£90.04	£102.97	£115.91	£128.84	£141.76	£154.72
215mm	£47.04	£62.93	£70.87	£78.83	£86.77	£94.72	£110.61	£126.51	£142.39	£158.29	£174.16	£190.09
283mm	£61.92	£82.83	£93.30	£103.76	£114.21	£124.68	£145.60	£166.51	£187.43	£208.36	£229.25	£250.21
355mm	£77.65	£103.90	£117.04	£130.18	£143.28	£156.41	£182.64	£208.87	£235.13	£261.37	£287.60	£313.85
415mm	£90.80	£121.46	£136.82	£152.17	£167.48	£182.84	£213.48					
450mm	£98.45	£131.73	£148.36	£164.99	£181.60	£198.26	£231.51					
490mm	£107.22	£143.44	£161.55	£179.65	£197.75	£215.86	£252.10					
535mm	£117.05	£156.61	£176.39	£196.14	£215.92	£235.70	£275.26					
570mm	£124.72	£166.85	£187.92	£209.00	£230.06	£251.13	£293.24					
655mm	£143.31	£191.75	£215.95	£240.16	£264.37	£288.56	£336.97					
715mm	£156.43	£209.30	£235.72	£262.15	£288.56	£314.99	£367.86					
895mm	£195.83	£261.98	£295.07	£328.15	£361.22	£394.31	£460.46					
980mm	£214.43	£286.86	£323.09	£359.29	£395.55	£431.74	£504.19					
1060mm	£231.94	£310.30	£349.48	£388.64	£427.81	£467.00	£545.34					
1245mm	£272.40	£364.42	£410.44	£456.47	£502.50	£548.50	£640.53					
1425mm	£311.79	£417.13	£469.81	£522.46	£575.14	£627.80	£733.13					



Rydal doors **NEW**

Sage Green: **428SG**
Indigo: **428IB**
Light Grey: **428GR**
Cashmere: **428CA**
Porcelain: **428PO**
Reed Green: **428RG**

** Please note: drawer fronts in 115mm, 140mm & 175mm heights are only available in these specific heights, no sizes in between.*
**All MTM orders less than 256mm in either height or width are manufactured as a slab in 18mm.*

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

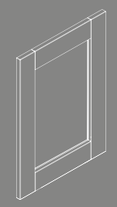
Code	Colour	Price
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on) - grained		
05EDGE012	Cashmere	£7.76
05EDGE015	Light Grey	£7.76

Rydal MTM Doors & End Panels

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect & subtle bevel

MTM Prices – PTO Rydal Doors										Lead time: **10-12 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£29.73	£39.75	£44.80	£49.82	£54.83	£59.83	£69.88	£79.95	£89.97	£100.01	£110.06	£120.08
140mm	£36.19	£48.42	£54.52	£60.63	£66.77	£72.86	£85.08	£97.31	£109.55	£121.74	£133.99	£146.22
175mm	£45.22	£60.52	£68.15	£75.81	£83.44	£91.08	£106.35	£121.63	£136.93	£152.20	£167.45	£182.74
215mm	£55.57	£74.34	£83.74	£93.12	£102.51	£111.88	£130.66	£149.42	£168.23	£186.99	£205.73	£224.52
283mm	£73.15	£97.85	£110.22	£122.57	£134.93	£147.27	£171.99	£196.68	£221.43	£246.13	£270.81	£295.54
355mm	£91.76	£122.75	£138.27	£153.75	£169.26	£184.72	£215.76	£246.74	£277.73	£308.74	£339.74	£370.74
415mm	£107.25	£143.49	£161.62	£179.74	£197.84	£215.97	£252.21					
450mm	£116.31	£155.60	£175.27	£194.86	£214.54	£234.20	£273.50					
490mm	£126.64	£169.42	£190.84	£212.22	£233.62	£254.99	£297.78					
535mm	£138.28	£184.98	£208.35	£231.69	£255.07	£278.43	£325.14					
570mm	£147.31	£197.08	£221.97	£246.85	£271.74	£296.62	£346.41					
655mm	£169.32	£226.46	£255.09	£283.66	£312.28	£340.85	£398.05					
715mm	£184.80	£247.21	£278.44	£309.64	£340.88	£372.07	£434.50					
895mm	£231.33	£309.48	£348.56	£387.62	£426.70	£465.77	£543.91					
980mm	£253.30	£338.86	£381.65	£424.44	£467.19	£510.01	£595.58					
1060mm	£273.97	£366.50	£412.80	£459.07	£505.37	£551.62	£644.18					
1245mm	£321.78	£430.50	£484.86	£539.20	£593.59	£647.91	£756.61					
1425mm	£368.31	£492.72	£554.95	£617.15	£679.38	£741.59	£866.00					

NEW



PTO
Rydal door
Prefix: 429

MTM & PAINT TO ORDER END PANELS

End Panels

Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£184.21	£255.06
900mm	£331.58	£459.11
1500mm	£552.63	£765.18
2000mm	£736.84	£1,020.24
2500mm	£921.05	£1,275.30



MTM End Panels

Sage Green: **428SG**
Indigo: **428IB**
Light Grey: **428GR**
Cashmere: **428CA**
Porcelain: **428PO**
Reed Green: **428RG**

Paint To Order End Panels

Lead time: **10-12 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£230.26	£318.82
900mm	£414.47	£573.88
1500mm	£690.79	£956.47
2000mm	£921.05	£1,275.30
2500mm	£1,151.31	£1,594.12



MTM PTO End Panel
Prefix- 430

FRAMED DOORS (Frame only)

NEW

No cross rail
Suffix: *OF*



Framed doors

Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£79.80	£106.75	£120.23	£133.71	£147.19	£160.67	£187.63
895mm	£99.88	£133.63	£150.50	£167.37	£184.25	£201.12	£234.86
1245mm	£138.95	£185.89	£209.36	£232.83	£256.30	£279.77	£326.71

MTM Framed Door

Sage Green: **428SG**
Indigo: **428IB**
Light Grey: **428GR**
Cashmere: **428CA**
Porcelain: **428PO**
Reed Green: **428RG**

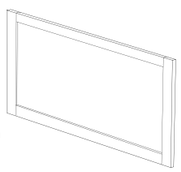
MTM PTO Framed Doors – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door	Lead time: **10-12 WEEKS**						
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£99.75	£133.44	£150.29	£167.14	£183.99	£200.84	£234.54
895mm	£124.86	£167.04	£188.13	£209.22	£230.31	£251.40	£293.58
1245mm	£173.68	£232.36	£261.70	£291.04	£320.37	£349.71	£408.39

MTM PTO Framed Door - 430

BASE END PANELS (Framed)

NEW

Framed Base end panel
no vertical rail
720h x 596-900w x 22dmm



Base End Panels

Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**

NEW MTM FRAMED END PANELS *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*		
Code	Description	Stocked Colours
XXX**720900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 20dmm	£510.33

MTM Base End Panel

Sage Green: **428SG**
Indigo: **428IB**
Light Grey: **428GR**
Cashmere: **428CA**
Porcelain: **428PO**
Reed Green: **428RG**

MTM PTO BASE END PANELS	Lead time: **10-12 WEEKS**	
Code	Description	PTO Colours
XXX**720120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 20dmm	£595.00

MTM PTO Base End Panel - 430

Rydal

80mm slim frame shaker door with woodgrain effect & subtle bevel



RYDAL Indigo & Cashmere



STRATTO

Smooth slim frame shaker door

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece with feature joints

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

FINISH:
Foil wrapped

DOOR EDGES:
Matt, foil wrapped, matches face. Radiused edges on face and inside. Top and bottom are ABS edged

RAILS & STILES:
60mm wide

CENTRE PANEL:
Flat centre panel, 6mm depth

STRATTO - MATT STOCKED

DUST GREY | INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | WHITE

	MATT
Stock door	✓
Made to measure sizes	✓ 8-9 weeks
No. of accessories	18
Curved doors	✓

DOORS

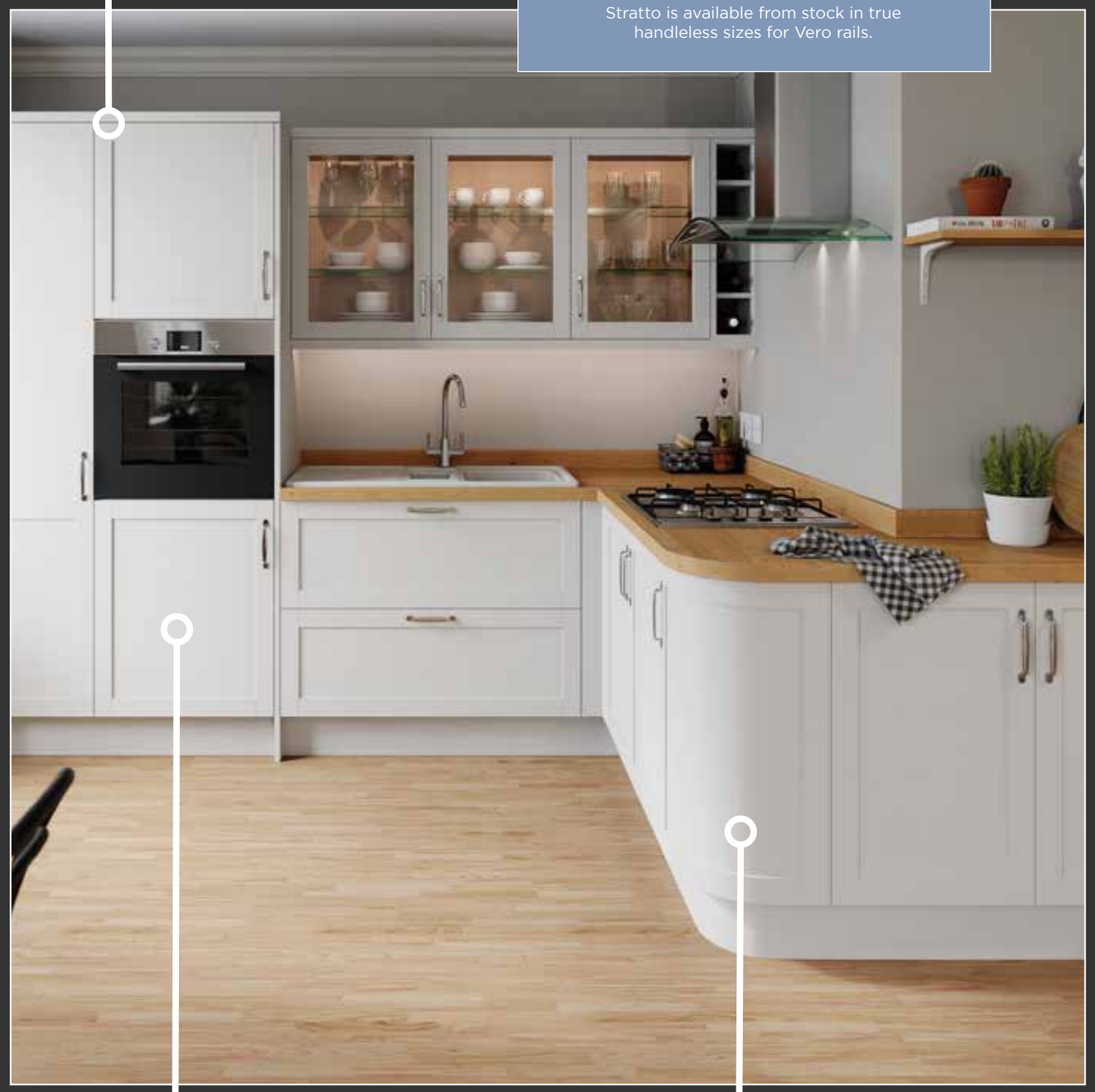
Stratto range

Features

On trend narrow frame

Did you know...

Stratto is available from stock in true handleless sizes for Vero rails.



Smooth matt finish
& 5 piece design

715mm curved doors with
matching accessories





Glazed doors in
715mm x 496mm size, plus new MTM
frame options



1965mm full height doors
available in 4 widths

DOORS

Stratto

Smooth slim frame shaker door



STRATTO White

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece slim frame shaker door with feature joints

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

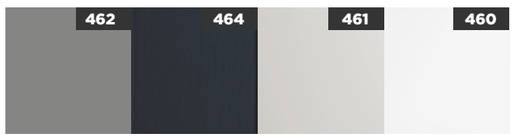
COVERING MATERIAL:
Wrapped

FINISH:
Matt

DRILLING:
Bespoke

STRATTO

4 Stocked Colours



Lead time:
STOCKED DOOR

Stratto
Smooth slim frame shaker door

DOORS



STRATTO Indigo



STRATTO Dust Grey



STRATTO Light Grey

Stratto Doors

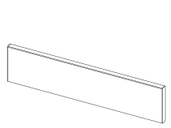
Smooth slim frame shaker door

● VERO SIZES
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.
For more info see our True Handleless section.

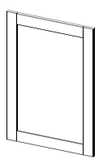
Code	Description	List Price
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£25.86
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£20.82
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£22.98
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£25.33
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£27.38
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£32.20
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£35.27
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£37.43
XXX**16049**	160 x 496mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£26.36
XXX**16059**	160 x 596mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£30.99
XXX**16079**	160 x 796mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£35.39
XXX**16089**	160 x 896mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£38.08
XXX**16099**	160 x 996mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£40.22
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£24.81
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£27.73
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£32.59
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£39.76
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£41.30
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£48.02
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£53.54
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£56.12
XXX**32549**	325 x 496mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£39.68
XXX**32559**	325 x 596mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£45.51
XXX**32579**	325 x 796mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£52.61
XXX**32589**	325 x 896mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£55.64
XXX**32599**	325 x 996mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£59.56
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£41.75
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£47.92
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£55.36
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£58.60
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£62.70
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£53.07
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£55.42
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£41.05
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£46.14
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£54.20
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£57.25
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£64.40

Code	Description	List Price
XXX**68514**	685 x 147mm Vero Base Door ●	£30.11
XXX**68529**	685 x 296mm Vero Base Door ●	£43.11
XXX**68531**	685 x 313mm Vero Base Door ●	£46.94
XXX**68534**	685 x 346mm Vero Base Door ●	£46.53
XXX**68539**	685 x 396mm Vero Base Door ●	£49.08
XXX**68544**	685 x 446mm Vero Base Door ●	£51.30
XXX**68549**	685 x 496mm Vero Base Door ●	£53.53
XXX**68554**	685 x 546mm Vero Base Door ●	£56.49
XXX**68559**	685 x 596mm Vero Base Door ●	£58.90
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£31.68
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£45.94
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door (for 720mm height L-shape corner wall unit)	£46.95
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£45.40
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door (for L-shape corner base unit)	£49.43
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£48.99
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£51.67
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£54.01
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£56.37
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£59.48
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£62.01
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£54.54
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£62.59
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£65.93
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£69.20
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£75.07
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£83.93
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£65.44
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£76.82
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£87.56
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£96.67
XXX**196529**	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£111.96
XXX**196539**	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£129.78
XXX**196549**	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£147.67
XXX**196559**	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£149.02
XXX**G71549**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£66.28

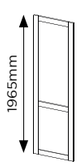
● Vero Sizes- True Handleless sizes
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system. For more info see our True Handleless section.



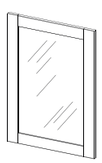
Drawer Front



Standard Door



Full Height Door, 1965mm
for larder units



Clear Glazed Door

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

CARE KITS - £13.05

NEW



Indigo - **05CAREKIT010**
Light Grey - **05CAREKIT11**
Dust Grey - **05CAREKIT15**
White - **05CAREKIT18**

Stratto Accessories

Smooth slim frame shaker door

● VERO SIZES
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.
For more info see our True Handleless section.

Code	Description	List Price
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES		
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£70.48
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£41.65
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** • *WSL*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 35 x 40mm	£74.93
CURVED ACCESSORIES		
XXX**CURVE**	Curved Door, 715mm*	£475.92
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 18mm	£194.13
XXX**CURVECORNICES**	Curved Square End Cornice/ Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£153.65
CORNER POSTS		
XXX**CPEXTERNAL325**	Vero External Corner Post *(for 325mm Vero drawers)*, 325 x 46 x 46mm ●	£63.87
XXX**CPEXTERNAL900**	External Corner Post, 900 x 46 x 46mm	£97.76
XXX**CPSLAB**	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£32.25
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£126.15

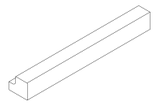
Code	Description	List Price
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£75.77
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£83.11
END PANELS		
XXX**E68512**	Vero Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm ●	£127.26
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£57.49
XXX**E90065**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£87.39
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£68.45
XXX**E240065**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£205.86
XXX**E240090**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£259.78

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

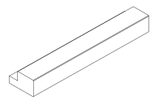
● Vero Sizes- True Handleless sizes
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system. For more info see our True Handleless section.



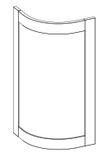
Plinth
3050 x 150 x 18mm



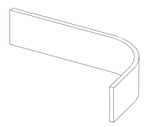
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



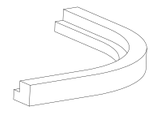
In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• *WSL*)



Curved Door*
715mm height



Curved Plinth
608 x 338 x 18mm



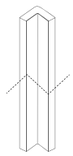
Curved Square End Cornice / Pelmet
338 x 338 x 35mm



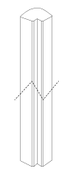
External Corner Post
1 standard size,
1 Vero size



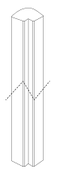
Internal Corner Post
720 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



End Panel
5 standard sizes,
1 Vero size

Prefix codes Stratto

Dust Grey: **462**
Indigo: **464**
Light Grey: **461**
White: **460**

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.

Ways To Order:

1. Online at *www.tkc.co.uk*
2. By email at *sales@tkc.co.uk*
3. Via EDI (contact us for more info)

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.

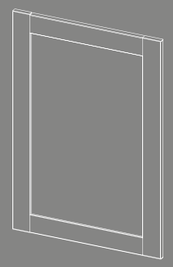
* PLEASE NOTE: The Stratto curved doors have a different radius to standard TKC curved doors. Curved carcases are available from stock for these doors, see our Cabinets section for more details.

Stratto MTM Doors & Panels

Smooth slim frame shaker door

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

MTM Prices – Stratto Doors										Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**		
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£22.66	£30.29	£34.10	£37.95	£41.77	£45.61	£53.25	£60.89	£68.57	£76.19	£83.85	£91.49
140mm	£27.55	£36.87	£41.53	£46.19	£50.85	£55.49	£64.82	£74.13	£83.45	£92.75	£102.08	£111.38
175mm	£34.46	£46.09	£51.92	£57.75	£63.58	£69.37	£81.04	£92.67	£104.32	£115.96	£127.58	£139.25
215mm	£42.34	£56.64	£63.78	£70.95	£78.09	£85.25	£99.55	£113.86	£128.15	£142.46	£156.74	£171.08
283mm	£55.73	£74.55	£83.97	£93.38	£102.79	£112.21	£131.04	£149.86	£168.69	£187.52	£206.33	£225.19
355mm	£69.89	£93.51	£105.34	£117.16	£128.95	£140.77	£164.38	£187.98	£211.62	£235.23	£258.84	£282.47
415mm	£81.72	£109.31	£123.14	£136.95	£150.73	£164.56	£192.13					
450mm	£88.61	£118.56	£133.52	£148.49	£163.44	£178.43	£208.36					
490mm	£96.50	£129.10	£145.40	£161.69	£177.98	£194.27	£226.89					
535mm	£105.35	£140.95	£158.75	£176.53	£194.33	£212.13	£247.73					
570mm	£112.25	£150.17	£169.13	£188.10	£207.05	£226.02	£263.92					
655mm	£128.98	£172.58	£194.36	£216.14	£237.93	£259.70	£303.27					
715mm	£140.79	£188.37	£212.15	£235.94	£259.70	£283.49	£331.07					
895mm	£176.25	£235.78	£265.56	£295.34	£325.10	£354.88	£414.41					
980mm	£192.99	£258.17	£290.78	£323.36	£356.00	£388.57	£453.77					
1060mm	£208.75	£279.27	£314.53	£349.78	£385.03	£420.30	£490.81					
1245mm	£245.16	£327.98	£369.40	£410.82	£452.25	£493.65	£576.48					
1425mm	£280.61	£375.42	£422.83	£470.21	£517.63	£565.02	£659.82					



MTM Door

Dust Grey: **236DU**
Indigo: **236IN**
Light Grey: **236GR**
White: **236WH**

END PANELS
(Standard Colours)

Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£212.60	£294.37
900mm	£382.68	£529.86
1500mm	£637.80	£883.10
2000mm	£850.40	£1,177.47
2500mm	£1,062.99	£1,471.84

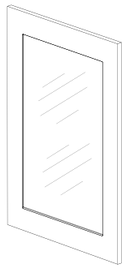


MTM End Panels

Dust Grey: **236DU**
Indigo: **236IN**
Light Grey: **236GR**
White: **236WH**

FRAMED DOORS NEW
(Frame only)

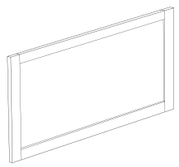
Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**



No cross rail
Suffix: *OF*

FRAMED END PANELS

Lead time: **8-9 WEEKS**



Framed Base end panel
no vertical rail
720h x 596-900w x 18dmm

NEW MTM FRAMED END PANELS *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*		
Code	Description	Stocked
XXX**720900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 18dmm	£456.07

Standard Colour Framed doors

MTM Prices – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£71.89	£96.18	£108.32	£120.46	£132.61	£144.75	£169.04
895mm	£89.99	£120.39	£135.59	£150.79	£165.99	£181.19	£211.59
1245mm	£125.18	£167.47	£188.61	£209.76	£230.90	£252.04	£294.33

MTM Framed Door

Dust Grey: **236DU**
Indigo: **236IN**
Light Grey: **236GR**
White: **236WH**

Please check your order *confirmation carefully,*
orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.
If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939*
or **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

Stratto

Smooth slim frame shaker door



STRATTO Indigo



VIVO+

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION: One piece sealed slab

BASE MATERIAL: MF MDF

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

EDGE RADIUS: 1.5mm

FINISH: Matt or Gloss painted

REVERSE: Matt melamine paper, matches face / complementary colour

DOOR EDGES: Sealed and painted

VIVO+ - MATT STOCKED

ANTHRACITE | CASHMERE | DUST GREY
INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | WHITE

VIVO+ - GLOSS STOCKED

ANTHRACITE | CASHMERE | DUST GREY
IVORY | LIGHT GREY | WHITE

SIGNATURE SELECT COLOURS

PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | TAUPE GREY | SAGE GREEN | FJORD | FIR GREEN | REED GREEN

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE | DUSKY PINK | ROSE | SUPER WHITE | WHITE | PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | HUSSEL
STONE | REGIMENT | TAUPE GREY | PEBBLE GREY | DAKAR | STONE GREY | LAVA | WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY | SILVER GREY | DUST GREY | ONYX GREY | ANTHRACITE | SAGE GREEN | FRENCH GREY | FJORD
AMAZON GREEN | FIR GREEN | VIRIDIAN | REED GREEN | DENIM | SMOKE BLUE | CORNFLOWER | MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE | INDIGO BLUE | PARISIAN BLUE | MARINE

	MATT	GLOSS	PTO
Stock door	✓	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 6 weeks lead time	✓ 6 weeks lead time	X
No. of accessories	21	21	19
Curved doors	✓ 3 sizes	✓ 3 sizes	✓ 3 sizes

Vivo+ Range

Features

Did you know...

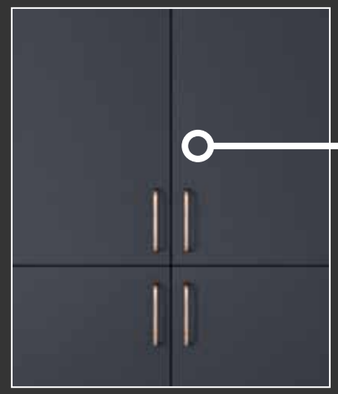
Both Vivo+ gloss and matt have painted fronts and edges for a seamless look.



1965mm full height doors in 4 widths for a minimalist larder design

Glazed doors in 715 x 496mm size





On trend indigo doors



Curved doors in 715mm, 895mm & 1245mm heights with accessories to match



Smooth matt or mirror like gloss finishes

DOORS

Vivo+ Gloss

Slab door



VIVO+ Dust Grey and Anthracite

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

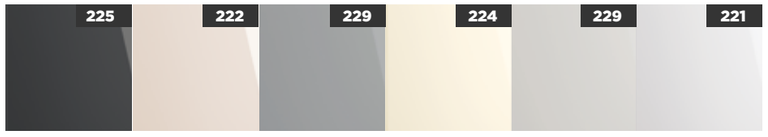
COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
High Gloss

DRILLING:
Bespoke

VIVO+

6 Stocked Colours



LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Vivo+ Gloss

Slab door



VIVO+ Light Grey



VIVO+ Anthracite



VIVO+ Cashmere



VIVO+ Ivory



VIVO+ White

DOORS

Vivo+ Matt

Slab door



VIVO+ Indigo

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

DRILLING:
Bespoke

VIVO+

6 Stocked Colours



LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Vivo+ Matt

Slab door

DOORS



VIVO+ Anthracite



VIVO+ Cashmere



VIVO+ Light Grey



VIVO+ Dust Grey



VIVO+ White

Vivo+ Paint To Order

Slab door



VIVO+ PTO in Silver Grey

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

396 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **396** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

S = Signature Select colour

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



796 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Vivo+ Doors

Slab door

● **VERO SIZES**
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.
For more info see our True Handleless section.

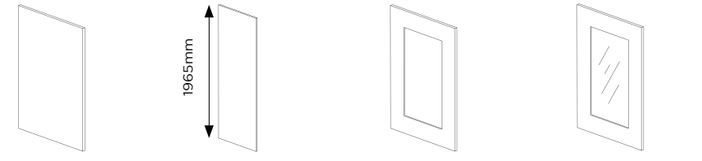
Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt All other colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£26.40	£30.14	£33.31	£39.98
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front	£19.20	£21.90	£21.57	£25.88
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front	£22.09	£25.21	£29.40	£35.28
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front	£23.26	£26.47	£32.09	£38.51
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front	£24.15	£27.58	£34.78	£41.75
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front	£29.26	£33.32	£40.01	£48.01
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front	£29.76	£34.00	£50.31	£60.38
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front	£32.72	£37.27	£53.56	£64.26
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front	£35.07	£38.37	£60.10	£72.11
XXX**16049**	160 x 496mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£27.15	£28.85	£53.99	£64.80
XXX**16059**	160 x 596mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£30.44	£34.26	£59.16	£70.99
XXX**16079**	160 x 796mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£34.34	£36.48	£71.25	£85.49
XXX**16089**	160 x 896mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£37.78	£40.33	£75.87	£91.02
XXX**16099**	160 x 996mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£38.73	£41.30	£82.80	£99.35
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front	£22.90	£26.08	£34.63	£41.53
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front	£29.74	£33.75	£41.31	£49.58
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front	£30.43	£34.65	£47.69	£57.22
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£33.59	£38.29	£56.01	£67.21
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£35.74	£42.19	£64.69	£77.63
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£43.41	£49.61	£81.18	£97.40
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£48.24	£54.95	£89.15	£106.99
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£49.78	£56.87	£96.68	£116.02
XXX**32549**	325 x 496mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£38.73	£41.30	£76.55	£91.86
XXX**32559**	325 x 596mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£43.17	£50.12	£87.70	£105.23
XXX**32579**	325 x 796mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£51.64	£59.82	£108.55	£130.25
XXX**32589**	325 x 896mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£56.10	£65.70	£114.13	£136.97
XXX**32599**	325 x 996mm Vero Drawer Front ●	£61.75	£68.58	£128.72	£154.48
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£38.56	£43.95	£64.83	£77.79
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£43.39	£49.45	£77.55	£93.07
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£52.18	£59.48	£97.01	£116.40
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£56.72	£64.64	£106.65	£127.97
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£62.42	£68.27	£113.35	£136.01
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£49.23	£55.93	£93.41	£112.10
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£49.30	£57.58	£99.62	£119.55
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£37.56	£42.83	£62.37	£74.85
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£44.55	£50.74	£81.98	£98.39
XXX**57044**	570 x 446mm Door	£49.03	£55.85	£89.57	£107.50
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£50.47	£57.63	£97.16	£116.61
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£57.26	£65.39	£112.04	£134.45
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£61.08	£70.84	£121.98	£146.38
XXX**68514**	685 x 147mm Vero Base Door ●	£28.76	£32.56	£61.93	£74.31
XXX**68529**	685 x 296mm Vero Base Door ●	£41.77	£49.31	£90.44	£108.55
XXX**68531**	685 x 313mm Vero Base Door ●	£46.29	£48.38	£96.16	£115.39
XXX**68534**	685 x 346mm Vero Base Door ●	£44.90	£51.15	£101.46	£121.75
XXX**68539**	685 x 396mm Vero Base Door ●	£45.21	£52.78	£110.65	£132.77
XXX**68544**	685 x 446mm Vero Base Door ●	£46.00	£54.88	£117.59	£141.10
XXX**68549**	685 x 496mm Vero Base Door ●	£46.73	£55.36	£135.01	£162.01
XXX**68554**	685 x 546mm Vero Base Door ●	£57.79	£65.84	£150.85	£181.04
XXX**68559**	685 x 596mm Vero Base Door ●	£59.49	£70.22	£153.78	£184.54
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£30.77	£35.09	£43.95	£52.74
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£46.31	£50.68	£68.43	£82.12
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door (for 720mm height L-shape corner wall unit)	£46.83	£51.32	£73.49	£88.18
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£43.98	£51.93	£77.43	£92.92

Vivo+ Doors

Slab door

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt All other colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£46.82	£51.17	£80.85	£97.02
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£47.23	£53.88	£87.53	£105.04
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£47.59	£55.57	£97.16	£116.61
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£48.43	£57.80	£106.45	£127.76
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£49.20	£58.27	£115.46	£138.56
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£60.79	£69.31	£137.75	£165.31
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£62.65	£73.93	£142.06	£170.48
XXX**89527**	895 x 277mm Door	£50.53	£54.98	£85.34	£102.41
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£52.45	£57.41	£91.63	£109.94
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£64.61	£70.68	£115.78	£138.94
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£67.85	£74.23	£125.92	£151.11
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£75.17	£85.65	£136.19	£163.43
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£85.69	£93.73	£155.33	£186.39
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£94.34	£107.51	£163.62	£196.36
XXX**124525** *WSL•*	1245 x 256mm Door	£76.00	£86.53	£103.84	£124.60
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£77.17	£87.98	£118.57	£142.29
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£93.59	£106.64	£147.01	£176.40
XXX**124544**	1245 x 446mm Door	£102.73	£112.36	£134.83	£161.80
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£116.96	£133.26	£172.30	£206.79
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£135.68	£148.45	£195.49	£234.59
XXX**196529**	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£119.18	£134.28	£228.48	£274.18
XXX**196539**	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£134.28	£149.36	£287.44	£344.92
XXX**196549**	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£164.46	£179.55	£357.09	£428.52
XXX**196559**	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£194.64	£209.72	£429.20	£515.04
XXX**F71549**	715 x 496mm Frame Door	N/A	N/A	£194.76	£233.71
XXX**G71549**	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door**	£140.27	£148.18	N/A	N/A

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*



Standard Door | Full Height Door, 1965mm (for larder units) | Frame Door* | Clear Glazed Door**

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

Prefix codes Vivo

Gloss Anthracite: **225**
Gloss Cashmere: **222**
Gloss Dust Grey: **229**
Gloss Ivory: **224**
Gloss Light Grey: **223**
Gloss White: **221**

Matt Anthracite: **305**
Matt Cashmere: **302**
Matt Dust Grey: **307**
Matt Indigo: **308**
Matt Light Grey: **303**
Matt White: **301**

Signature Select: **793**
Paint to Order: **396**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **796**

* Frame doors are only available in Paint to Order.
** Glazed doors are not available in Paint to Order.

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32 — NEW

Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

CARE KITS - £13.05 — NEW

Anthracite - **05CAREKIT19**
Indigo - **05CAREKIT020**
Light Grey - **05CAREKIT21**
White - **05CAREKIT022**
Dust Grey - **05CAREKIT023**
Cashmere - **05CAREKIT024**

Vivo+ Accessories

Slab door

● **VERO SIZES**
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.
For more info see our True Handleless section.

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt All other colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES					
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm*	£102.94	£122.26	£159.21	£191.04
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£105.68	£108.46	£158.15	£189.77
XXX**CORNICE**	Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, 3050 x 50 x 16mm**	£61.38	£61.38	N/A	N/A
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** *WSL•*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 35 x 40mm - MATT & PTO ONLY	£110.40***	£114.07***	£156.86	£188.22
CURVED ACCESSORIES					
XXX**CURVE**	Curved Door, 715mm	£362.44	£362.44	£484.41	£581.27
XXX**CURVE895** *WSL•*	Curved Door, 895mm	£400.29	£421.40	£570.15	£684.20
XXX**CURVE1245** *WSL•*	Curved Door, 1245mm	£505.90	£527.02	£707.26	£848.71
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**	Curved Plinth, 608 x 338 x 150 x 18mm	£179.80	£204.91	£240.29	£288.35
XXX**CURVECORNICES**	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 45 x 35mm	£101.05	£106.20	£135.04	£162.06
CORNER POSTS					
XXX**CPEXTERNAL325**	Vero External Corner Post *(for Vero drawers)*, 325 x 46 x 46mm ●	£76.37	£81.82	£106.90	£128.26
XXX**CPEXTERNAL685**	Vero External Corner Post *(for Vero base doors)*, 685 x 46 x 46mm ●	£142.28	£158.08	£197.59	£237.11
XXX**CPEXTERNAL900**	External Corner Post, 900 x 46 x 46mm	£164.63	£167.10	£200.52	£240.62
XXX**CPSLAB**	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£77.64	£80.63	£110.69	£132.85
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post Pair, 715 x 70 x 18mm (x 2)	£70.42	£74.22	£105.70	£126.83
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£155.98	£173.31	£238.29	£285.95
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post 715 x 28 x 28mm	£127.52	£141.69	£194.82	£233.78
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post 895 x 28 x 28mm	£135.27	£150.30	£206.66	£247.99
XXX**ENDPOST**	Curved End Post, 2400 x 80 x 40mm	£243.43	£264.94	£317.93	£381.52
XXX**ENDPROFILE**	Curved Block - for curved end post, 40 x 40 x 35mm	£94.20	£102.67	£123.21	£147.86
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm****	N/A	N/A	£263.38	£316.06
END PANELS					
XXX**E68512**	Vero Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm ●	£135.55	£151.45	£208.57	£250.29
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£56.07	£64.18	£106.42	£127.71
XXX**E90065**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£93.29	£110.11	£199.86	£239.83
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, 990 x 375 x 18mm	£76.43	£85.18	£114.97	£137.96
XXX**E240065**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£277.64	£314.58	£420.44	£504.53
XXX**E240090**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£421.48	£461.04	£616.16	£739.40

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.
* Please note, if you need a filler piece we recommend using Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, code: XXXCORNICE
** Not available in PTO
*** In frame profile only available in Vivo Matt and Vivo Paint to order, not available in gloss.



NEW



Lip handle (supplied separately) is screwed into the back of the aluminum frame

AluFlute doors

Aluminium framed glazed doors, supplied pre-fitted with fluted glass, pre-drilled at 100mm, 100mm.

Code	Description	Price
11057039	570 x 396mm	£201.15
11071539	715 x 396mm	£267.75
11071549	715 x 496mm	£300.60
11071559	715 x 596mm	£334.85
11089549	895 x 496mm	£349.47
110ALUHANDLE	Black handle to match frame	£17.78



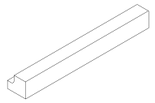
AluFlute doors are predrilled for 35mm cup diameter hinges

Vivo+ Accessories

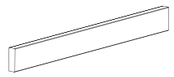
Slab door



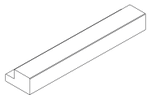
Plinth*
3050 x 150 x 18mm



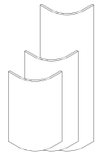
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



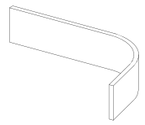
Straight Cornice/Filler Piece**
3050 x 50 x 16mm



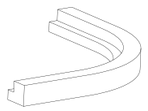
In Frame Profile***
3050 x 60 x 35mm
NB. MATT & PTO ONLY
(• *WSL*)



Curved Doors
715, 895 (*WSL•*)
& 1245mm (*WSL•*) heights



Curved Plinth
608 x 338 x 150 x 18mm



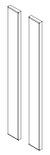
Curved Square End Cornice / Pelmet
338 x 338 x 45 x 35mm



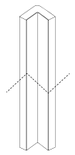
External Corner Post
1 standard size,
2 Vero sizes



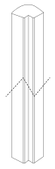
Internal Corner Post
720 x 70 x 70mm



Corner Post Pair
715 x 70 x 18mm (x2)



L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



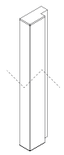
Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Curved End Post
2400 x 80 x 40mm



Curved End Block for Curved End Post
40 x 40 x 35mm



PTO Straight End Pillar****
2400 x 100 x 50mm



End Panel
5 standard sizes,
1 Vero size

* Please note, if you need a filler peice we recommend using XXXCORNICE
** Not available in PTO
*** Only available in Matt & PTO
**** Only available in PTO
• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

FRAMED DOORS (Frame only)

Framed door

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£205.34	£274.70	£309.39	£344.06	£378.75	£413.43	£482.83
895mm	£256.99	£343.89	£387.27	£430.68	£474.11	£517.51	£604.36
1245mm	£357.55	£478.32	£538.74	£599.13	£659.50	£719.91	£840.69

MTM Framed Door

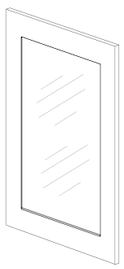
Gloss Anthracite: **227AN**
Gloss Cashmere: **227CA**
Gloss Dust Grey: **227DU**
Gloss Ivory: **227IV**
Gloss Light Grey: **227GR**
Gloss White: **227WH**
Matt Anthracite: **309AN**
Matt Cashmere: **309CA**
Matt Dust Grey: **309DU**
Matt Indigo: **309IB**
Matt Light Grey: **309GR**
Matt White: **309WH**

Paint To Order Framed doors

Lead time: **9 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door							
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£256.67	£343.38	£386.74	£430.08	£473.44	£516.78	£603.54
895mm	£321.24	£429.86	£484.09	£538.35	£592.64	£646.88	£755.45
1245mm	£446.93	£597.90	£673.43	£748.91	£824.38	£899.88	£1,050.86

MTM PTO Framed Door
PTO Prefix **396**



No cross rail
Suffix: *OF*

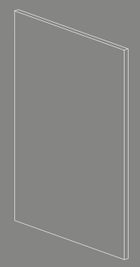
Vivo+ MTM Doors

Slab door

MADE TO MEASURE
Price guide for gloss and matt Vivo+ doors.
Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

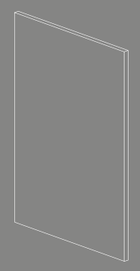
MTM Prices - Vivo Doors												Lead time: **6 WEEKS**
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£23.59	£31.57	£35.53	£39.52	£43.50	£47.49	£55.48	£63.45	£71.41	£79.39	£87.35	£95.32
140mm	£28.72	£38.42	£43.28	£48.11	£52.97	£57.82	£67.51	£77.23	£86.92	£96.62	£106.34	£116.03
175mm	£35.91	£48.02	£54.08	£60.16	£66.22	£72.28	£84.39	£96.54	£108.68	£120.77	£132.93	£145.05
215mm	£44.10	£59.01	£66.46	£73.90	£81.35	£88.81	£103.68	£118.58	£133.50	£148.40	£163.31	£178.18
283mm	£58.07	£77.65	£87.46	£97.28	£107.09	£116.89	£136.51	£156.11	£175.74	£195.32	£214.95	£234.55
355mm	£72.81	£97.42	£109.71	£122.01	£134.32	£146.63	£171.22	£195.83	£220.44	£245.03	£269.62	£294.24
415mm	£85.16	£113.89	£128.26	£142.64	£157.01	£171.42	£200.17					
450mm	£92.32	£123.48	£139.11	£154.69	£170.28	£185.85	£217.05					
490mm	£100.49	£134.46	£151.43	£168.42	£185.40	£202.39	£236.37					
535mm	£109.74	£146.82	£165.36	£183.87	£202.45	£220.97	£258.05					
570mm	£116.92	£156.42	£176.16	£195.93	£215.66	£235.42	£274.92					
655mm	£134.35	£179.74	£202.46	£225.16	£247.85	£270.54	£315.91					
715mm	£146.67	£196.22	£220.99	£245.76	£270.54	£295.30	£344.88					
895mm	£183.56	£245.63	£276.62	£307.63	£338.65	£369.65	£431.68					
980mm	£201.03	£268.94	£302.90	£336.87	£370.80	£404.77	£472.66					
1060mm	£217.44	£290.91	£327.61	£364.37	£401.09	£437.80	£511.26					
1245mm	£255.39	£341.66	£384.82	£427.95	£471.07	£514.22	£600.49					
1435mm	£294.36	£393.79	£443.53	£493.25	£542.98	£592.70	£692.13					
1735mm	£355.89	£476.13	£536.25	£596.38	£656.47	£716.57	£836.85					
2155mm	£442.07	£591.42	£666.06	£740.73	£815.41	£890.08	£1,039.41					
2250mm	£461.55	£617.44	£695.39	£773.38	£851.37	£929.32	£1,085.22					
2400mm	£492.31	£658.64	£741.78	£824.92	£908.10	£991.25	£1,157.58					



MTM Doors

Gloss Anthracite: **227AN**
Gloss Cashmere: **227CA**
Gloss Dust Grey: **227DU**
Gloss Ivory: **227IV**
Gloss Light Grey: **227GR**
Gloss White: **227WH**
Matt Anthracite: **309AN**
Matt Cashmere: **309CA**
Matt Dust Grey: **309DU**
Matt Indigo: **309IB**
Matt Light Grey: **309GR**
Matt White: **309WH**

MTM Prices – PTO Vivo Doors **Prefix**- 396												Lead time: **9 WEEKS**
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£29.49	£39.47	£44.41	£49.39	£54.38	£59.36	£69.35	£79.32	£89.26	£99.24	£109.19	£119.15
140mm	£35.90	£48.03	£54.10	£60.13	£66.22	£72.28	£84.39	£96.53	£108.65	£120.78	£132.92	£145.04
175mm	£44.88	£60.03	£67.59	£75.20	£82.78	£90.35	£105.49	£120.67	£135.85	£150.96	£166.16	£181.31
215mm	£55.12	£73.76	£83.08	£92.38	£101.69	£111.01	£129.60	£148.22	£166.87	£185.50	£204.14	£222.73
283mm	£72.59	£97.06	£109.32	£121.61	£133.87	£146.11	£170.63	£195.14	£219.67	£244.15	£268.69	£293.18
355mm	£91.01	£121.78	£137.14	£152.51	£167.91	£183.29	£214.02	£244.78	£275.55	£306.28	£337.03	£367.81
415mm	£106.45	£142.36	£160.33	£178.30	£196.27	£214.27	£250.21					
450mm	£115.40	£154.35	£173.88	£193.36	£212.86	£232.31	£271.31					
490mm	£125.62	£168.08	£189.29	£210.52	£231.75	£252.99	£295.46					
535mm	£137.17	£183.52	£206.71	£229.84	£253.06	£276.21	£322.57					
570mm	£146.15	£195.52	£220.20	£244.92	£269.58	£294.27	£343.65					
655mm	£167.93	£224.67	£253.07	£281.45	£309.81	£338.17	£394.88					
715mm	£183.34	£245.27	£276.24	£307.20	£338.17	£369.13	£431.10					
895mm	£229.46	£307.04	£345.78	£384.54	£423.31	£462.06	£539.61					
980mm	£251.29	£336.18	£378.62	£421.08	£463.50	£505.96	£590.82					
1060mm	£271.80	£363.64	£409.52	£455.46	£501.36	£547.25	£639.08					
1245mm	£319.24	£427.07	£481.02	£534.94	£588.84	£642.77	£750.61					
1435mm	£367.95	£492.24	£554.41	£616.56	£678.73	£740.87	£865.16					
1735mm	£444.87	£595.16	£670.31	£745.47	£820.59	£895.71	£1,046.06					
2155mm	£552.59	£739.27	£832.58	£925.91	£1,019.26	£1,112.60	£1,299.27					
2250mm	£576.94	£771.80	£869.24	£966.72	£1,064.21	£1,161.65	£1,356.53					
2400mm	£615.38	£823.29	£927.22	£1,031.15	£1,135.12	£1,239.07	£1,446.98					



MTM PTO Doors
Prefix: **396**

Minimum height & width: 110mm. Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size up. If you would like sizes outside of the matrix shown please contact the MTM department to enquire about availability. Estimated lead time for this door is 6 weeks. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

To order contact our Made to Measure Department.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

WINDSOR

Shaker timber door with internal beading



WINDSOR Fjord

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Timber door with internal beading

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

RAILS & STYLES:
93mm wide (inc beading)

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face, chamfered edges on both front and reverse

FINISH:
Matt painted

CENTRE PANEL:
Flat centre panel, 6.8mm depth

STOCKED

INDIGO	PORCELAIN	REED GREEN	TAUPE	PRIMED

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PRIMED	MATT	PTO
Stock door	✓	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 3 weeks lead time	✓ 3 weeks lead time	✓ 6 weeks lead time
No. of accessories	39	39	39
Curved doors	✓	✓	✓

DOORS

Windsor Range

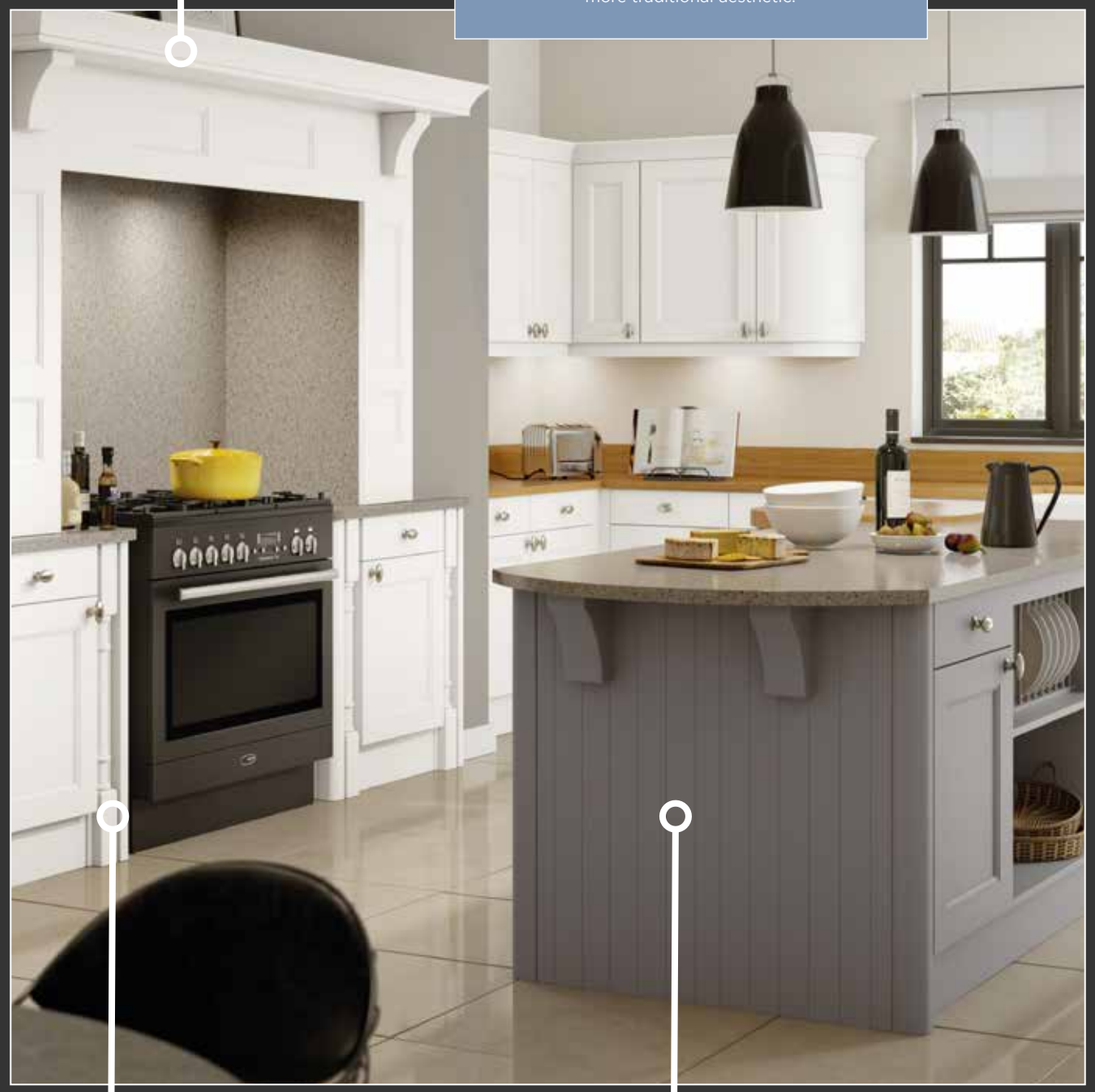
REAL TIMBER

Features

Pair a mantel kit with a tangent cornice to frame a cooking area

Did you know...

The internal beading on Windsor's frame creates a more traditional aesthetic.



Barrel pilasters add classic character

Add stylish tongue and groove end panels

1425mm doors from stock for alignment on tall installations and new MTM options



Use plate racks in conjunction with open shelving

Add traditional style with floor columns





Frame doors for glazing available in 5 sizes and in PTO



Incorporate a bottle rack for a touch of elegance



One piece larder door from stock in 4 sizes and in our new MTM offer

DOORS

Windsor

Shaker timber door with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

NEW



WINDSOR Taupe

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

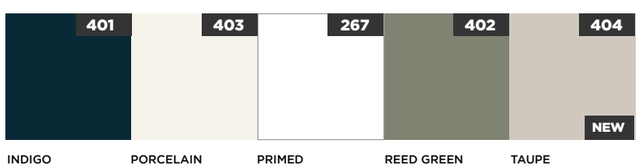
COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

DRILLING:
Bespoke

WINDSOR

5 Stocked Colours



LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Windsor
Shaker timber door with internal beading
REAL TIMBER



WINDSOR Reed Green



WINDSOR Porcelain



WINDSOR Indigo

DOORS

Windsor PTO

Shaker timber door with internal beading

REAL TIMBER



WINDSOR PTO Fjord

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

266 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **266** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

S = Signature Select colour

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN S	CHALKSTONE S	MUSSEL	STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY S	PEBBLE GREY
DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY	LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN S	FRENCH GREY	FJORD S
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN S	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN S	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE	SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE

766 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Windsor Primed

Shaker timber door with internal beading

REAL TIMBER



WINDSOR Primed

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Primed ready to paint

FINISH:
Primed

Paint your own doors with our primed, ready to paint option. **267**

Prefix Code:**267**

LEAD TIME
STOCKED DOOR

Windsor Doors

Shaker timber door with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler*	£39.72	£42.62	£53.27	£63.91
XXX**14029**	140 x 296mm Drawer Front*	£30.07	£35.03	£43.77	£52.53
XXX**14039**	140 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£34.98	£41.14	£51.42	£61.71
XXX**14044**	140 x 446mm Drawer Front*	£37.34	£42.96	£53.69	£64.43
XXX**14049**	140 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£39.76	£45.37	£56.72	£68.06
XXX**14059**	140 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£45.94	£51.09	£63.86	£76.63
XXX**14079**	140 x 796mm Drawer Front*	£59.63	£66.55	£83.16	£99.80
XXX**14089**	140 x 896mm Drawer Front*	£66.49	£74.52	£85.70	£102.84
XXX**14099**	140 x 996mm Drawer Front*	£71.45	£80.46	£100.58	£120.71
XXX**17539**	175 x 396mm Drawer Front*	£40.71	£43.67	£54.57	£65.48
XXX**17549**	175 x 496mm Drawer Front*	£46.90	£51.01	£63.78	£76.52
XXX**17559**	175 x 596mm Drawer Front*	£52.97	£57.21	£71.49	£85.81
XXX**28349**	283 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£63.23	£73.51	£91.87	£110.25
XXX**28359**	283 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£67.94	£79.56	£99.47	£119.36
XXX**28379**	283 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£81.15	£95.97	£120.00	£143.99
XXX**28389**	283 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£90.40	£105.06	£129.28	£155.14
XXX**28399**	283 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£94.32	£106.41	£130.43	£156.52
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Drawer Front/Door	£69.40	£81.21	£101.52	£121.83
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Drawer Front/Door	£77.58	£91.41	£114.25	£137.09
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Drawer Front/Door	£95.90	£114.17	£142.72	£171.26
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Drawer Front/Door	£104.05	£124.36	£155.44	£186.52
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Drawer Front/Door	£112.22	£134.50	£168.15	£201.78
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£89.69	£106.34	£132.90	£159.48
XXX**49539**	495 x 396mm Door	£75.77	£90.16	£111.73	£134.31
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£92.65	£110.38	£137.99	£165.58
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£68.13	£79.58	£99.49	£119.39
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£80.20	£94.62	£118.30	£141.96
XXX**57044**	570 x 446mm Door	£86.26	£102.20	£127.80	£153.34
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£89.56	£106.49	£133.11	£159.73
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£101.31	£121.12	£151.41	£181.71
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£117.50	£134.96	£168.73	£202.47
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door	£59.02	£68.24	£85.29	£102.35
XXX**71525**	715 x 256mm Door	£71.01	£105.04	£131.27	£157.53
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£75.75	£107.98	£134.97	£161.97
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£76.45	£91.79	£112.68	£135.23
XXX**71531**	715 x 313mm Door	£81.73	£96.59	£120.75	£144.90
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£86.26	£102.16	£127.72	£153.27
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£90.89	£108.12	£135.12	£162.14
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£101.30	£114.57	£143.60	£172.30
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£99.82	£116.34	£144.50	£173.40
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£120.79	£157.26	£200.68	£240.82
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£121.69	£144.08	£175.99	£211.21
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£102.49	£117.65	£147.07	£176.48
XXX**89534** NEW	895 x 346mm Door	£112.00	£130.29	£161.29	£193.55
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£121.51	£140.42	£175.52	£210.62
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£130.99	£151.81	£189.77	£227.74
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£137.45	£159.53	£199.41	£239.30
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£160.92	£187.60	£234.51	£281.40
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£171.63	£200.48	£250.63	£300.76
XXX**124525** WSL•	1245 x 256mm Door	£115.15	N/A	£177.16	£212.58
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£116.26	£143.05	£178.97	£214.76

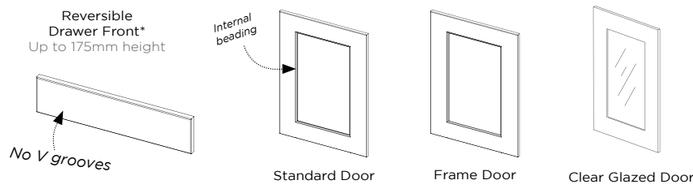
• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

Windsor Doors

Shaker timber door with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£144.53	£174.82	£218.50	£262.20
XXX**124544** NEW	1245 x 446mm Door	£161.99	£184.08	£235.62	£282.75
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£169.34	£206.23	£257.76	£309.32
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£189.80	£234.81	£293.50	£352.20
XXX**142559**	1425 x 596mm Door	£240.70	£296.06	£370.09	£444.10
XXX**196529** NEW	1965 x 296mm Door	£230.77	£262.24	£335.66	£402.80
XXX**196539** NEW	1965 x 396mm Door	£252.69	£314.69	£402.80	£483.36
XXX**196549** NEW	1965 x 496mm Door	£304.62	£346.16	£443.08	£531.70
XXX**196559** NEW	1965 x 596mm Door	£341.54	£388.12	£496.80	£596.16
XXX**F71539**	715 x 396mm Frame Door	£114.69	N/A	£152.74	£183.29
XXX**F71549**	715 x 496mm Frame Door	£132.68	N/A	£173.13	£207.75
XXX**F71559**	715 x 596mm Frame Door	£148.14	N/A	£191.49	£229.80
XXX**F89549**	895 x 496mm Frame Door	£159.56	N/A	£208.10	£249.72
XXX**F106049**	1060 x 496mm Frame Door	£172.17	N/A	£232.48	£278.97
XXX**G71539** NEW	715 x 396mm Clear Glazed Door	£159.49	£181.24	£231.98	£278.36
XXX**G71549** NEW	715 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£182.27	£207.14	£265.13	£318.16
XXX**G71559** NEW	715 x 596mm Clear Glazed Door	£214.37	£243.61	£311.82	£374.18
XXX**G89549** NEW	895 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£212.80	£241.82	£309.53	£371.43
XXX**G106049** NEW	1060 x 496mm Clear Glazed Door	£240.67	£273.50	£350.07	£420.08



* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.

PLEASE NOTE: this a dual purpose drawer front with Windsor/Newmarket at the front (no V grooves) & Cambridge at the back (with V grooves).
It's the **FITTERS RESPONSIBILITY** to ensure the correct side is used when installing the kitchen.

Prefix codes Windsor

Indigo: **401**
Porcelain: **403**
Reed Green: **402**
Taupe: **404**

Primed: **267**

Paint to order: **266**

Paint to order bespoke: **766**

NEW

PTO TOUCH UP SPRAY - £13.32



Available for every one of our 36 Paint to Order colours

See pg **36**

NEW

CARE KITS - £13.05



Indigo - **05CAREKIT02**
Reed Green - **05CAREKIT03**
Taupe - **05CAREKIT04**
Porcelain - **05CAREKIT05**

WAYS TO ORDER:

Online at *www.tkc.co.uk*
By email at *sales@tkc.co.uk*
Via EDI (contact us for more info)

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes listed.



Windsor Accessories

Shaker timber door with internal beading

Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES					
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 19mm	£80.06	£94.22	£117.74	£141.29
XXX**SKIRTPLINTH**	Decorative Plinth, 2800 x 150 x 18mm	£150.54	£174.08	£217.36	£260.95
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35 mm	£55.64	£71.41	£89.26	£107.11
XXX**CORNICESOLID**	Tangent Cornice, 3000 x 80 x 100mm	£71.73	£84.37	£105.46	£126.53
XXX**PELMETSOLID**	Tangent Pelmet, 3000 x 56 x 52mm	£67.36	£79.21	£99.05	£118.85
XXX**IFRAMEPROFILE** *WSL•*	In Frame Profile, 3050 x 60 x 35mm	£73.69	£89.75	£106.96	£128.36
CURVED ACCESSORIES					
XXX**CURVE715**	Curved Door, 715mm	£207.60	£244.22	£305.27	£366.34
XXX**CURVE895** *WSL•*	Curved Door, 895mm**	£160.89	£189.29	£338.04	£405.65
XXX**CURVE1245** *WSL•*	Curved Door, 1245mm**	£177.86	£209.21	£373.62	£448.34
XXX**CURVEPLINTH**	Curved Plinth, 605 x 355 x 19mm	£154.77	£182.09	£227.61	£273.15
XXX**CURVECORNICES**	Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 338 x 338 x 35mm	£239.64	£301.68	£377.09	£452.52
XXX**CURVECORNICE**	Curved Tangent Cornice, 369 x 369 x 80mm	£175.17	£238.26	£297.80	£357.36
XXX**CURVEPELMET**	Curved Tangent Pelmet	£156.13	£183.72	£229.62	£275.54
CORNER POSTS					
XXX**CORNERPOST**	Corner Post (pair), 715 x 70 x 20mm	£53.94	£61.51	£76.88	£92.26
XXX**CBASECPOST**	L Corner Base Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 70mm	£74.03	£82.24	£102.80	£123.36
XXX**CWALLCPOST**	L Corner Wall Corner Post, 715 x 28 x 28mm	£60.46	£67.19	£83.97	£100.76
XXX**TCWALLCPOST**	Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post, 895 x 28 x 28mm	£68.46	£77.27	£96.58	£115.90
XXX**PILLAR**	Straight End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£129.27	£162.71	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDPILLAR**	Curved End Pillar, 2400 x 100 x 50mm	£129.27	£162.71	£203.36	£244.05
XXX**RENDCORNICE**	Curved Cornice Block - for curved end pillar, 119 x 119 x 80mm	£45.74	£53.80	£67.26	£80.72
TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES					
XXX**COLUMN**	Floor Column, 950 x 80 x 80mm	£189.09	£222.50	£278.12	£333.74
XXX**PBARREL**	Barrel Pilaster, 950 x 100 x 53mm	£184.74	£217.38	£271.68	£326.02
XXX**BOTTLE**	Bottle Rack, 1500mm	£63.79	£75.06	£93.79	£112.56
XXX**PLATE120**	Plate Rack, 1200mm	£388.82	£457.47	£571.83	£686.19
MANTEL ACCESSORIES					
XXX**MANTELTOP**	Mantel Top, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£184.87	£224.82	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSIDE**	Mantel Side, 1500 x 296 x 20mm	£184.87	£224.82	£265.56	£318.68
XXX**MANTELSHELF**	Mantel Shelf, 2150 x 200 x 20mm	£96.14	£111.57	£139.49	£167.39
XXX**MANTELBKT**	Mantle Corbel, 200 x 130 x 90mm	£68.94	£77.11	£96.38	£115.66
XXX**MANTELKIT**	Mantle Kit - includes 1 x top, 2 x sides, 1 x shelf & 2 x corbels	£801.95	£826.33	£1032.89	£1239.47
END PANELS					
XXX**END792350**	Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£55.97	£64.38	£80.45	£96.54
XXX**END900650**	Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£89.55	£105.37	£131.73	£158.08
XXX**END990375**	Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£77.53	£90.14	£112.31	£134.75
XXX**END9001200TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 1200 x 20mm*	£193.19	£281.06	£351.32	£421.57
XXX**END2400650**	Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£223.87	£263.38	£329.23	£395.10
XXX**END792350TG**	T&G Wall End Panel, veneered, 792 x 350 x 20mm	£73.36	£79.02	£98.75	£118.51
XXX**END900650TG**	T&G Base End Panel, veneered, 900 x 650 x 20mm	£118.32	£139.21	£174.04	£208.85
XXX**END990375TG**	T&G Tall Wall End Panel, veneered, 990 x 375 x 20mm	£97.96	£113.63	£142.03	£170.44
XXX**END9002100TG**	T&G Breakfast Bar End Panel, veneered, 900 x 2100 x 20mm*	£338.81	£493.10	£616.39	£739.66
XXX**END2400650TG**	T&G Tall End Panel, veneered, 2400 x 650 x 20mm	£284.66	£334.89	£418.63	£502.35

Curved doors: All our curved doors and accessories are external curves.
T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse.

* T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.
** Not available in Taupe & Porcelain

• *WSL = While Stocks Last*

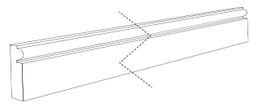
For prefix codes see previous page.

Windsor Accessories
Shaker timber door with internal beading

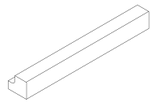
DOORS



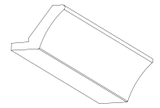
Plinth
2800 x 150 x 19mm



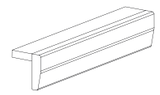
Decorative Plinth,
2800 x 150 x 18mm



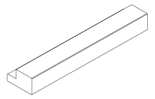
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



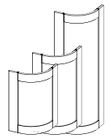
Tangent Cornice
3000 x 80 x 100mm



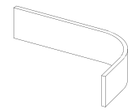
Tangent Pelmet
3000 x 56 x 52mm



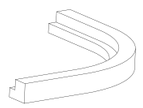
In Frame Profile
3050 x 60 x 35mm
(• *WSL*)



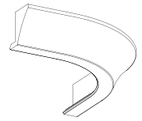
Curved Doors*
715, 895 (*WSL•*)
& 1245mm (*WSL•*) heights



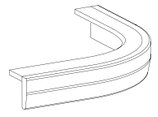
Curved Plinth
605 x 355 x 19mm



Curved Square End Cornice/Pelmet
338 x 338 x 35mm



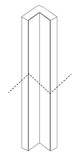
Curved Tangent Cornice
369 x 369 x 80mm



Curved Tangent Pelmet
300 x 300 x 56mm



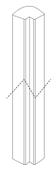
Corner Post (pair)
715 x 70 x 20mm (x 2)



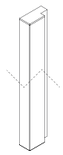
L Corner Base Corner Post
715 x 70 x 70mm



L Corner Wall Corner Post
715 x 28 x 28mm



Tall L Corner Wall Corner Post
895 x 28 x 28mm



Straight End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm



Curved End Pillar
2400 x 100 x 50mm

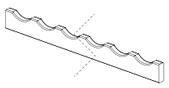


Curved Cornice Block
for curved end pillar



Floor Column
950 x 80 x 80mm

Barrel Pilaster
950 x 100 x 53mm



Bottle Rack
1500mm

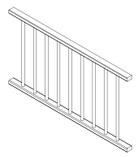
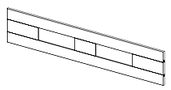
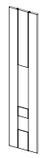


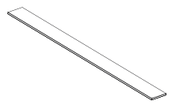
Plate Rack
1200mm



Mantel Top
1500 x 296
x 20mm

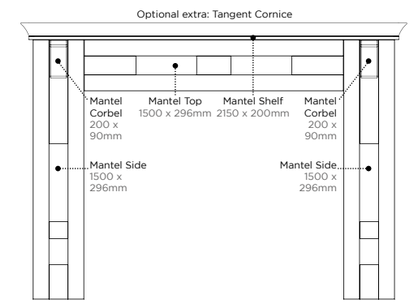


Mantel Side
296 x 1500 x 20mm



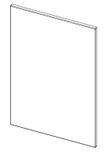
Mantel Shelf
2150 x 200 x 20mm

MANTEL KIT:
1 x Mantel Top
2 x Mantel Sides
1 x Mantel Shelf
2 x Mantel Corbels

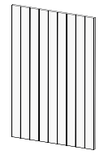




Mantel Corbel
200 x 90 x 130mm



End Panel
Available in 4 sizes



T&G End Panel
Available in 6 sizes



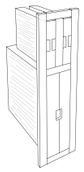
T&G End Panel
900 x 1200 x20mm
900 x 2100 x 20mm
T&G runs along
900mm height

Windsor - Accessories & MTM Doors

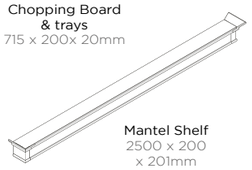
Shaker timber door with internal beading

Windsor - Made to Order

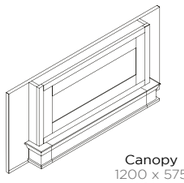
NEW



Chopping Board & trays
715 x 200x 20mm



Mantel Shelf
2500 x 200 x 201mm



Canopy
1200 x 575 x 201mm

NEW **NEW** **NEW**

NEW MTO ACCESSORIES		Lead time: **3 WEEKS**		Lead time: **6 WEEKS**
Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)
XXX**CHOPTRAY**	Chopping board & trays, 715 x 200 x 20mm	£648.44	£648.44	£810.55
XXX**CANOPY120**	Mantle Canopy Hood, 2500 x 200 x 201mm	£952.17	£952.17	£1,190.21
XXX**MANTEL250**	Mantel Shelf, 1200 x 575 x 201mm	£706.06	£706.06	£882.57

Windsor - Made to Measure

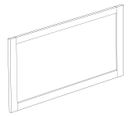
NEW

To order contact MTM

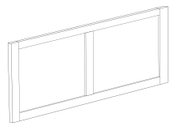
Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Please note: Made to Measure prefix codes are different to standard doors.

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*



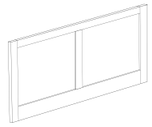
Framed Base end panel no vertical rail
720h x 596-900w x 20dmm



Framed Base end panel with vertical rail
720h x 900-1200w x 20dmm



Framed Base end panel no vertical rail and 150mm plinth
870h x 596-900w x 20dmm

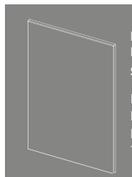


Framed Base end panel with vertical rail and 150mm plinth
870h x 900-1200w x 20dmm

Our MTM framed end panels have a fixed height and variable widths as shown.

NEW MTM FRAMED END PANELS *(FRAMED END PANEL MATCHES DOOR PROFILE)*		Lead time: **3 WEEKS**		Lead time: **6 WEEKS**
Code	Description	Primed	Stocked Colours	Paint to Order (36)
XXX**720900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail, 720h x 596-900w x 20th mm	£448.24	£448.24	£496.24
XXX**720120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with vertical rail, 720h x 900-1200w x 20th mm	£597.65	£597.65	£661.66
XXX**870900FSP**	Framed Base End Panel no vertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 596-900w x 20th mm	£541.62	£541.62	£599.62
XXX**870120FSP**	Framed Base End Panel with v ertical rail and 150mm plinth, 870h x 900-1200w x 20th mm	£722.16	£722.16	£799.50

MTM Prices – Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£132.27	£183.14
900mm	£238.08	£329.65
1500mm	£396.80	£549.41
2000mm	£529.06	£732.55
2500mm	£661.33	£915.68

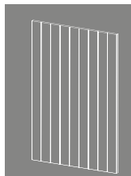


MTM End Panels
Suffix: P

Indigo: **373IB**
Porcelain: **373PO**
Reed Green: **373RG**
Taupe: **373TA**

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£132.27	£183.14
900mm	£238.08	£329.65
1500mm	£396.80	£549.41
2000mm	£529.06	£732.55
2500mm	£661.33	£915.68

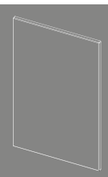


MTM T&G End Panels
Suffix: TGP

Indigo: **373IB**
Porcelain: **373PO**
Reed Green: **373RG**
Taupe: **373TA**

Lead time: **3 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO Plain End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£165.33	£228.92
900mm	£297.60	£412.06
1500mm	£495.99	£686.76
2000mm	£661.33	£915.68
2500mm	£826.66	£1,144.60

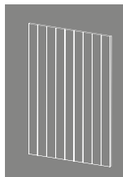


MTM PTO Plain End Panel
Suffix: P

Prefix- 472

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO T&G End panels		
H/W	650mm	900mm
500mm	£165.33	£228.92
900mm	£297.60	£412.06
1500mm	£495.99	£686.76
2000mm	£661.33	£915.68
2500mm	£826.66	£1,144.60



MTM PTO T&G End Panel
Suffix: TGP

Prefix- 472

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

To order this door please contact our Made to Measure department.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

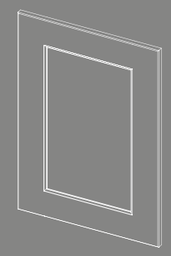
Windsor MTM Doors

Shaker timber door with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

SPECIAL SIZES: are charged at the next size up.

MTM Prices - Windsor Colours												Lead time: **3 WEEKS**
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£52.16	£61.28	£66.05	£69.69	£73.19	£76.14	£79.93	£90.34	£96.16	£102.15	£107.27	£112.64
140mm	£54.89	£64.48	£69.54	£73.36	£77.02	£80.12	£84.12	£95.11	£101.23	£107.53	£120.50	£118.55
175mm	£62.04	£70.07	£78.55	£80.42	£84.39	£89.73	£94.20	£123.65	£129.83	£136.31	£152.85	£150.27
215mm	£68.15	£76.96	£86.28	£97.37	£102.19	£107.96	£113.34	£140.84	£148.30	£155.98	£163.77	£171.96
283mm	£78.53	£88.68	£99.43	£126.19	£132.46	£138.94	£145.88	£170.07	£179.70	£189.42	£198.90	£208.84
355mm	£89.53	£101.09	£113.35	£156.70	£164.50	£171.75	£180.34	£201.01	£212.95	£224.83	£236.10	£247.89
415mm	£101.17	£114.26	£128.10	£164.50	£172.76	£180.34	£189.34					
450mm	£114.29	£129.10	£144.74	£172.76	£181.39	£193.40	£203.09					
490mm	£129.15	£145.88	£163.55	£181.39	£190.47	£200.63	£210.65					
535mm	£145.97	£164.84	£184.81	£190.47	£199.95	£210.65	£221.20					
570mm	£161.06	£175.51	£189.23	£197.69	£207.59	£214.70	£225.44					
655mm	£169.12	£184.29	£198.67	£207.59	£217.99	£225.44	£258.00					
715mm	£173.97	£193.60	£209.66	£219.64	£239.92	£241.03	£283.02					
895mm	£205.45	£242.83	£255.25	£266.94	£280.30	£303.00	£352.50					
980mm	£215.76	£254.97	£268.02	£280.30	£303.50	£328.00	£387.00					
1060mm	£226.52	£267.72	£281.40	£294.31	£325.00	£356.38	£424.35					
1245mm	£250.42	£288.06	£337.50	£347.87	£383.50	£417.75	£488.00					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												



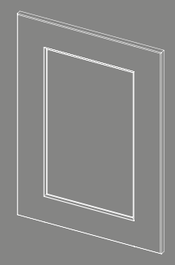
MTM Door

Indigo: **373IB**
Porcelain: **373PO**
Reed Green: **373RG**
Taupe: **373TA**

MTM Primed Door
Prefix- 375

MTM Prices – PTO Windsor Doors **Prefix**- 472												Lead time: **6 WEEKS**
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£70.42	£82.73	£89.17	£94.08	£98.81	£102.79	£107.90	£121.95	£129.82	£137.90	£144.81	£152.07
140mm	£74.10	£87.04	£93.88	£99.04	£103.98	£108.16	£113.57	£128.40	£136.66	£145.17	£162.68	£160.04
175mm	£83.76	£94.59	£106.04	£108.57	£113.93	£121.13	£127.17	£166.93	£175.27	£184.02	£206.35	£202.86
215mm	£92.00	£103.90	£116.48	£131.45	£137.96	£145.75	£153.01	£190.13	£200.21	£210.57	£221.09	£232.14
283mm	£106.02	£119.71	£134.23	£170.35	£178.82	£187.57	£196.94	£229.59	£242.59	£255.72	£268.51	£281.94
355mm	£120.87	£136.47	£153.02	£211.54	£222.08	£231.86	£243.46	£271.36	£287.48	£303.52	£318.73	£334.65
415mm	£136.58	£154.25	£172.94	£222.08	£233.22	£243.46	£255.61					
450mm	£154.29	£174.28	£195.40	£233.22	£244.88	£261.09	£274.18					
490mm	£174.36	£196.94	£220.79	£244.88	£257.13	£270.85	£284.38					
535mm	£197.06	£222.54	£249.49	£257.13	£269.93	£284.38	£298.62					
570mm	£217.44	£236.94	£255.46	£266.88	£280.25	£289.85	£304.35					
655mm	£228.31	£248.79	£268.21	£280.25	£294.29	£304.35	£348.30					
715mm	£234.86	£261.36	£283.04	£296.51	£323.89	£325.39	£382.09					
895mm	£277.36	£327.82	£344.59	£360.37	£378.41	£409.05	£475.87					
980mm	£291.28	£344.21	£361.83	£378.41	£409.72	£442.80	£522.45					
1060mm	£305.81	£361.42	£379.89	£397.32	£438.75	£481.11	£572.87					
1245mm	£338.06	£388.88	£455.62	£469.63	£517.72	£563.97	£658.80					
1425mm	SEE TALL DOOR MATRIX FOR PRICES & CROSSRAIL OPTIONS											
1965mm												
2200mm												

NEW



MTM PTO Door
Prefix- 472

To order this door please contact our Made to Measure department.

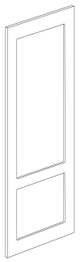
Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Windsor - MTM Doors

Shaker timber door with internal beading

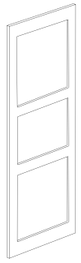
TALL DOORS

NEW Lead time: **3 WEEKS**



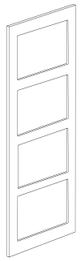
Crossrail is in line with 715 base door

Suffix: R1



2 Crossrails in line with 715 base and wall doors

Suffix: R2



Crossrails are equally spaced across door height

Suffix: R3

CODE EXAMPLE FOR A TALL DOOR:

For a **Porcelain** MTM door with **2 crossrails** the code you will need is:

373PO +	XXXXXXX	+	R2
Colour	Size		Suffix



Tall doors

MTM Prices – Tall Door

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£298.93	£399.91	£450.41	£500.90	£551.40	£601.89	£702.88
1965mm	£412.20	£551.46	£621.09	£690.72	£760.35	£829.97	£969.23
2200mm	£461.50	£617.41	£695.37	£773.32	£851.28	£929.23	£1,085.14

MTM Tall Door

Indigo: **373IB**
Porcelain: **373PO**
Reed Green: **373RG**
Taupe: **373TA**

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours.*

Paint To Order Tall doors

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – PTO Tall Door

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
1425mm	£370.62	£495.83	£558.43	£621.03	£683.64	£746.24	£871.45
1965mm	£511.06	£683.72	£770.05	£856.37	£942.70	£1,029.03	£1,201.69
2200mm	£572.18	£765.49	£862.14	£958.79	£1,055.44	£1,152.09	£1,345.40

MTM PTO Tall Door

PTO Prefix **374**

Code	Colour	Price
EDGING TAPE - L2000 x W22 x 0.8mm thick (Iron-on) - grained		
05EDGE014	Ivory	£7.76
05EDGE016	Oak	£7.76

Please note: Edging tape prices are Net

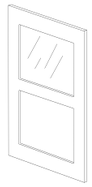
FRAMED DOORS

NEW Lead time: **3 WEEKS**

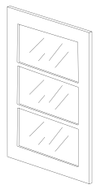
(Frame only)



No cross rail
Suffix: OF



Single cross rail
Suffix: HF



Double cross rail
Suffix: CF



Georgian Bar
Suffix: CF

Framed doors

MTM Prices
– No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£124.61	£166.70	£187.75	£208.80	£229.85	£250.90	£292.99
895mm	£155.98	£208.67	£235.02	£261.37	£287.71	£314.06	£366.75
1245mm	£216.97	£290.27	£326.92	£363.58	£400.23	£436.88	£510.18

Framed door with Georgian Bars

MTM Prices– Framed Door with Georgian Bars

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£189.03	£252.89	£284.82	£316.75	£348.68	£380.62	£444.48
895mm	£236.62	£316.56	£356.53	£396.50	£436.47	£476.43	£556.37
1245mm	£329.15	£440.35	£495.95	£551.55	£607.15	£662.75	£773.95

MTM Framed Door

Indigo: **373IB**
Porcelain: **373PO**
Reed Green: **373RG**
Taupe: **373TA**

Paint To Order Framed doors

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices
– No cross rail, Single cross rail and Double cross rail Framed Door

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£168.22	£225.05	£253.46	£281.88	£310.30	£338.71	£395.54
895mm	£210.57	£281.71	£317.27	£352.84	£388.41	£423.98	£495.12
1245mm	£292.91	£391.87	£441.35	£490.83	£540.31	£589.78	£688.74

Paint To Order door with Georgian Bar

Lead time: **6 WEEKS**

MTM Prices – Framed Door with Georgian Bars

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm
715mm	£229.46	£306.98	£345.74	£384.50	£423.26	£462.02	£539.54
895mm	£287.22	£384.26	£432.78	£481.29	£529.81	£578.33	£675.36
1245mm	£399.55	£534.53	£602.02	£669.51	£737.00	£804.49	£939.47

MTM PTO Framed Door

PTO Prefix **374**

IMPROVED TIMBER MTM LEAD TIME

Please note, **MTM ORDERS** must be placed with TKC by Thursday of each week.
Orders will then be delivered **3 WEEKS** after.
PTO orders will have a **6 WEEK** lead time including delivery.

Windsor Doors

Shaker timber door with internal beading

REAL TIMBER



WINDSOR Porcelain



HANDLES

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | Tel: 0161 336 36 36 | Email: sales@tkc.co.uk

HANDLES

HANDLE FAMILIES

Our best selling handles are available now in a variety of finishes to co-ordinate or contrast with kitchen door colours.

YOUR **COMPLETE CHOICE!**

CUP



PEWTER
75140



MATT NICKEL
75606



ANTIQUE BRONZE
75605



MATT GOLD
75607

DISC



PEWTER
75634



MATT NICKEL
75632



CHROME
75630



ANTIQUE BRONZE
75631



MATT GOLD
75633

IMPERIAL



PEWTER
75144



ANTIQUE COPPER
75184



CHROME
75143



MATT NICKEL
75610



GRAPHITE
75612



MATT GOLD
75611

CUP PLUS



MATT NICKEL
75650



CHROME
75190



ANTIQUE BRONZE
75651

ORBIT



MATT NICKEL
75655



CHROME
75657



ANTIQUE BRONZE
75656

FLOW



MATT NICKEL
75641



CHROME
75640



GRAPHITE
75643



MATT GOLD
75642

EXCEL



MATT NICKEL
75770



MATT BLACK
75771



MATT GOLD
75772

ELIPSE



MATT NICKEL
75601



CHROME
75146



ANTIQUE BRONZE
75600



ANTIQUE COPPER
75183

KURVA



MATT NICKEL
75678



MATT BLACK
75676



ANTIQUE BRONZE
75675

D-LITE



MATT NICKEL
75620



GRAPHITE
75622



MATT GOLD
75621



CHROME
75147



ANTIQUE COPPER
75185

HANDLE FAMILIES

LINDER



GRAPHITE
75627



MATT NICKEL
75625



MATT GOLD
75626

WAVE



GRAPHITE
75616



BRUSHED STEEL
75142



MATT GOLD
75615



CHROME
75141



ANTIQUE COPPER
75182

LIP HANDLES



LANGLEY with Matt Black 200m Lip Handles



CHROME 50MM
75660



MATT BLACK 50MM
75661



CHROME 100MM
75665



MATT BLACK 100MM
75666



CHROME 200MM
75670



MATT BLACK 200MM
75671

ELYSIUM COLLECTION

See **ELYSIUM COLLECTION** on p.234



BENSON, CHROME
75775



CONTOUR, CHROME
75776



SEN, CHROME
75887



SEN, BRUSHED SATIN BRASS
75886



SEN, BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL
75885



PURE, CHROME
75883



PURE, BRUSHED SATIN BRASS
75881



PURE, BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL
75880



PURE, MATT BLACK
75882

KNURLED COLLECTION

See **KNURLED COLLECTION** on p.236



BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL
75995



MATT BLACK
75996



BRUSHED SATIN BRASS
75997



BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL
75990



MATT BLACK
75991



BRUSHED SATIN BRASS
75992

HANDLES

BRUSHED STEEL FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

WAVE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75142	Wave handle, brushed steel	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.97

PRECISION HANDLE (brushed steel)

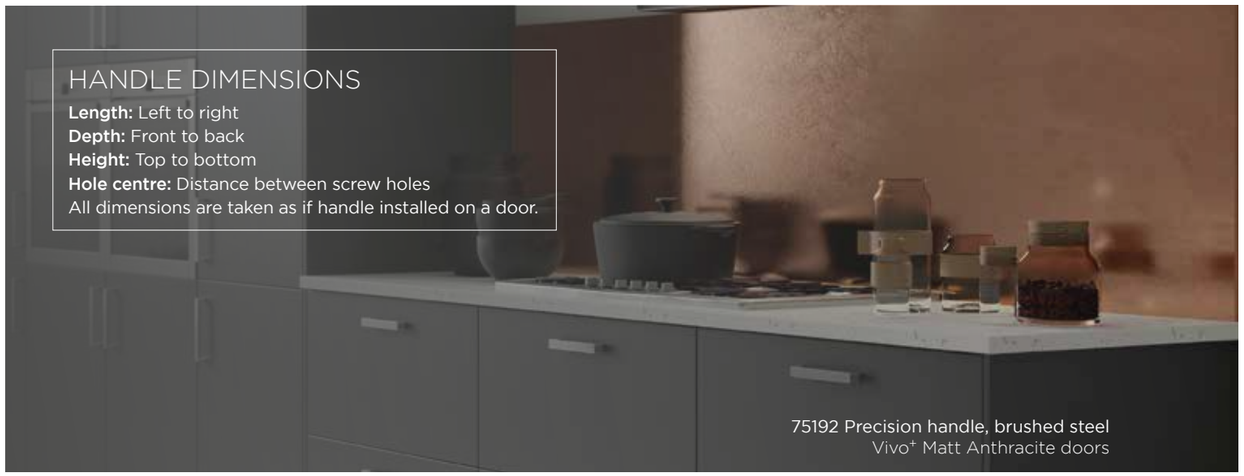


Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75192	Precision handle, brushed steel	160mm	168mm	25mm	30mm	£5.96

FLAT END T BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75230	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	96mm	156mm	30mm	10mm	£0.86
75231	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	188mm	30mm	10mm	£1.00
75232	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	220mm	30mm	10mm	£1.14
75233	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	316mm	30mm	10mm	£1.48
75234	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	360mm	420mm	30mm	10mm	£1.92
75235	Flat end T bar handle, brushed steel	448mm	508mm	30mm	10mm	£2.26



BRUSHED STEEL FINISH

HANDLES

BOW T BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75255	Bow T bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	168mm	30mm	15mm	£2.66
75256	Bow T bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	200mm	30mm	15mm	£3.18
75257	Bow T bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	296mm	30mm	15mm	£4.64
75258	Bow T bar handle, brushed steel	320mm	360mm	30mm	15mm	£4.33

BOW SHAKER (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75307	Bow Shaker, brushed steel	128mm	160mm	27mm	16mm	£2.81

SQUARE BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75362	Square bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	170mm	30mm	12mm	£2.56
75363	Square bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	266mm	30mm	12mm	£3.62

STRAP BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



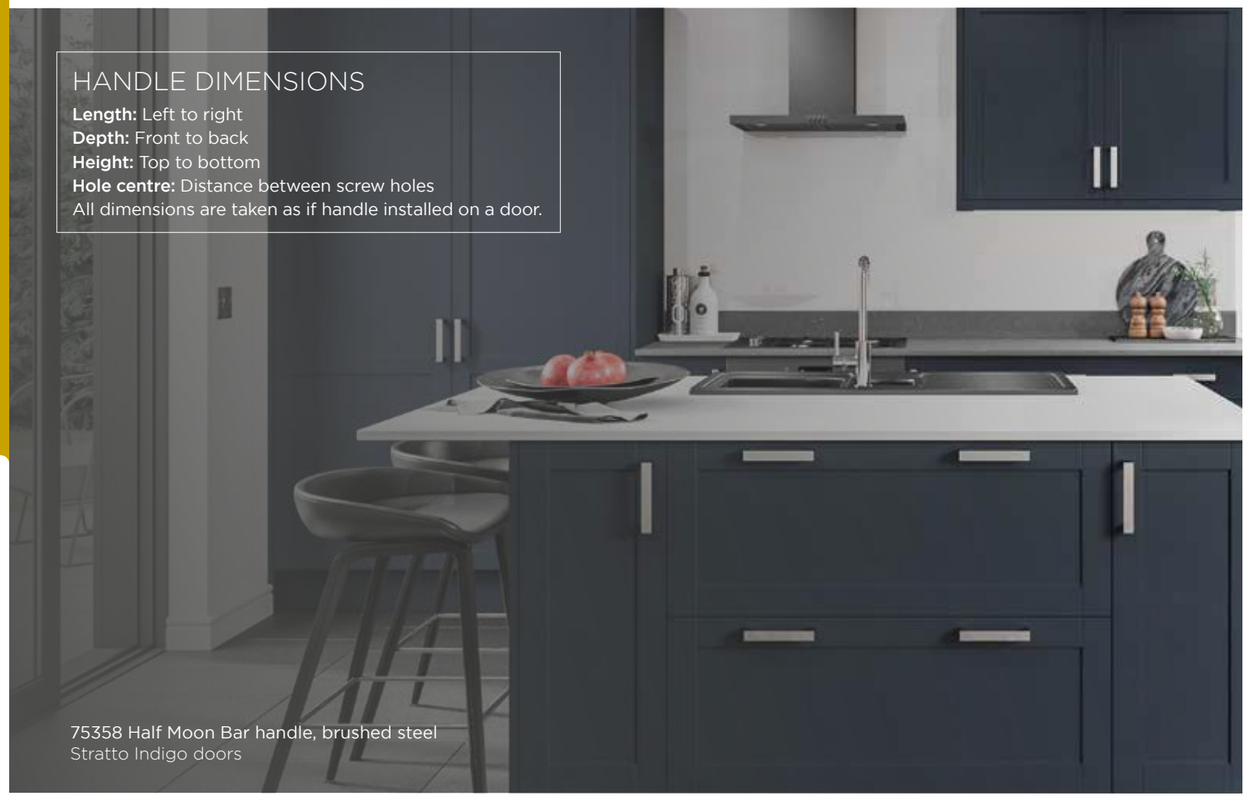
Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75370	Strap bar handle, brushed steel	96mm	115mm	25mm	25mm	£1.93
75371	Strap bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	146mm	25mm	25mm	£2.23
75372	Strap bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	178mm	25mm	25mm	£2.74
75373	Strap bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	275mm	25mm	25mm	£4.14

WIDE D HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75374	Wide D handle, brushed steel	128mm	137mm	28mm	27mm	£2.23
75375	Wide D handle, brushed steel	160mm	170mm	28mm	27mm	£2.77
75376	Wide D handle, brushed steel	256mm	264mm	28mm	27mm	£3.65
75377	Wide D handle, brushed steel	320mm	328mm	28mm	27mm	£4.76

• While Stocks Last



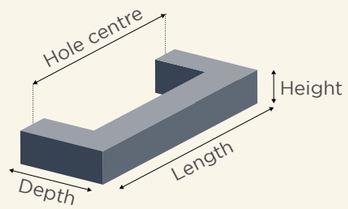
HALF MOON BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75356	Half moon bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	140mm	30mm	20mm	£2.53
75357	Half moon bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	174mm	30mm	20mm	£3.14
75358	Half moon bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	264mm	30mm	20mm	£4.54
75359	Half moon bar handle, brushed steel	320mm	332mm	30mm	20mm	£5.28

HANDLE DIMENSIONS

Length: Left to right
Depth: Front to back
Height: Top to bottom
Hole centre: Distance between screw holes
All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.





ORDER ONLINE:
www.tkc.co.uk

• While Stocks Last

SLIM T BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75410	Slim T bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	182mm	26mm	7mm	£1.92
75411	Slim T bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	290mm	26mm	7mm	£3.65

FLAT END BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75427	Flat end bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	168mm	26mm	12mm	£2.07

BLOCK END BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)

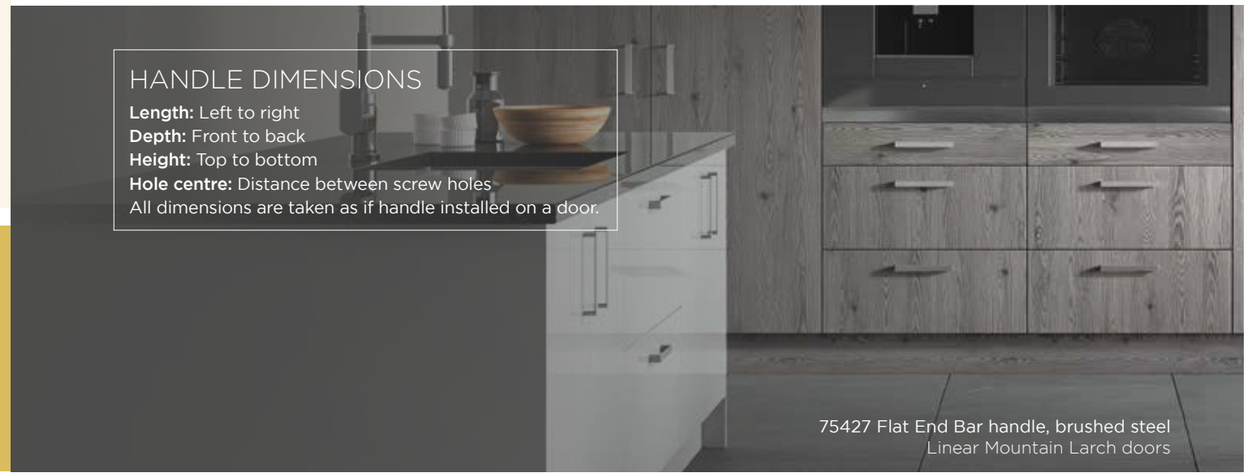


Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75431	Block end bar handle, brushed steel	128mm	158mm	34mm	12mm	£3.04
75432	Block end bar handle, brushed steel	160mm	190mm	34mm	12mm	£3.39
75433	Block end bar handle, brushed steel	256mm	286mm	34mm	12mm	£4.20
75434	Block end bar handle, brushed steel	320mm	350mm	34mm	12mm	£4.88

MASSIV BLOCK END HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75470	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	128mm	168mm	36mm	20mm	£2.30
75471	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	192mm	234mm	36mm	20mm	£2.56
75472	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	292mm	334mm	36mm	20mm	£3.14
75473	Massiv block end handle, brushed steel	392mm	434mm	36mm	20mm	£3.76



ROUND END BAR HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75V510	Round end bar handle, b/steel	160mm	180mm	25mm	18mm	£1.41

STRAP HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75V515	Strap handle, brushed steel	128mm	185mm	22mm	20mm	£1.64

BOW HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75V526	Bow handle, brushed steel	128mm	144mm	34mm	16mm	£3.43

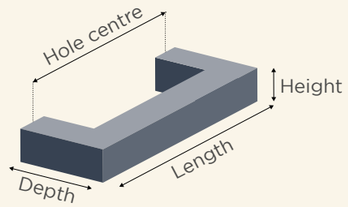
SHAKER HANDLE (brushed steel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7587	Shaker handle, brushed steel	96mm	125mm	20mm	13mm	£0.92

HANDLE DIMENSIONS

Length: Left to right
Depth: Front to back
Height: Top to bottom
Hole centre: Distance between screw holes
All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.



ORDER ONLINE:
www.tkc.co.uk

NICKEL FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

BOW T BAR HANDLE (satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75214	Bow T bar handle, satin nickel	128mm	164mm	30mm	10mm	£1.56

BOW POINTED T BAR HANDLE (satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75216	Bow pointed T bar handle, satin nickel	128mm	170mm	30mm	10mm	£1.51

STRAP HANDLE (satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75V516	Strap handle, satin nickel	128mm	185mm	22mm	20mm	£1.33

ELIPSE KNOB (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75601	Elipse oval knob, matt nickel	N/A	60mm	39mm	35mm	£6.78

CUP HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75606	Cup handle, matt nickel	64mm	105mm	31mm	31mm	£4.34

IMPERIAL HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75610	Imperial handle, matt nickel	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£4.38

D-LITE HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75620	D-Lite handle, matt nickel	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.62

LINDER HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75625	Linder handle, matt nickel	160mm	196mm	25mm	25mm	£6.51

DISC KNOB (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75632	Disc knob, matt nickel	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£2.66

FLOW HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75641	Flow handle, matt nickel	160mm	171m	30mm	11mm	£5.55

CUP PLUS HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75650	Cup plus handle, matt nickel	96mm	105mm	27mm	31mm	£3.83

ORBIT KNOB (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75655	Orbit knob, matt nickel	N/A	35mm	28mm	35mm	£2.41

KURVA HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75678	Kurva handle, matt nickel	128mm	166mm	19mm	25mm	£3.91

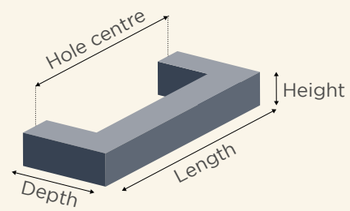
EXCEL HANDLE (matt nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75770	Excel handle, matt nickel	160mm	173mm	29mm	15mm	£6.64

HANDLE DIMENSIONS

Length: Left to right
Depth: Front to back
Height: Top to bottom
Hole centre: Distance between screw holes
All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.



ORDER ONLINE:
www.tkc.co.uk

CHROME FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

SQUARE HANDLE (matt chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7511	Square handle, matt chrome	60mm	70mm	25mm	70mm	£4.71

WAVE HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75141	Wave handle, polished chrome	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.97

IMPERIAL HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75143	Imperial handle, polished chrome	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£5.54

ELIPSE KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75146	Elipse knob, polished chrome	N/A	60mm	39mm	35mm	£7.11

D-LITE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75147	D-Lite handle, polished chrome	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£5.16

CUP PLUS HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75190	Cup plus handle, polished chrome	96mm	105mm	27mm	31mm	£4.03

VICTORIAN HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75191	Victorian handle, polished chrome	128mm	165mm	26mm	19mm	£5.18

ROUND KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75198	Round knob, polished chrome	N/A	30mm	25mm	30mm	£1.11

DISC KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75630	Disc knob, polished chrome	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£3.21

FLOW HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75640	Flow handle, polished chrome	160mm	171m	30mm	11mm	£6.38

ORBIT KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75657	Orbit knob, polished chrome	N/A	35mm	28mm	35mm	£2.66

HANDLES

LIP HANDLE, 50MM (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75660	Lip handle, 50mm, p/c	30mm	50mm	38mm	22mm	£3.83

LIP HANDLE, 100MM (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75665	Lip handle, 100mm, p/c	80mm	100mm	38mm	22mm	£6.02

LIP HANDLE, 200MM (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75670	Lip handle, 200mm, p/c	180mm	200mm	38mm	22mm	£9.86



From top:
75141 Wave, polished chrome
75142 Wave, brushed steel
75616 Wave, graphite
75182 Wave, antique copper
75615 Wave, matt gold

MATT GOLD FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

CUP HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75607	Cup handle, matt gold	64mm	105mm	31mm	31mm	£4.75

IMPERIAL HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75611	Imperial handle, matt gold	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£5.27

WAVE HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75615	Wave handle, matt gold	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.58

D-LITE HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75621	D-Lite handle, matt gold	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.91

LINDER HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75626	Linder handle, matt gold	160mm	196mm	25mm	25mm	£6.79

DISC KNOB (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75633	Disc knob, matt gold	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£3.21

FLOW HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75642	Flow handle, matt gold	160mm	171m	30mm	11mm	£6.38

EXCEL HANDLE (matt gold)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75772	Excel handle, matt gold	160mm	173mm	29mm	15mm	£6.64



75772 Excel handle, matt gold
Cambridge Fir Green doors

MATT BLACK FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

LIP HANDLE, 50MM (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75661	Lip handle, 50mm, matt black	30mm	50mm	38mm	22mm	£3.83

LIP HANDLE, 100MM (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75666	Lip handle, 100mm, matt black	80mm	100mm	38mm	22mm	£6.02

LIP HANDLE, 200MM (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75671	Lip handle, 200mm, matt black	180mm	200mm	38mm	22mm	£9.86



75666 Lip handle 100mm, matt black

MATT BLACK FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

KURVA HANDLE (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75676	Kurva handle, matt black	128mm	166mm	19mm	25mm	£3.91

EXCEL HANDLE (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75771	Excel handle, matt black	160mm	173mm	29mm	15mm	£6.64



From top:
75771 Excel handle, matt black
75676 Kurva handle, matt black

GRAPHITE FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

IMPERIAL HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75612	Imperial handle, graphite	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£5.27

WAVE HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75616	Wave handle, graphite	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.58

D-LITE HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75622	D-Lite handle, graphite	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.91

LINDER HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75627	Linder handle, graphite	160mm	196mm	25mm	25mm	£6.79

FLOW HANDLE (graphite)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75643	Flow handle, graphite	160mm	171m	30mm	11mm	£6.38

ANTIQUE BRONZE FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

ELIPSE KNOB (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75600	Elipse knob, antique bronze	N/A	60mm	39mm	35mm	£6.78

CUP HANDLE (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75605	Cup handle, antique bronze	64mm	105mm	31mm	31mm	£4.75

DISC KNOB (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75631	Disc knob, antique bronze	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£2.66



75600 Elipse knob, Antique Bronze

CUP PLUS HANDLE (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75651	Cup Plus handle, antique bronze	96mm	105mm	27mm	31mm	£3.83

ORBIT KNOB (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75656	Orbit knob, antique bronze	N/A	35mm	28mm	35mm	£2.41

KURVA HANDLE (antique bronze)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75675	Kurva handle, antique bronze	128mm	166mm	19mm	25mm	£3.33

ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

Shaker handle (antique brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
7585	Shaker handle, antique brass	96mm	125mm	20mm	13mm	£0.88

ANTIQUE COPPER FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

WAVE HANDLE (antique copper)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75182	Wave handle, antique copper	128mm	192mm	27mm	24mm	£7.22

ELIPSE KNOB (antique copper)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75183	Elipse knob, antique copper	N/A	60mm	39mm	35mm	£7.11

IMPERIAL HANDLE (antique copper)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75184	Imperial handle, antique copper	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£5.54

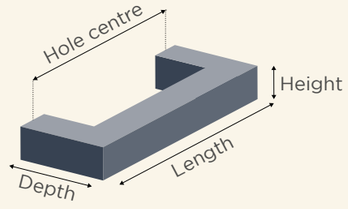
D-LITE (antique copper)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75185	D-Lite handle, antique copper	160mm	173mm	32mm	10mm	£4.85

HANDLE DIMENSIONS

Length: Left to right
Depth: Front to back
Height: Top to bottom
Hole centre: Distance between screw holes
All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.



PEWTER FINISH

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

CUP HANDLE (pewter)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75140	Cup handle, pewter	64mm	105mm	31mm	31mm	£4.57

HANDLE & BACKPLATE (pewter)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75311	Handle & backplate, pewter	96mm	140mm	25mm	30mm	£4.85

DISC KNOB (pewter)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75634	Disc knob, pewter	N/A	36mm	27mm	36mm	£2.66

IMPERIAL HANDLE (pewter)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75998	Imperial handle	96mm	140mm	28mm	36mm	£4.61

ORDER ONLINE:
www.tkc.co.uk

ELYSIUM COLLECTION

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

BENSON HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75775	Benson handle, p/chrome	160mm	204mm	30mm	15mm	£6.86

CONTOUR HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75776	Contour handle, p/chrome	160mm	174mm	34mm	14mm	£6.86

SEN CUP HANDLE (brushed satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75885	Sen cup handle, br satin nick	64mm	104mm	30mm	48mm	£6.57

SEN CUP HANDLE (brushed satin brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75886	Sen cup handle, br satin brass	64mm	104mm	30mm	48mm	£6.57

SEN CUP HANDLE (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75887	Sen cup handle, p/chrome	64mm	104mm	30mm	48mm	£6.57

PURE KNOB (brushed satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75880	Pure knob, br satin nickel	N/A	32mm	27mm	32mm	£4.45

PURE KNOB (brushed satin brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75881	Pure knob, br satin brass	N/A	32mm	27mm	32mm	£4.45

PURE KNOB (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75882	Pure knob, matt black	N/A	32mm	27mm	32mm	£4.45

PURE KNOB (polished chrome)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75883	Pure knob, polished chrome	N/A	32mm	27mm	32mm	£4.45



Top:
75885 Sen cup handle & 75880
Pure knob, brushed satin nickel

Bottom:
75886 Sen cup handle & 75881
Pure knob, brushed satin brass

KNURLED COLLECTION

Please note: The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

KNURLED HANDLE (brushed satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75990	Knurled handle, br satin nick	128mm	182mm	34mm	10mm	£13.78

KNURLED HANDLE (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75991	Knurled handle, matt black	128mm	182mm	34mm	10mm	£13.78

KNURLED HANDLE (brushed satin brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75992	Knurled handle, br satin brass	128mm	182mm	34mm	10mm	£13.78



From top:
75990 Knurled handle, brushed satin nickel
75992 Knurled handle, brushed satin brass
75991 Knurled handle, matt black

KNURLED KNOB (brushed satin nickel)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75995	Knurled knob, br satin nick	N/A	30mm	35mm	30mm	£8.66

KNURLED KNOB (matt black)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75996	Knurled knob, matt black	N/A	30mm	35mm	30mm	£8.66

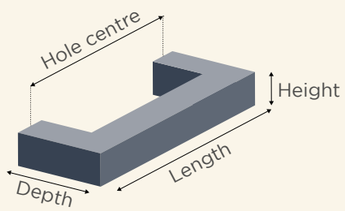
KNURLED KNOB (brushed satin brass)



Code	Description	Hole Centre	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
75997	Knurled knob, br satin brass	N/A	30mm	35mm	30mm	£8.66

HANDLE DIMENSIONS

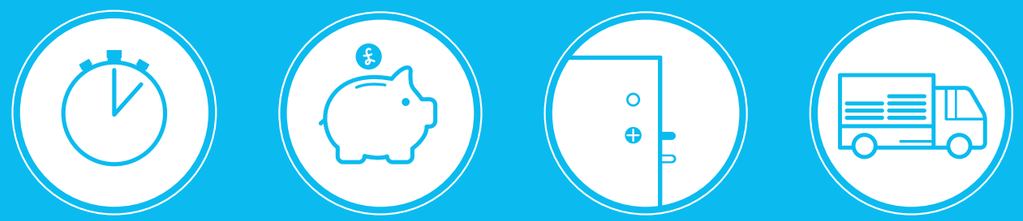
Length: Left to right
Depth: Front to back
Height: Top to bottom
Hole centre: Distance between screw holes
All dimensions are taken as if handle installed on a door.



ORDER ONLINE:
www.tkc.co.uk

QUICKCAB®

thecornerstones



2 minute build time

Less cost to construct

All fittings pre-inserted

Maximise delivery efficiency

SAVE

75%

of kitchen cabinet build time*

*Based on 7 1/2 minute standard cabinet build time vs 2 minutes build time for Quickcab.

CABINETS

QUICKCAB®

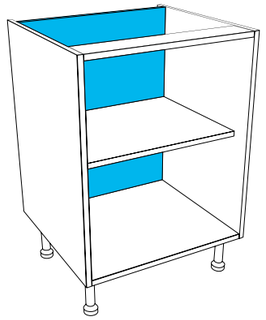
CABINETS

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | Tel: 0161 336 36 36 | Email: sales@tkc.co.uk

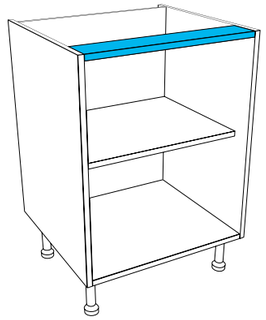
QUICKCAB FEATURES

Lead time:
STOCKED CABINET

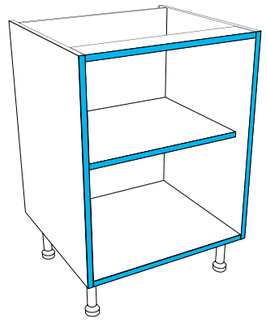
Solid 18mm back panel
on base units for strength and rigidity



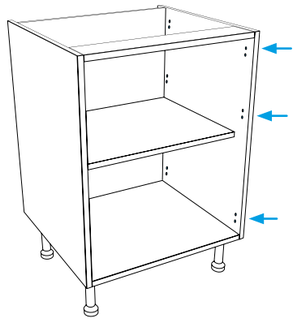
100mm cross rail
for added stability & practicality



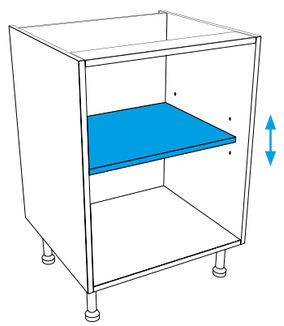
2mm PVC leading edging*
for high impact resistance



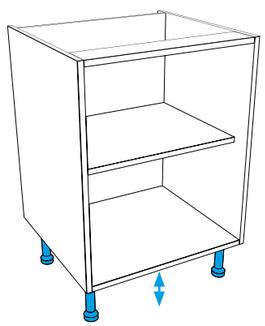
Pre-drilled drawer holes
for drawerline, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack



Variable shelf position
with metal studs for easy repositioning

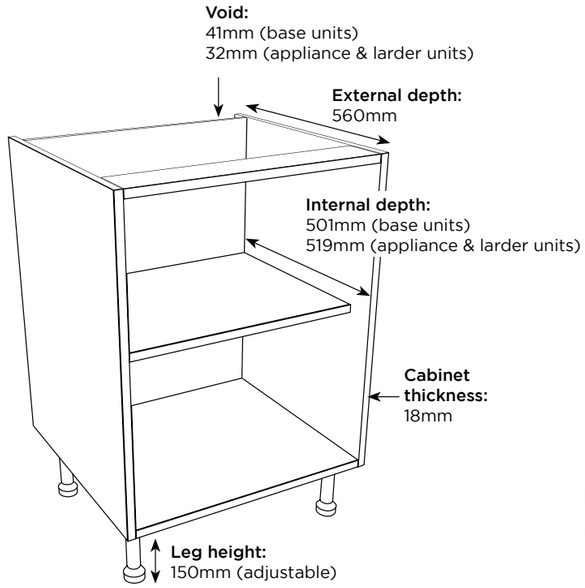


150mm adjustable legs
to compensate for uneven floors

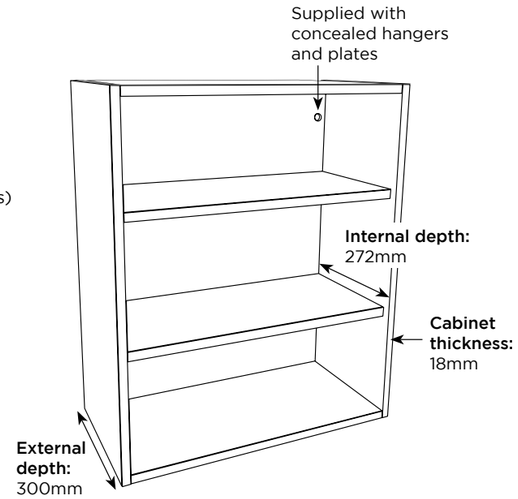


* All Quickcab units have a 2mm leading edge on shelves, except for curved units where the radius does not allow this edging to be used. For these items the edging will be 0.8mm ABS tape. All other exposed leading edges will be a 0.4mm melamine edge.

BASE, APPLIANCE & LARDER UNITS



WALL UNITS



DIMENSIONS

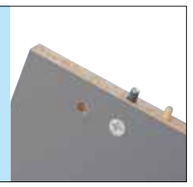
UNIT TYPE	HEIGHT	EXTERNAL DEPTH	BACK THICKNESS	VOID AT BACK
Base Units				
Belfast Base Units	455/495mm	560mm	18mm	41mm
Standard Base Units	720mm	560mm	18mm	41mm
Curved Base	720mm	300mm	18mm	N/A
Wall Units				
Bridging Units	288/360mm	300mm	8mm	N/A
Standard Wall Units	720mm	300mm	8mm	N/A
Tall Wall Units	900mm	300mm	8mm	N/A
Dresser Units	1210mm	300mm	8mm	N/A

UNIT TYPE	HEIGHT	EXTERNAL DEPTH	BACK THICKNESS	VOID AT BACK
Full Height Units				
Appliance/Larder	1970mm	560mm	8mm	32mm
Curved Full Height	1970mm	300mm	18mm	N/A
Extra Tall Appliance/Larder	2150mm	560mm	8mm	32mm

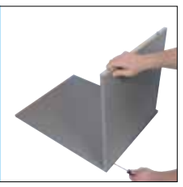
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- All back panels and centre posts are MFC.
- Gables marked for hinges, 100mm hinges.
- All carcases are supplied without drawers, apart from Smartlarder Complete.
- Includes 5mm colour co-ordinated cover caps

Robust cam & dowel technology
for the strength of rigid



Simple screwdriver fixing
Simply push panels in position and lock in place with screwdriver



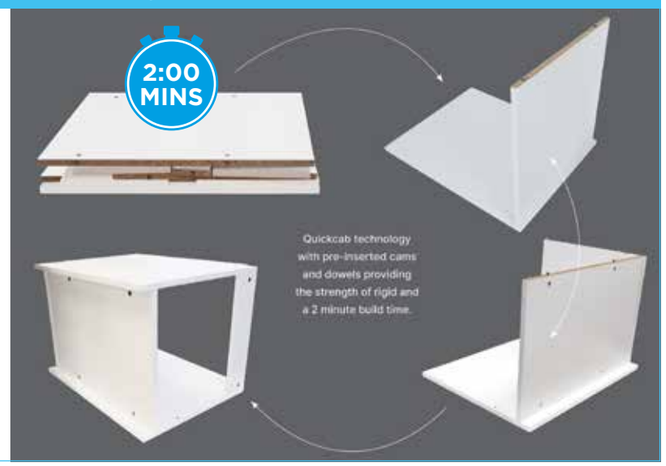
QUICKCAB COLOURS

Price Group 1



WHITE

Prefix code: 184
Board Colour:
Egger W980



Price Group 2



LIGHT GREY

Prefix code: 187
Board Colour: Egger U708



DUST GREY

Prefix code: 185
Board Colour: Egger U732



OAK

Prefix code: 186
Board Colour: Egger H3368

PACK CONTENTS & ASSEMBLY All fittings pre-inserted.

2:00 MINS
BUILD TIME



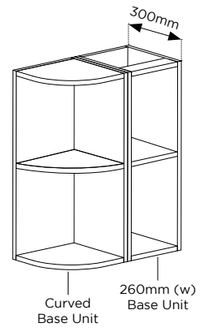
The strength of rigid in 2 minutes!

View our Quickcab video for more assembly instructions:
www.tkc.co.uk/tkc-videos

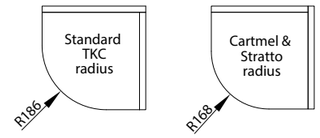
BASE UNITS

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

CURVED BASE UNIT 720mm



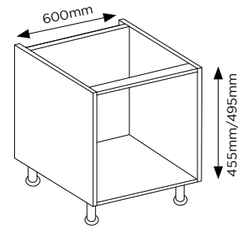
- External curved unit
- Includes 1 shelf
- Legs not supplied with curved base unit (Nb. Legs can be purchased separatley, please see the **Essential Components** section at the back of the brochure.)



Height: 720mm
Depth: 300mm
Back: 18mm

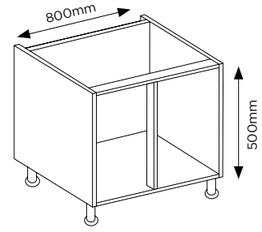
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**RADIUS**	Radius unit	£238.03	£250.92
XXX**RADIUSCART**	Cartmel & Stratto radius unit (for Cartmel & Stratto curved doors)	£280.92	£296.12
XXX**BASE260**	Base unit 260mm (w) x 300mm (d), for use with Radius Unit	£148.64	£156.68

BELFAST BASE UNITS



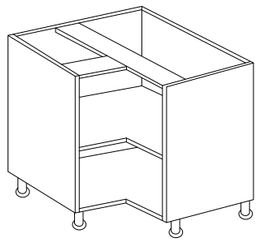
- For use with Belfast Sink
- 455mm height suitable for 450 x 596mm door
- 495mm height suitable for 490 x 596mm door
- 800mm width suitable for 2 x 495 x 396mm door

Height: 455mm/495mm
Width: 600/800mm
Depth: 560mm
Back: 18mm



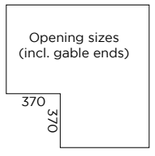
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**BELFAST455**	Belfast base unit, 600mm (w) x 455mm (h)	£171.83	£179.13
XXX**BELFAST495**	Belfast base unit, 600mm (w) x 495mm (h)	£173.96	£180.61
XXX**BELDBL495**	Double Belfast base unit, 800mm(w) x 500mm (h)	£191.35	£198.66

L SHAPED CORNER BASE UNIT 720mm



- Includes 1 shelf

Height: 720mm
Size: 930 x 930mm
Back: 18mm



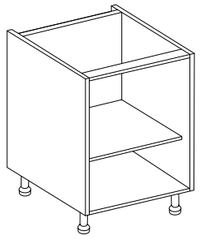
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**CBASE930**	L shaped corner base unit, 930 x 930mm*	£341.00	£359.46

Use with 715 x 296 doors (2) and 1 x CBASECPOST

BASE UNITS

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

SINGLE BASE UNIT 720mm

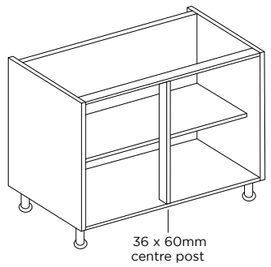


- Includes 1 shelf
- Can be converted into a drawer unit
  (comes pre-drilled for drawer line, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack)
- Drawer packs sold separately
  (Nb. 150, 350 & 450mm drawer packs not available)

Height: 720mm • **Depth:** 560mm • **Back:** 18mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**BASE150**	Base unit, 150mm	£148.64	£156.68
XXX**BASE300**	Base unit, 300mm	£148.64	£156.68
XXX**BASE350**	Base unit, 350mm	£149.80	£158.82
XXX**BASE400**	Base unit, 400mm	£153.55	£161.88
XXX**BASE450**	Base unit, 450mm	£155.08	£163.47
XXX**BASE500**	Base unit, 500mm	£156.88	£165.37
XXX**BASE600**	Base unit, 600mm	£161.92	£170.70

DOUBLE BASE UNIT 720mm

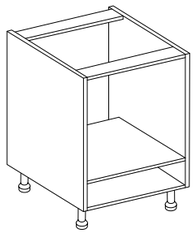


- Includes 1 shelf & centre post
- Can be converted into a drawer unit
  (comes pre-drilled for drawer line, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack)
- Drawer packs sold separately
  (Nb. 700mm drawer packs not available)
- Converted into a corner base using blanking panel

Height: 720mm • **Depth:** 560mm **Back:**18mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**BASE700**	Base unit, 700mm	£174.02	£185.17
XXX**BASE800**	Base unit, 800mm	£176.73	£186.30
XXX**BASE900**	Base unit, 900mm	£178.50	£188.18
XXX**BASE1000**	Base unit, 1000mm	£179.21	£188.94
XXX**BLANKPANEL**	Blanking panel, 720mm(h) x 500mm(w)	£33.25	£35.06

UNDER OVEN HOUSING UNIT 720mm



- Includes 1 fixed shelf
- Open back

Height: 720mm
Depth: 560mm

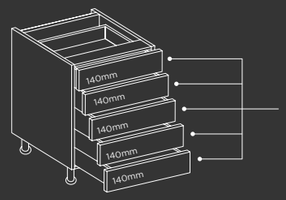
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**UOH600**	Under oven housing unit, 600mm	£190.84	£201.15

FIRA Tested Details available on request PROSLIDE

BOXED DRAWERS FOR BASE CABINETS

Topslide boxed drawer codes and quantities required for popular drawer configurations. Additional size and colour options available as 'component' drawers (excludes base and back panel). See our **Drawers** section for prices and more information. Drawer fronts available to suit from **Kitchen Doors**.

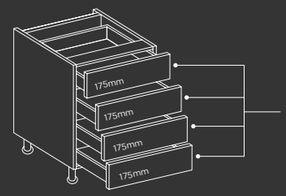
5 DRAWER CONFIGURATION



5 x 95mm (h) Boxed Drawers

Order codes (A = Anthracite):
300mm (width): 18DR9530A
400mm (width): 18DR9540A
500mm (width): 18DR9550A
600mm (width): 18DR9560A
800mm (width): 18DR9580A
900mm (width): 18DR9590A
1000mm (width): 18DR9510A

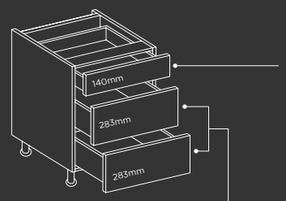
4 DRAWER CONFIGURATION



4 x 95mm (h) Boxed Drawers

Order codes (A = Anthracite):
400mm (width): 18DR9540A
500mm (width): 18DR9550A
600mm (width): 18DR9560A
800mm (width): 18DR9580A
900mm (width): 18DR9590A
1000mm (width): 18DR9510A

3 DRAWER CONFIGURATION



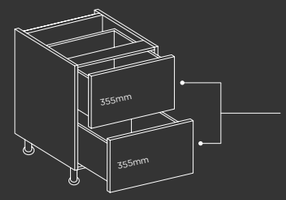
1 x 95mm (h) Boxed Drawers

Order codes (A = Anthracite):
500mm (width): 18DR9550A
600mm (width): 18DR9560A
800mm (width): 18DR9580A
900mm (width): 18DR9590A
1000mm (width): 18DR9510A

2 x 178mm (h) Boxed Drawers

Order codes (A = Anthracite):
500mm (width): 18DR1850A
600mm (width): 18DR1860A
800mm (width): 18DR1880A
900mm (width): 18DR1890A
1000mm (width): 18DR1810A

2 DRAWER CONFIGURATION



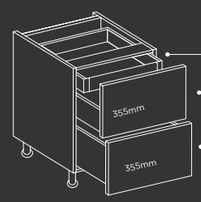
2 x 178mm (h) Boxed Drawers

Order codes (A = Anthracite):
500mm (width): 18DR1850A
600mm (width): 18DR1860A
800mm (width): 18DR1880A
900mm (width): 18DR1890A
1000mm (width): 18DR1810A



These codes are for our Anthracite **PROSLIDE** Drawer Boxes

2 DRAWER WITH INTERNAL DRAWER



1 x 95mm (h) Boxed Drawers

Order codes (A = Anthracite):
500mm (width): 18DR9550A
600mm (width): 18DR9560A
800mm (width): 18DR9580A
900mm (width): 18DR9590A
1000mm (width): 18DR9510A

+

1 x 83mm (h) Internal Brackets, Lh/Rh

Order code (Grey):
18TOP9050

+

1 x Internal Fascia Panel, 1100mm length*

Order code (Grey):
18TOP9055

2 x 178mm (h) Boxed Drawers

Order codes (A = Anthracite):
500mm (width): 18DR1850A
600mm (width): 18DR1860A
800mm (width): 18DR1880A
900mm (width): 18DR1890A
1000mm (width): 18DR1810A

*** To be cut to size**

500-600mm cabinet widths: One fascia panel enough for two drawers.

800-1000mm cabinet widths: One fascia panel per drawer required.

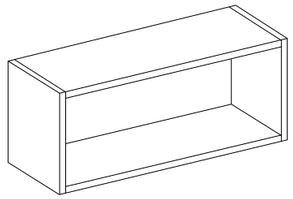
Cutting dimensions: Internal cabinet width minus 97mm. Eg. for 600mm cabinet with 18mm gable ends, cut panel to 467mm.

PROSLIDE

WALL UNITS

FRIDGE/FREEZER BRIDGING UNIT 288mm

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

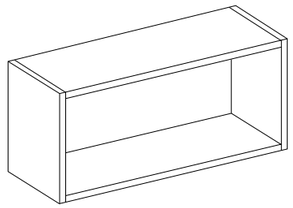


- Suitable for 283mm (h) door

Height: 288mm • **Depth:** 300mm • **Back:** 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**FBRIDGE600**	Fridge/freezer bridging unit, 600mm	£135.13	£143.77
XXX**FBRIDGE800**	Fridge/freezer bridging unit, 800mm	£236.34	£243.34
XXX**FBRIDGE900**	Fridge/freezer bridging unit, 900mm	£240.16	£247.62
XXX**FBRIDGE1000**	Fridge/freezer bridging unit, 1000mm	£249.36	£251.27

BRIDGING UNIT 360mm

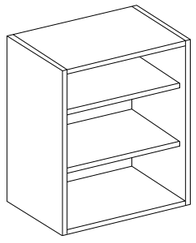


- Suitable for 355mm (h) door

Height: 360mm • **Depth:** 300mm • **Back:** 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**BRIDGE500**	Bridging unit, 500mm	£140.73	£148.36
XXX**BRIDGE600**	Bridging unit, 600mm	£142.62	£150.36
XXX**BRIDGE800**	Bridging unit, 800mm	£242.25	£255.37
XXX**BRIDGE900**	Bridging unit, 900mm	£250.40	£263.94
XXX**BRIDGE1000**	Bridging unit, 1000mm	£258.52	£272.50

SINGLE WALL UNIT 720mm



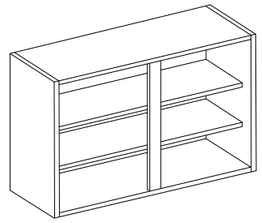
- Includes 2 shelves

Height: 720mm • **Depth:** 300mm • **Back:** 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**WALL150**	Wall unit, 150mm	£128.48	£136.17
XXX**WALL300**	Wall unit, 300mm	£132.59	£139.76
XXX**WALL350**	Wall unit, 350mm	£134.85	£141.21
XXX**WALL400**	Wall unit, 400mm	£135.93	£143.28
XXX**WALL450**	Wall unit, 450mm	£137.01	£144.43
XXX**WALL500**	Wall unit, 500mm	£139.33	£146.87
XXX**WALL600**	Wall unit, 600mm	£146.87	£154.81

DOUBLE WALL UNIT 720mm

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

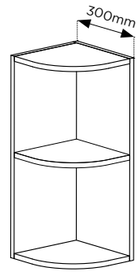


- Includes 2 shelves & centre post

Height: 720mm
Depth: 300mm
Back: 8mm

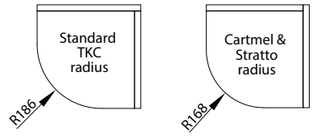
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**WALL700**	Wall unit, 700mm	£175.71	£185.80
XXX**WALL800**	Wall unit, 800mm	£178.93	£188.59
XXX**WALL900**	Wall unit, 900mm	£180.18	£189.93
XXX**WALL1000**	Wall unit, 1000mm	£181.07	£190.86

CURVED WALL UNIT 720mm



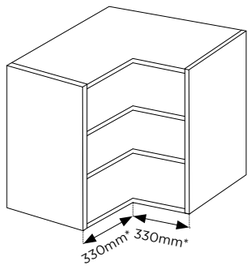
- External curved unit
- Includes 1 shelf

Height: 720mm
Depth: 300mm
Back: 18mm



Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**RADIUS**	Radius unit	£238.03	£250.92
XXX**RADIUSCART**	Cartmel & Stratto radius unit (for Cartmel & Stratto curved doors)	£280.92	£296.12

L SHAPED CORNER WALL UNIT 720mm



- Includes 2 shelves
- Suitable for 2 x 296mm (w) doors

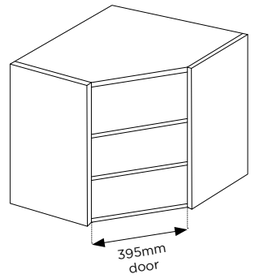
Height: 720mm
Size: 630 x 630mm
Back: 8mm

* Opening sizes including gable ends

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**CWALL630**	L shaped corner wall unit, 630 x 630mm	£335.40	£353.54

Use with 715 x 296 doors (2) and 1 x CWALLCPOST

SPLAY CORNER WALL UNIT 720mm



- Includes 2 shelves
- Suitable for a 395mm (w) door

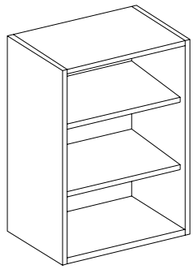
Height: 720mm
Size: 600 x 600mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**DWALL600**	Splay corner wall unit, 600 x 600mm	£339.61	£358.01

TALL WALL UNITS

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

TALL SINGLE WALL UNIT 900mm

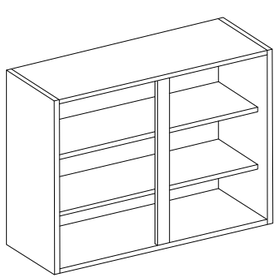


- Includes 2 shelves

Height: 900mm
Depth: 300mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**TWALL300**	Tall wall unit, 300mm	£171.83	£181.11
XXX**TWALL400**	Tall wall unit, 400mm	£187.45	£197.57
XXX**TWALL450**	Tall wall unit, 450mm	£207.39	£218.59
XXX**TWALL500**	Tall wall unit, 500mm	£207.39	£218.59
XXX**TWALL600**	Tall wall unit, 600mm	£223.21	£235.23

TALL DOUBLE WALL UNIT 900mm

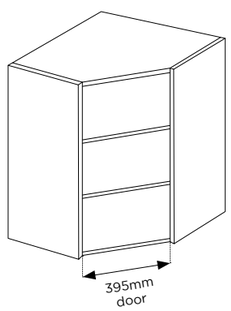


- Includes 2 shelves & centre post

Height: 900mm
Depth: 300mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**TWALL800**	Tall wall unit, 800mm	£249.53	£263.05
XXX**TWALL900**	Tall wall unit, 900mm	£316.91	£334.01
XXX**TWALL1000**	Tall wall unit, 1000mm	£316.91	£334.01

TALL SPLAY CORNER WALL UNIT 900mm



- Includes 2 shelves
- Suitable for a 395mm (w) door

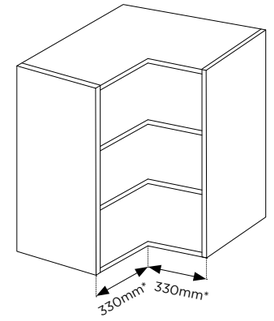
Height: 900mm
Size: 600 x 600mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**TDWALL600**	Tall splay corner wall unit, 600 x 600mm	£401.10	£422.80

QUICKCAB®

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

TALL L SHAPED CORNER WALL UNIT 900mm



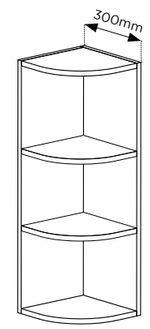
* Opening sizes including gable ends

- Includes 2 shelves
- Suitable for 2 x 296mm (w) x 895mm (h) doors, please see individual door ranges for availability. TCWALL 630 also requires TCWALLCPOST from the chosen door range.

Height: 900mm
Size: 630 x 630mm
Back: 8mm

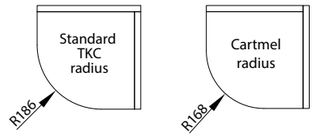
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**TCWALL630**	Tall L shaped corner wall, 630 x 630mm	£352.75	£373.79

TALL CURVED WALL UNIT 900mm



- External curved unit
- Includes 2 shelves

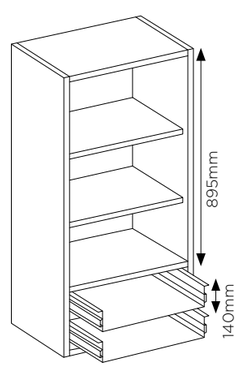
Height: 900mm
Depth: 300mm
Back: 8mm



Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**TRADIUS**	Tall radius unit *WSL•*	£331.19	£350.02
XXX**TRADIUSCART**	Tall Cartmel radius unit (for Cartmel curved doors) *WSL•*	£393.82	£408.46

- *While Stocks Last*

DRESSER UNIT 1210mm



- 2 drawer dresser unit (Nb. not suitable for 1 drawer units)
- Includes 2 shelves (Glass shelves can be purchased separately, see end of Cabinets setcion)
- Suitable for 895mm height door & 2 x 140mm height drawer fronts
- Dresser drawer packs (270mm depth) sold separately

Height: 1210mm
Depth: 300mm
Back: 8mm

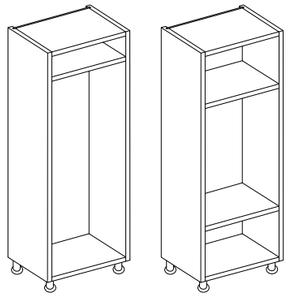
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**DRESS500**	Dresser unit, 500mm	£299.69	£315.90
XXX**DRESS600**	Dresser unit, 600mm	£312.28	£329.19

CABINETS

FULL HEIGHT UNITS

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

APPLIANCE UNIT 1970mm



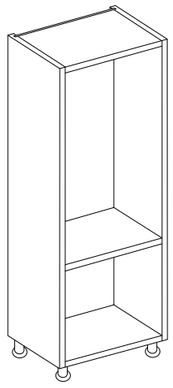
Fridge/freezer unit | Double oven housing unit

- Multi purpose unit
- Supplied with gable ends, back and a shelf pack
- Includes top and bottom, 3 fixed shelves and 1 floating shelf

Height: 1970mm
Depth: 560mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**TALL600**	Appliance unit, 600mm	£354.47	£373.69

LARDER UNIT 1970mm



- Supplied with gable ends, back and a shelf pack
- Includes top and bottom, 3 fixed shelves and 1 floating shelf to cover multiple configurations

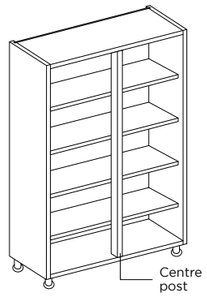
Height: 1970mm
Depth: 560mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**LARDER300**	Larder unit, 300mm	£300.81	£317.03
XXX**LARDER400**	Larder unit, 400mm	£316.42	£333.53
XXX**LARDER500**	Larder unit, 500mm	£329.89	£347.72
XXX**LARDER600**	Larder unit, 600mm	£354.47	£373.69

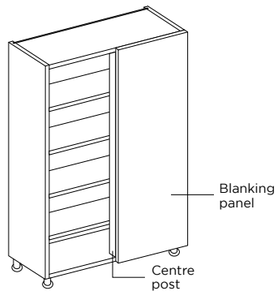
QUICKCAB®

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

LARDER UNIT/CORNER LARDER UNIT 1970mm



LARDER1000
Larder unit, 1000mm



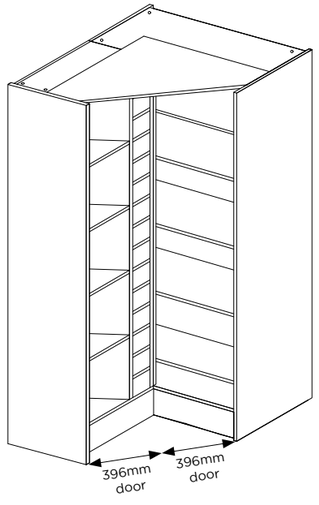
CLARDER1000
Corner Larder unit, 1000mm

- 1000mm wide larder unit supplied with gable ends, back panels, shelf pack & centre post
- Shelf pack includes top and bottom and 4 fixed shelves
- Corner Larder also includes 500mm wide blanking panel

Width: 1000mm
Height: 1970mm
Depth: 560mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**LARDER1000**	Larder unit, 1000mm	£769.33	£787.28
XXX**CLARDER1000**	Corner larder unit (including blanking panel), 1000mm	£860.63	£865.20

DIAGONAL CORNER LARDER UNIT 1970mm



- D shaped walk in corner larder
- Includes 2120mm height gable ends, back, top and base panels, 8 fixed shelves, full height wine rack & internal plinths
- To suit 396mm wide doors (2 x 715mm + 1245mm height or 2 x 1970mm height)

Width: 1144 x 1144mm
Height: 1970mm (gable ends 2120mm)
Depth: 560mm
Back: 8mm



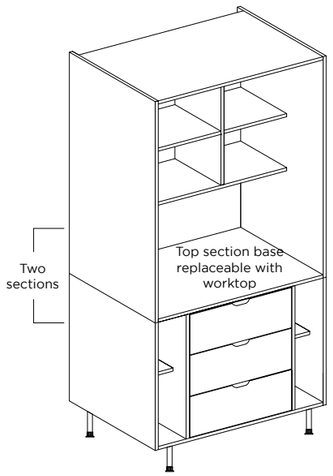
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**DIAGLARDER**	Diagonal corner larder, 1144 x 1144mm	£1686.34	£1782.97

CABINETS

FULL HEIGHT UNITS

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

BUTLERS PANTRY, OAK 1970mm



- Available in oak finish only
- Supplied in two sections with gable ends, back panels, shelf packs, 3 x drawer fronts & 3 x drawer packs. Spice racks sold separately.
- Shelf packs includes top and bottom shelves, 4 fixed shelves for top section and 2 fixed shelves for bottom section.
- Top section has a removable base which can be replaced with a worktop to match the rest of the kitchen.



Door mounted oak spice rack, sold separately in singles

Cabinet width: 1000mm
Cabinet height: 1970mm
Cabinet depth: 560mm
Cabinet back: 8mm

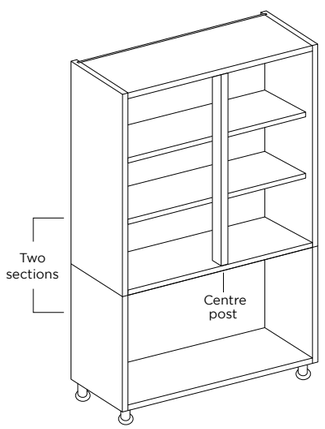
Drawer specifications: 600mm width, dark grey finish, FIRA quality tested & certified, 40kg capacity, soft close action. Comes complete with drawer sides, runners, base panel, back panel & fittings.



Spice rack specifications: Sold separatley in singles, 4 shelves per rack, lacquered solid oak, 1000mm height, 400mm width, 92mm depth.

Code	Description	List Price
186BUTLER	Butlers pantry unit, oak, 1000mm	£1474.83
186SPICERACK	Spice rack, oak, sold in singles	£312.65

DRAWER LARDER UNIT 1970mm



- Supplied in two sections
- Top section supplied with gable ends, back, top and base panels, 2 fixed shelves and centre post. To suit 2 x 1245mm (h) x 496mm (w) doors
- Bottom section supplied with gable ends, back and base panel. Comes pre-drilled for drawer line, 2 drawer pack & 3 drawer pack. To suit 996mm (w) drawers, alternatively 2 x 715mm (h) x 496mm (w) doors.
- Bottom section also includes cross rail, floating shelf and centre post, these can be discarded if not needed.
- Drawer packs sold separately

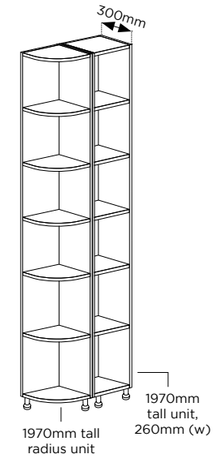
Width: 1000mm
Height: 1970mm
Depth: 560mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**DRWLARDER**	Drawer larder unit, 1000mm	£842.69	£860.76

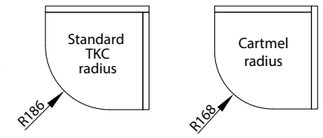
QUICKCAB®

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

CURVED FULL HEIGHT UNIT 1970mm



- Includes 5 shelves
- Use with 1245mm (h) and 715mm (h) curved doors. See individual door ranges for availability.

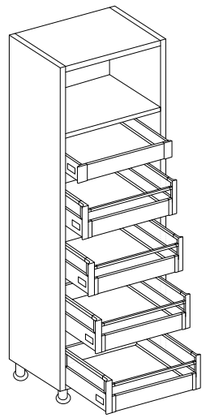


Height: 1970mm
Depth: 300mm
Back: 18mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**ETRADIUS**	1970mm tall radius unit *WSL**	£356.25	£383.52
XXX**ETRADIUSCART**	1970mm tall Cartmel radius unit, for use with Cartmel curved doors *WSL**	£416.86	£448.76
XXX**ETBASE260**	1970mm tall unit, 260mm (w), for use with tall radius unit *WSL**	£391.90	£416.04

- *While Stocks Last*

SMARTLARDER TOPSLIDE COMPLETE 1970mm





TOPSLIDE® INTERNATIONAL

Includes cabinet, 5 boxed internal drawers & 1 fixed shelf

Drawer specifications:
grey finish, soft closing, 40kg capacity/drawer

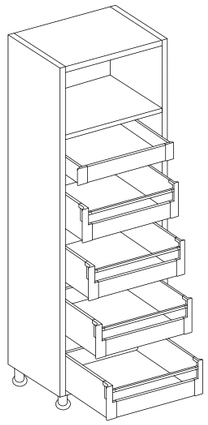
Cabinet height: 1970mm
Cabinet depth: 560mm
Cabinet back: 8mm
Fascia panel cutting dimensions:
Internal cabinet width - 97mm
Front rail cutting dimensions:
Internal cabinet width - 63mm

PACK CONTENTS:

- Larder Unit, 1970mm x 1
- Topslide boxed shallow drawer & internal bracket, 83mm (h) x 1
- Topslide boxed pan drawer, glass conversion kit & internal bracket, 224mm (h) x 4
- Topslide internal fascia panel, 1100mm length x 3 (need cutting to size)
- Topslide square front rail, 1100mm length x 2 (need cutting to size)
- Silence 165° soft close hinge & Euro 18mm hinge plate x 4

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**SL50G**	SmartLarder Topslide complete, 500mm	£897.60	£914.84
XXX**SL60G**	SmartLarder Topslide complete, 600mm	£931.30	£948.72

SMARTLARDER PROSLIDE COMPLETE 1970mm NEW





PROSLIDE

Includes cabinet, 5 internal Proslide drawers, 1 x 95mm (h) shallow drawer & 4 x 178mm (h) pan drawers

Drawer specifications:
Anthracite finish, soft closing, 40kg capacity/drawer

Cabinet height: 1970mm
Cabinet depth: 560mm
Cabinet back: 8mm
Fascia panel cutting dimensions:
Internal cabinet width - 97mm
Front rail cutting dimensions:
Internal cabinet width - 63mm

PACK CONTENTS:

- 1 x 95mm (h) Proslide boxed shallow drawer & internal brackets
- 4 x 178mm (h) Proslide boxed pan drawers & internal brackets
- 3 x Proslide internal fascia panels, 1100mm length*
- 2 x Proslide square front rails, 1100mm length*
- 4 x Titus 170° soft close hinges &
- Euro 18mm hinge plates

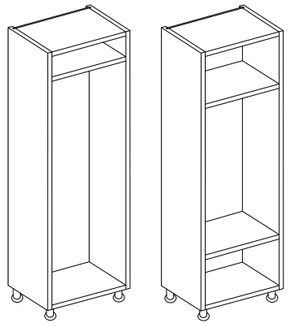
Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**SL50GDR**	SmartLarder Proslide complete, 500mm	£897.60	£914.84
XXX**SL60GDR**	SmartLarder Proslide complete, 600mm	£931.30	£948.72

CABINETS

EXTRA TALL FULL HEIGHT UNITS

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

EXTRA TALL APPLIANCE UNIT 2150mm



Fridge/freezer unit

Double oven housing unit

- Multi purpose unit
- Supplied with gable ends, back and a shelf pack
- Includes top and bottom, 3 fixed shelves and 1 floating shelf to cover multiple configurations

Height: 2150mm
Depth: 560mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**TTALL600**	Extra tall appliance unit, 600mm	£522.63	£550.92

EXTRA TALL LARDER UNIT 2150mm

- Supplied with gable ends, back and a shelf pack
- Includes top and bottom, 3 fixed shelves and 1 floating shelf to cover multiple configurations

Height: 2150mm
Depth: 560mm
Back: 8mm

Code	Description	Price Group 1	Price Group 2
XXX**TLARDER300**	Extra tall larder unit, 300mm	£387.10	£408.01
XXX**TLARDER400**	Extra tall larder unit, 400mm	£455.10	£479.72
XXX**TLARDER500**	Extra tall larder unit, 500mm	£455.10	£479.72

Please note: For Extra Tall Larder Unit 600mm use Extra Tall Appliance Unit (code: XXXTTALL600)

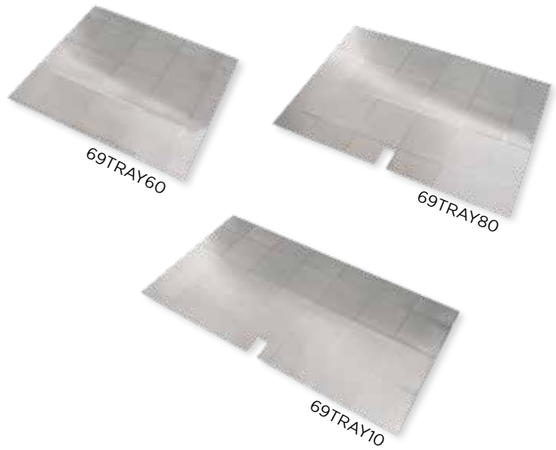
CABINET ACCESSORIES

Price Group 1: White
Price Group 2: Light Grey, Dust Grey & Oak

IFA UNDER SINK DRIP TRAY for cabinet protection

- Aluminium under sink cabinet protection
- Available for 600mm, 800mm and 1000mm cabinet widths
- Includes cut out for 800mm and 1000mm cabinet centre posts

Code	Description	Depth	Width	List Price
69TRAY60	IFA under sink drip tray, 600mm cabinet	500mm	564mm	£11.55
69TRAY80	IFA under sink drip tray, 800mm cabinet	500mm	764mm	£15.80
69TRAY10	IFA under sink drip tray, 1000mm cabinet	500mm	964mm	£21.91





GLASS SHELVES

- 6mm toughened clear glass
- 240mm deep
- To suit wall cabinets with 500/600mm external width, 300mm external depth and 18mm gable ends
- Sold as a pair



Code	Description	1-9	10-19	20+
15GLASS500	Glass shelves, for 500mm wall cabinet - sold as pair	£52.70	£47.45	£39.52
15GLASS600	Glass shelves, for 600mm wall cabinet - sold as pair	£63.35	£57.03	£47.51



Cambridge Oak with 500mm Glass Shelves



VERO SYSTEM

TRUE HANDLELESS KITCHENS

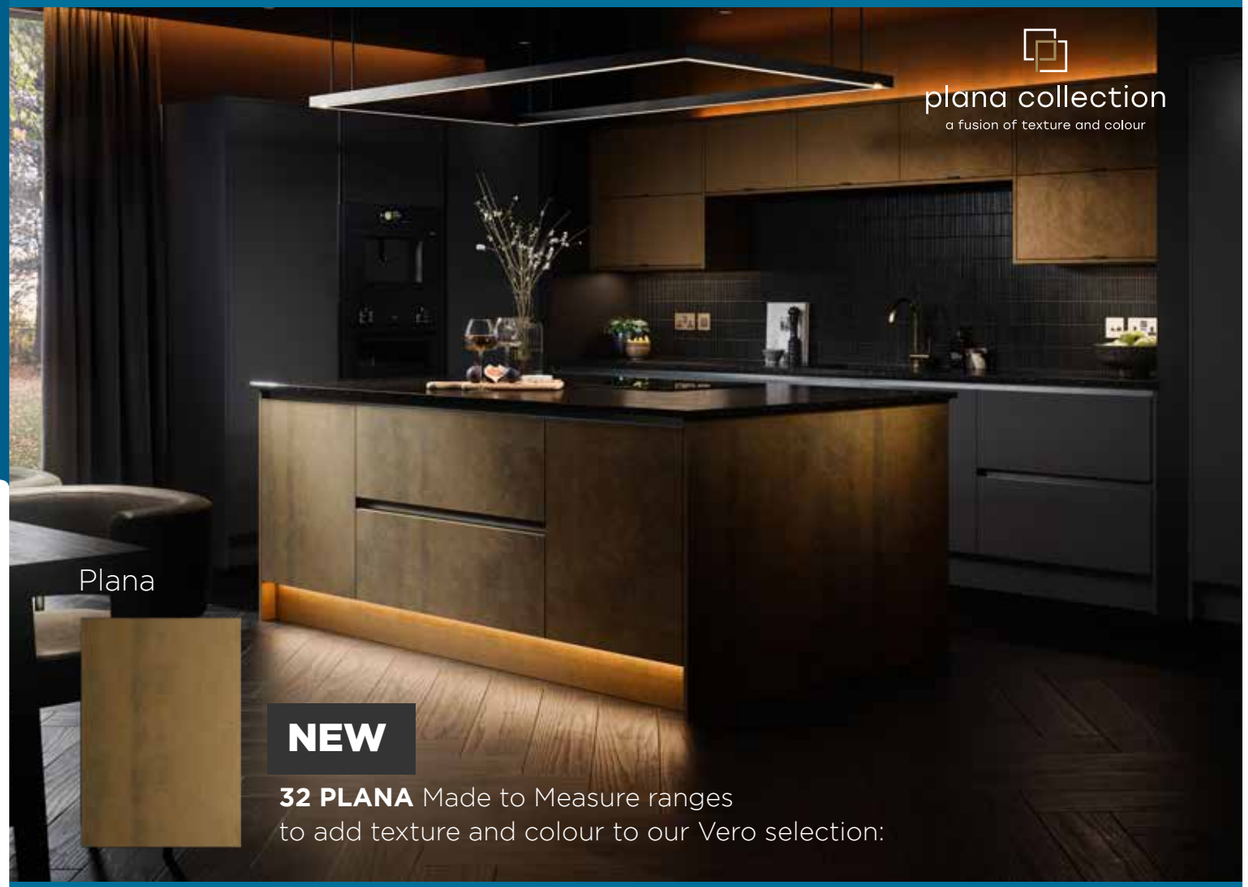
PROFILES I **DOORS**

TRUE HANDLELESS

MORE COLOUR OPTIONS THAN EVER TO CREATE TRUE HANDLELESS KITCHENS:

VERO Doors

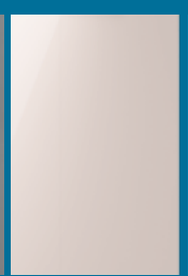
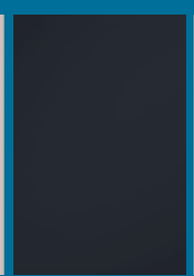
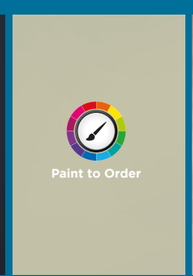
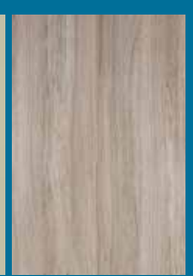
Stocked, Paint to Order and Made to Measure door ranges with sizes designed specifically to suit Vero profiles:



NEW

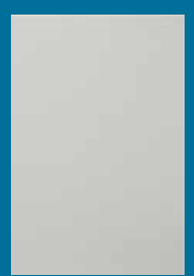
32 PLANA Made to Measure ranges to add texture and colour to our Vero selection:

5 stocked & PTO doors:

Stratto	Vivo Gloss	Vivo Matt	Vivo PTO	Piatto
			 Paint to Order	

Made to Measure doors

Coniston



VERO Profiles

Vero profiles for true handleless kitchens:

5 finishes available:

- Black
- Brushed Brass
- Graphite
- Rose Gold
- Silver





Example true handleless kitchen island unit



VERO PROFILES & ACCESSORIES

1. Vero top external corner joint
2. Vero top profile
3. Vero mid profile
4. Vero mid end cap

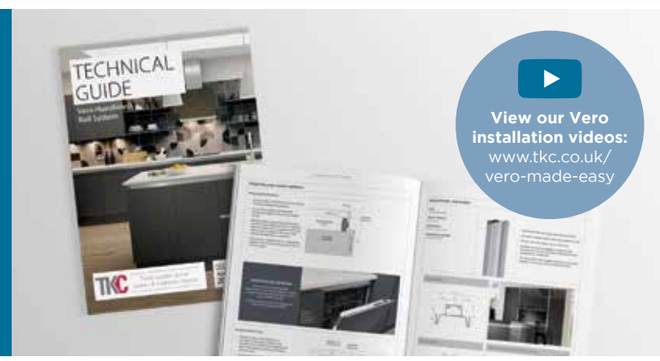
VIVO FOR VERO DOORS & ACCESSORIES (in matt Cashmere)

5. End panel, 685mm x 1200mm
6. External corner post, cut to size
7. 685mm x 496mm doors
8. 325mm x 1000mm drawer fronts

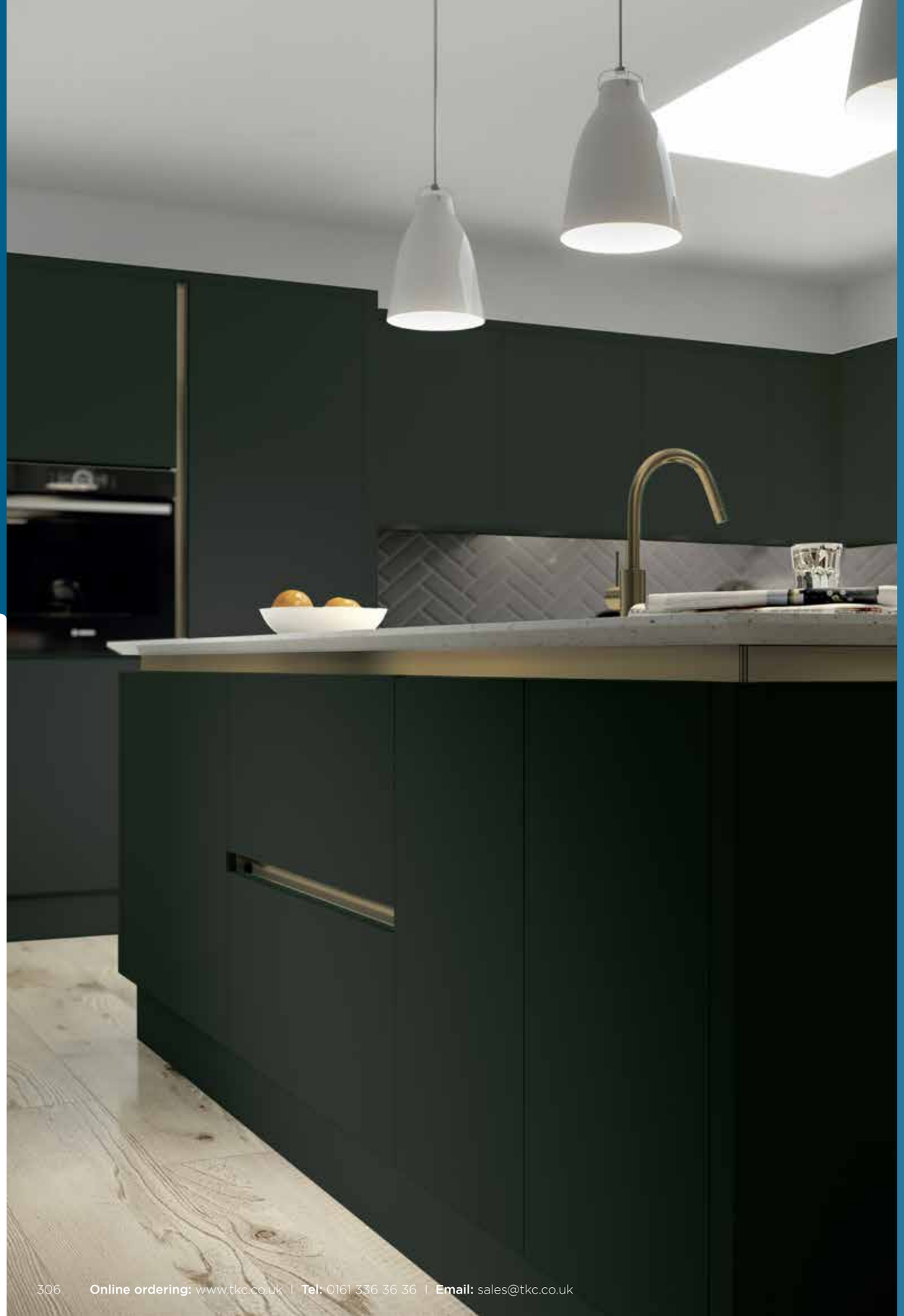
Our in depth Technical Guide is available here:
WWW.TKC.CO.UK/TECHGUIDES

Includes:

- Installation instructions
- Dimensions
- Hints & tips



TRUE HANDLELESS



1.

VERO TRUE HANDLELESS RAILS

Profiles and accessories for the ultimate handleless kitchen.



14 easy-to-install complementary profiles and accessories, available from stock in 5 finishes.

VIEW OUR VERO TECHNICAL GUIDE:

www.tkc.co.uk/techguides

TRUE HANDLELESS

Handleless Rails - For Vero

Profiles and accessories for Vero System

TOP PROFILE & ACCESSORIES for base units



Top Profile
XXXTOP4100

For base units
4100mm length



Top End Caps
XXXTOPENDCAP

Finishes off
top profiles



Top Internal Corner Joint
XXXTOPINT90

Connects top profiles at internal corners



Top External Corner Joint
XXXTOPEXT90

Connects top profiles at external corners



Top Joint Section
XXXTOPJOINT

Connects lengths of top profiles



Quick Fix Brackets
XXXQFIX

Attaches profile to cabinet

MID PROFILE & ACCESSORIES for drawer units



Mid Profile
XXXMID4100

For drawers
4100mm length



Mid End Caps
1XXXMIDENDCAP

Finishes off
mid profiles



Mid Internal Corner Joint
XXXMIDINT90

Connects mid profiles at internal corners



Mid External Corner Joint
XXXMIDEXT90

Connects mid profiles at external corners



Quick Fix Brackets
XXXQFIX

Attaches profile to cabinet

VERTICAL PROFILES & ACCESSORIES for tall units



Vertical Profile - Intermediate
XXXVERTMID4200

Used in between two larder units
4200mm length



Vertical Profile - Lateral
XXXVERTEND4200

Used with a single larder unit
4200mm length



Spacer for Appliance
XXXVERTSPACER

Conceals gap behind appliances
580mm length

WALL PROFILE for wall units



Wall Profile
XXXWALL3900

For wall units
3900mm length

Finishes

Aluminium construction with 5 finish options.



Silver
Prefix code:
100



Rose Gold
Prefix code:
101



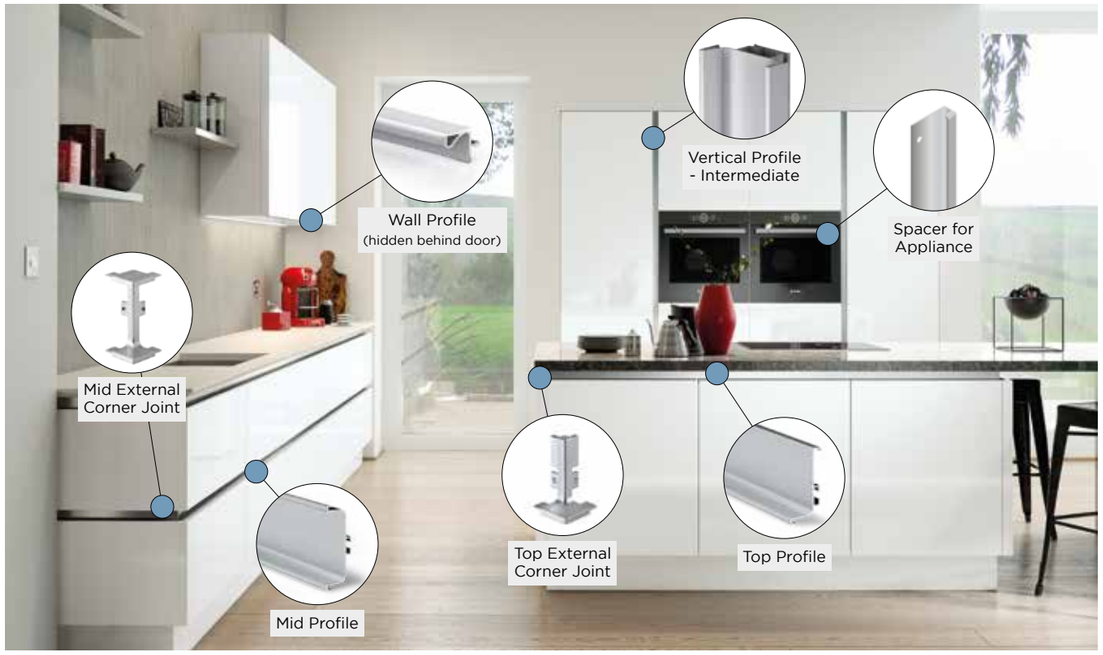
Graphite
Prefix code:
102



Black
Prefix code:
103



Brushed Brass
Prefix code:
104



Top Profile & Accessories - for base units			
Code	**Description**	**Silver**	**All other colours**
XXX**TOP4100**	Top profile, 4100 x 56.5 x 27.2mm, aluminium	£103.79	£109.96
XXX**TOPENDCAP**	Top end caps, aluminium - pair (1 LH, 1 RH)	£61.69	£63.53
XXX**TOPINT90**	Top internal corner joint, 90 degrees, aluminium	£50.31	£52.26
XXX**TOPEXT90**	Top external corner joint, 90 degrees, aluminium	£50.31	£52.26
XXX**TOPJOINT**	Top joint section, aluminium	£67.96	£70.84
100QFIX	Quick fix brackets (screw mounted - 1 pair (min. order 25 pairs)	£2.73	

Mid Profiles - for drawer units			
Code	**Description**	**Silver**	**All other colours**
XXX**MID4100**	Mid profile, 4100 x 73 x 26mm, aluminium	£121.20	£129.11
XXX**MIDENDCAP**	Mid end caps, aluminium - pair (1 LH, 1 RH)	£62.77	£64.66
XXX**MIDINT90**	Mid internal corner joint, 90 degrees, aluminium	£87.89	£89.76
XXX**MIDEXT90**	Mid external corner joint, 90 degrees, aluminium	£87.89	£89.76
100QFIX	Quick fix brackets (screw mounted - 1 pair (min. order 25 pairs)	£2.73	

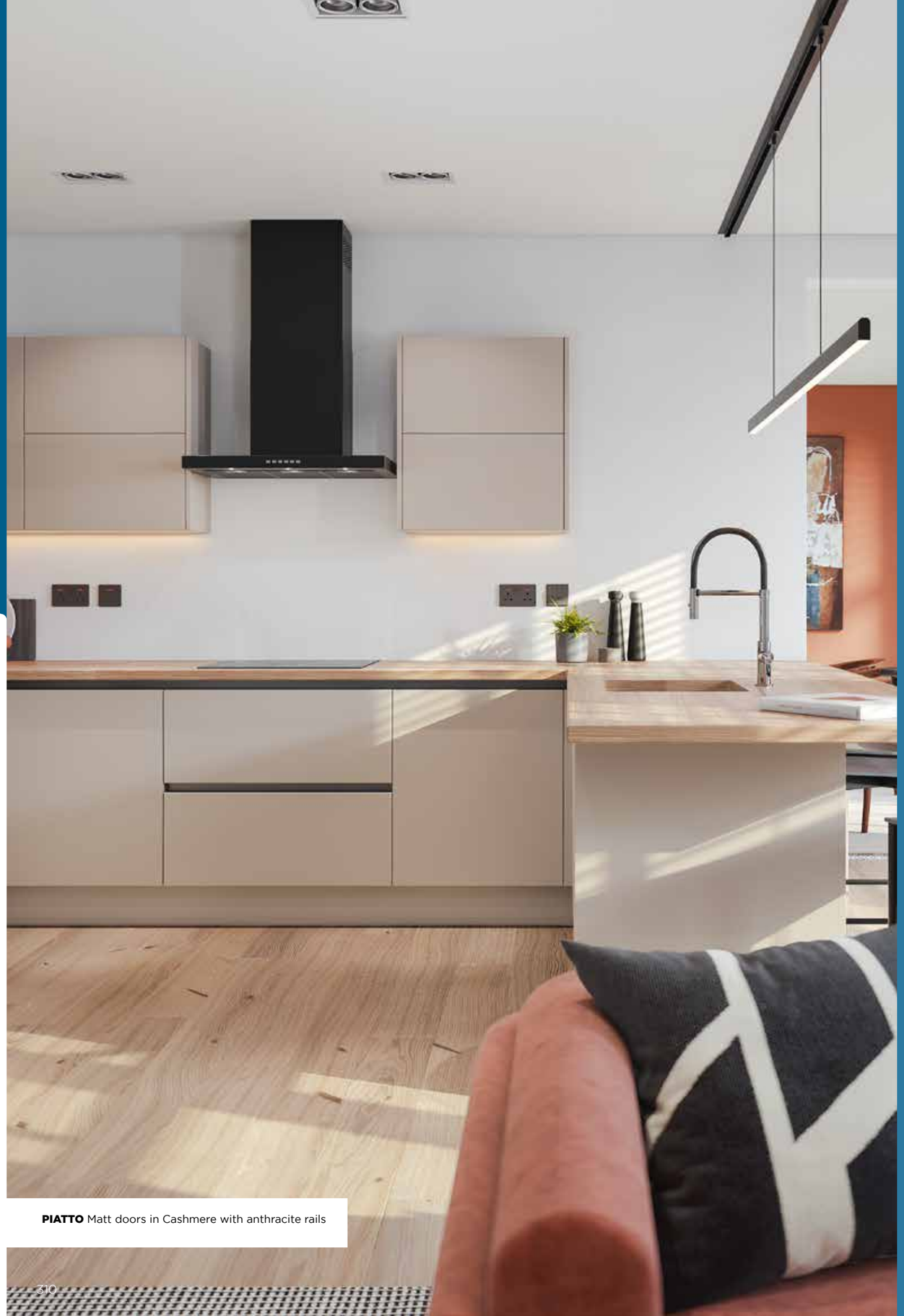
Vertical Profiles - for tall units			
Code	**Description**	**Silver**	**All other colours**
XXX**VERTMID4200**	Vertical profile intermediate, 4200 x 71.6 x 41mm, aluminium	£176.32	£182.37
XXX**VERTEND4200**	Vertical profile lateral, 4200 x 53.3 x 41mm, aluminium	£157.86	£163.84
XXX**VERTSPACER**	Spacer for appliance, 580mm, aluminium	£38.22	£45.22

Wall Profile - for wall units			
Code	**Description**	**Silver**	**All other colours**
XXX**WALL3900**	Wall profile, 3900 x 19.6 x 20mm, aluminium	£60.39	£67.22

When ordering replace XXX with the prefix code for the rail finish required.

Silver: 100 **Rose Gold:** 101 **Graphite:** 102 **Black:** 103 **Brushed Brass:** 104

TRUE HANDLELESS

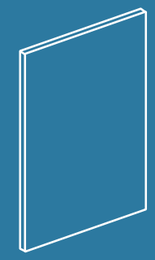


PIATTO Matt doors in Cashmere with anthracite rails

2.

KITCHEN DOORS
for Vero

Finalise your Vero kitchen by choosing a door range.



Over 100 doors to choose from, with sizes designed specifically for the Vero handleless rail system. Available in a multitude of gloss, matt & textured colours.

STOCK DOORS / PAINT TO ORDER

Piatto • Stratto • Vivo Gloss • Vivo Matt • Vivo Paint to Order

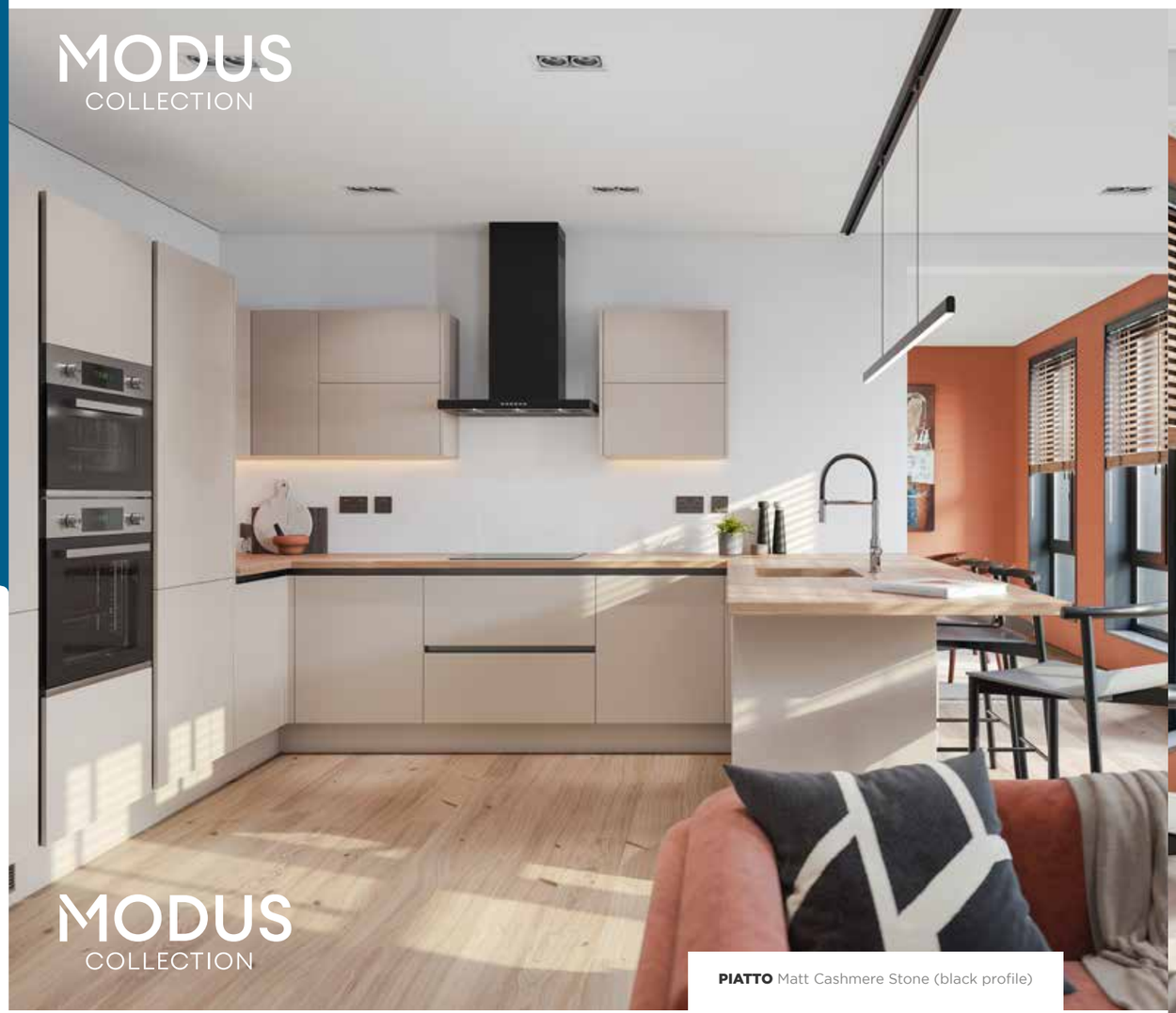
MADE TO MEASURE DOORS

Coniston Premier • Plana

TRUE HANDLELESS

Piatto Matt - For Vero

Slab with matt lacquered finish



PIATTO Matt Cashmere Stone (black profile)

DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 19mm

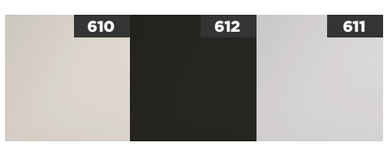
BASE MATERIAL: MFC

COVERING MATERIAL: Lacquered

FINISH: Matt

DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

Piatto Matt
3 Stocked Colours



CASHMERE STONE | CHARCOAL | DOVE GREY

Lead time:
STOCKED DOOR

TRUE HANDLELESS

Piatto Matt - For Vero

Slab with matt lacquered finish



PIATTO Matt Dove Grey (Silver profile)

Piatto Gloss - For Vero

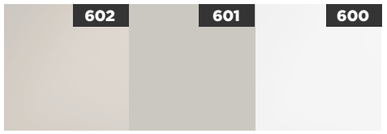
Slab with gloss lacquered finish



PIATTO Dove Grey gloss (brushed brass profile)

DESCRIPTION: Slab door
DOOR THICKNESS: 19mm
BASE MATERIAL: MFC
COVERING MATERIAL: Lacquered
FINISH: Gloss
DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

Piatto Gloss
3 Stocked Colours



CASHMERE STONE | DOVE GREY | WHITE

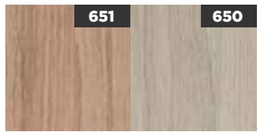
Lead time:
STOCKED DOOR

Piatto Woodgrain - For Vero

Slab with woodgrain finish

DESCRIPTION: Slab door
DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm
BASE MATERIAL: MFC
COVERING MATERIAL: Melamine faced
FINISH: Woodgrain
DRILLING: Pre-drilled as standard

2 Stocked Textures



AMBER OAK | OYSTER OAK

Lead time:
STOCKED DOOR

Piatto Matt - For Vero

Slab with matt, gloss and woodgrain lacquered finish

DOORS				
Code	Description		Matt/Gloss	Woodgrain
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler		£24.12	£25.56
XXX**16049**	160 x 496mm Drawer Front	●	£23.92	£25.35
XXX**16059**	160 x 596mm Drawer Front	●	£24.19	£25.64
XXX**16079**	160 x 796mm Drawer Front	●	£29.10	£30.84
XXX**16089**	160 x 896mm Drawer Front	●	£31.63	£33.53
XXX**16099**	160 x 996mm Drawer Front	●	£33.40	£35.40
XXX**32559**	325 x 596mm Drawer Front	●	£36.30	£38.48
XXX**32579**	325 x 796mm Drawer Front	●	£43.65	£46.27
XXX**32589**	325 x 896mm Drawer Front	●	£47.45	£50.29
XXX**32599**	325 x 996mm Drawer Front	●	£50.10	£53.11
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Door		£39.57	£41.94
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Door		£47.57	£50.43
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Door		£51.72	£54.82
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Door		£54.61	£57.88
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door		£44.75	£47.44
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door		£46.05	£48.81
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door		£52.31	£55.45
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door		£56.68	£60.08
XXX**68514**	685 x 147mm Door	●	£27.00	£28.62
XXX**68529**	685 x 296mm Door	●	£39.95	£42.34
XXX**68539**	685 x 396mm Door	●	£42.74	£45.30
XXX**68544**	685 x 446mm Door	●	£44.47	£47.13
XXX**68549**	685 x 496mm Door	●	£44.82	£47.51
XXX**68559**	685 x 596mm Door	●	£56.88	£60.29
XXX**71514**	715 x 147mm Door		£28.08	£29.77
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door		£41.54	£44.04
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door		£44.45	£47.11
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door		£46.24	£49.01
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door		£46.62	£49.42
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door		£59.15	£62.70
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door		£78.91	£83.64
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door		£86.01	£91.17
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door		£70.38	£74.60
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door		£106.61	£113.01
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door		£118.76	£125.88

ACCESSORIES			
Code	Description	Matt/Gloss	Woodgrain
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES			
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£112.48	£119.23
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£119.30	£126.46
CORNER POSTS			
XXX**CPSLAB**	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£60.47	£64.10
END PANELS			
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£48.13	£51.01
XXX**E90065**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£82.59	£87.54
XXX**E206090**	End Panel, 2060 x 900 x 18mm	N/A	£366.53
XXX**E240065**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£235.94	£250.10
XXX**E240090**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£345.78	£366.53

● **VERO SIZES:** These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/ appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

Stratto - For Vero

Slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails



STRATTO White (Rose gold profile)

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Wrapped, top and bottom of stiles ABS edged

FINISH:
Matt

Stratto
4 Stocked Colours



Lead time:
STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:

LINEAR TAP



MATRIX SINK (LH)



SOLDAN FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHT



Stratto - For Vero

Slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails

TRUE HANDLELESS



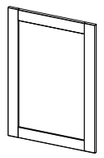
STRATTO Light Grey & Indigo (Silver profile)

Stratto - For Vero

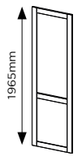
Slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails

DOORS		
Code	Description	List Price
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£25.86
XXX**16049**	160 x 496mm Drawer Front ●	£26.36
XXX**16059**	160 x 596mm Drawer Front ●	£30.99
XXX**16079**	160 x 796mm Drawer Front ●	£35.39
XXX**16089**	160 x 896mm Drawer Front ●	£38.08
XXX**16099**	160 x 996mm Drawer Front ●	£40.22
XXX**32549**	325 x 496mm Drawer Front ●	£39.68
XXX**32559**	325 x 596mm Drawer Front ●	£45.51
XXX**32579**	325 x 796mm Drawer Front ●	£52.61
XXX**32589**	325 x 896mm Drawer Front ●	£55.64
XXX**32599**	325 x 996mm Drawer Front ●	£59.56
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Door	£41.75
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Door	£47.92
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Door	£55.36
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Door	£58.60
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Door	£62.70
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£53.07
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£55.42
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£41.05
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£46.14
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£54.20
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£57.25
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£64.40
XXX**68514**	685 x 147mm Door ●	£30.11
XXX**68529**	685 x 296mm Door ●	£43.11
XXX**68531**	685 x 313mm Door ●	£46.94
XXX**68534**	685 x 346mm Door ●	£46.53

DOORS		
Code	Description	List Price
XXX**68539**	685 x 396mm Door ●	£49.08
XXX**68544**	685 x 446mm Door ●	£51.30
XXX**68549**	685 x 496mm Door ●	£53.53
XXX**68554**	685 x 546mm Door ●	£56.49
XXX**68559**	685 x 596mm Door ●	£58.90
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£46.95
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£45.40
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£48.99
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£51.67
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£54.01
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£56.37
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£59.48
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£62.01
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£54.54
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£62.59
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£65.93
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£69.20
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£75.07
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£83.93
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£65.44
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£76.82
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£87.56
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£96.67
XXX**196529**	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£111.96
XXX**196539**	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£129.78
XXX**196549**	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£147.67
XXX**196559**	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£149.02



Standard Door



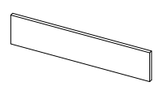
Full Height Door, 1965mm
for larder units

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

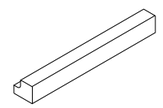
Stratto - For Vero

Slim frame shaker door for true handleless Vero rails

ACCESSORIES		
Code	Description	List Price
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES		
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm	£70.48
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£41.65
CORNER POSTS		
XXX**CPEXTERNAL325**	External Corner Post *(for 325mm drawers)*, 325 x 46 x 46mm ●	£63.87
XXX**CPEXTERNAL900**	External Corner Post, 900 x 46 x 46mm	£97.76
XXX**CPSLAB**	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£32.25
END PANELS		
XXX**E68512**	Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm ●	£127.26
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£57.49
XXX**E90065**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£87.39
XXX**E240065**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£205.86
XXX**E240090**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£259.81



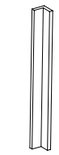
Plinth
3050 x 150 x 18mm



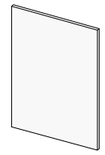
Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm



External Corner Post
2 sizes available



Internal Corner Post
720 x 70 x 70mm



End Panel
5 sizes available

Prefix codes Stratto

Dust Grey: **462**
Indigo: **464**
Light Grey: **461**
White: **460**

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of these prefix codes.

Looking for Board Matches? **See page 23**

● **VERO SIZES:**

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

Vivo Matt - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



VIVO MATT Indigo (Silver profile)

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door true handleless Vero rails

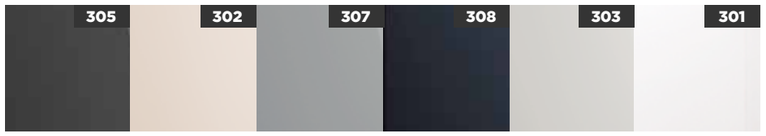
DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

Vivo Gloss
6 Stocked Colours



ANTHRACITE | CASHMERE | DUST GREY | INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | WHITE

Lead time:
STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:

ELITE TALL LARDER PULL OUT



See **Pull Out Storage** for more info.

STEINA QUADRO LED LIGHT



See **Lighting** for more info.

ELITE PULL OUT BASE



See **Pull Out Storage** for more info.

Vivo Matt - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



VIVO MATT Anthracite (Silver profile)



VIVO MATT Dust Grey (Graphite profile)



VIVO MATT Cashmere (Rose Gold profile)



VIVO MATT Light Grey (Silver profile)



VIVO MATT White (Brushed Brass profile)

Vivo Gloss - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



VIVO GLOSS Anthracite (Silver profile)

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door true handleless Vero rails

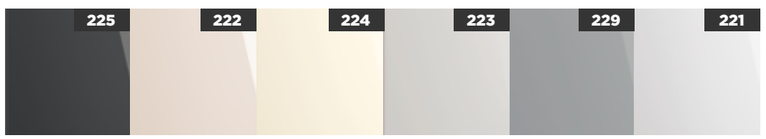
DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
High Gloss

Vivo Gloss
6 Stocked Colours



ANTHRACITE CASHMERE IVORY LIGHT GREY DUST GREY WHITE

Lead time:
STOCKED DOOR

Finishing Touches:

COMBI CORNER PULL OUT SHELVES



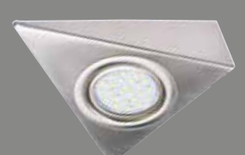
See **Pull Out Storage** for more info.

EXCELLENT CUTLERY TRAY



See **Drawers** for more info.

STEINA KEA LED DOWNLIGHT



See **Lighting** for more info.

TRUE HANDLESS

Vivo Gloss - For Vero

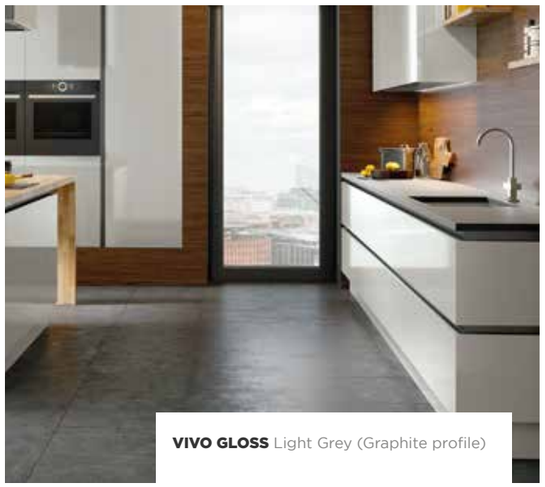
Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



VIVO GLOSS Cashmere (Rose Gold profile)



VIVO GLOSS Ivory (Silver profile)



VIVO GLOSS Light Grey (Graphite profile)



VIVO GLOSS Dust Grey (Black profile)



VIVO GLOSS White (Brushed Brass profile)

Vivo Paint To Order - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



VIVO+ PTO Dusky Pink (Silver profile)

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door, no detailing

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

396 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **396** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

S = Signature Select colour

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN S	CHALKSTONE S	MUSSEL	STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY S	PEBBLE GREY
DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY	LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN S	FRENCH GREY	FJORD S
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN S	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN S	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE	SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE

796 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Vivo Paint To Order - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails



VIVO PTO Smoke Blue (Silver profile)

TRUE HANDLELESS

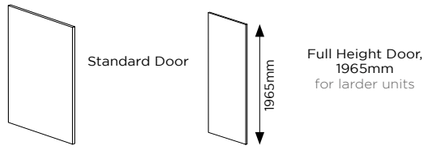
Vivo Paint To Order - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails

DOORS

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt Other	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
XXX**11059**	110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£26.40	£30.14	£33.31	£39.98
XXX**16049**	160 x 496mm Drawer Front ●	£27.15	£28.85	£53.99	£64.80
XXX**16059**	160 x 596mm Drawer Front ●	£30.44	£34.26	£59.16	£70.99
XXX**16079**	160 x 796mm Drawer Front ●	£34.34	£36.48	£71.25	£85.49
XXX**16089**	160 x 896mm Drawer Front ●	£37.78	£40.33	£75.87	£91.02
XXX**16099**	160 x 996mm Drawer Front ●	£38.73	£41.30	£82.80	£99.36
XXX**32549**	325 x 496mm Drawer Front ●	£38.73	£41.30	£76.55	£91.85
XXX**32559**	325 x 596mm Drawer Front ●	£43.17	£50.12	£87.70	£105.23
XXX**32579**	325 x 796mm Drawer Front ●	£51.64	£59.82	£108.55	£130.24
XXX**32589**	325 x 896mm Drawer Front ●	£56.10	£65.70	£114.13	£136.97
XXX**32599**	325 x 996mm Drawer Front ●	£61.75	£68.58	£128.72	£154.47
XXX**35549**	355 x 496mm Door	£38.56	£43.95	£64.83	£77.79
XXX**35559**	355 x 596mm Door	£43.40	£49.45	£77.55	£93.07
XXX**35579**	355 x 796mm Door	£52.18	£59.48	£97.01	£116.41
XXX**35589**	355 x 896mm Door	£56.72	£64.64	£106.65	£127.99
XXX**35599**	355 x 996mm Door	£62.42	£68.27	£113.35	£136.03
XXX**45059**	450 x 596mm Door	£49.23	£55.93	£93.41	£112.10
XXX**49059**	490 x 596mm Door	£49.30	£57.58	£99.62	£119.54
XXX**57029**	570 x 296mm Door	£37.56	£42.83	£62.37	£74.85
XXX**57039**	570 x 396mm Door	£44.55	£50.74	£81.98	£98.38
XXX**57049**	570 x 496mm Door	£50.47	£57.63	£97.16	£116.60
XXX**57059**	570 x 596mm Door	£57.26	£65.39	£112.04	£134.45
XXX**64559**	645 x 596mm Door	£61.08	£70.84	£121.98	£146.38
XXX**68514**	685 x 147mm Door ●	£28.76	£32.56	£61.93	£74.32
XXX**68529**	685 x 296mm Door ●	£41.77	£49.31	£90.44	£108.53
XXX**68531**	685 x 313mm Door ●	£46.29	£48.38	£96.16	£115.39
XXX**68534**	685 x 346mm Door ●	£44.90	£51.15	£101.46	£121.75
XXX**68539**	685 x 396mm Door ●	£45.21	£52.78	£110.65	£132.77
XXX**68544**	685 x 446mm Door ●	£46.00	£54.88	£117.59	£141.10
XXX**68549**	685 x 496mm Door ●	£46.73	£55.36	£135.01	£162.01
XXX**68554**	685 x 546mm Door ●	£57.79	£65.84	£150.85	£181.04
XXX**68559**	685 x 596mm Door ●	£59.49	£70.22	£153.78	£184.54
XXX**71527**	715 x 277mm Door	£46.83	£51.32	£73.49	£88.19
XXX**71529**	715 x 296mm Door	£44.00	£51.93	£77.43	£92.90
XXX**71534**	715 x 346mm Door	£47.23	£53.88	£87.53	£105.04
XXX**71539**	715 x 396mm Door	£47.59	£55.57	£97.16	£116.60
XXX**71544**	715 x 446mm Door	£48.43	£57.80	£106.45	£127.75
XXX**71549**	715 x 496mm Door	£49.20	£58.27	£115.46	£138.56
XXX**71554**	715 x 546mm Door	£60.79	£69.31	£137.75	£165.31
XXX**71559**	715 x 596mm Door	£62.65	£73.93	£142.06	£170.48
XXX**89529**	895 x 296mm Door	£52.45	£57.41	£91.63	£109.94
XXX**89539**	895 x 396mm Door	£64.61	£70.68	£115.78	£138.94
XXX**89544**	895 x 446mm Door	£67.85	£74.23	£125.92	£151.11
XXX**89549**	895 x 496mm Door	£75.17	£85.65	£136.19	£163.43
XXX**89559**	895 x 596mm Door	£85.69	£93.73	£155.33	£186.39
XXX**98059**	980 x 596mm Door	£94.34	£107.51	£163.62	£196.35
XXX**124529**	1245 x 296mm Door	£77.17	£87.98	£118.57	£142.29
XXX**124539**	1245 x 396mm Door	£93.59	£106.64	£147.01	£176.41
XXX**124549**	1245 x 496mm Door	£116.96	£133.26	£172.30	£206.77
XXX**124559**	1245 x 596mm Door	£135.68	£148.45	£195.49	£234.59
XXX**196529**	1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£119.18	£134.28	£217.81	£261.37
XXX**196539**	1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£134.28	£149.36	£274.01	£328.81
XXX**196549**	1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£164.46	£179.55	£340.41	£408.50
XXX**196559**	1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£194.64	£209.72	£409.15	£490.98

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.



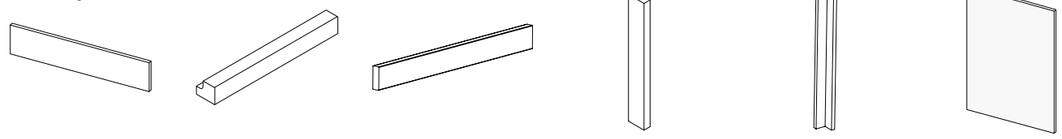
Vivo Paint To Order - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails

ACCESSORIES

Code	Description	Gloss & Matt White	Gloss & Matt Other	Paint to Order	Paint to Order Bespoke
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES					
XXX**PLINTH**	Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm*	£102.94	£122.27	£159.21	£191.04
XXX**CORNICESQ**	Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet, 3050 x 45 x 35mm	£105.68	£108.46	£158.15	£189.77
XXX**CORNICE**	Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, 3050 x 50 x 16mm**	£61.38	£61.39	N/A	N/A
CORNER POSTS					
XXX**CPEXTERNAL325**	External Corner Post *(for 325mm drawers)*, 325 x 46 x 46mm ●	£76.37	£81.82	£106.90	£128.26
XXX**CPEXTERNAL685**	External Corner Post *(for 685mm doors)*, 685 x 46 x 46mm*** ●	N/A	N/A	£197.59	£237.11
XXX**CPEXTERNAL900**	External Corner Post, 900 x 46 x 46mm**	£164.63	£167.10	N/A	N/A
XXX**CPSLAB**	Internal Corner Post, 720 x 70 x 70mm	£77.64	£80.63	£110.69	£132.85
END PANELS					
XXX**E68512**	Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm ●	£135.55	£151.45	£208.57	£250.29
XXX**E79235**	Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£56.07	£64.18	£106.42	£127.71
XXX**E90065**	Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£93.29	£110.11	£199.86	£239.83
XXX**E240065**	Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£277.64	£314.58	£420.44	£504.53
XXX**E240090**	Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm	£421.48	£461.04	£616.16	£739.40

* Please note: If you need a filler piece we recommend using Straight Cornice/Filler Piece, code: XXXCORNICE (nb. not available in PTO)
** **Not** available in PTO
*** **Only** available in PTO



Plinth*
3050 x 150 x 18mm

Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
3050 x 45 x 35mm

Straight Cornice/Filler Piece
3050 x 50 x 16mm

External Corner Post
3 sizes available

Internal Corner Post
720 x 70 x 70mm

End Panel
5 sizes available

Prefix codes Vivo Gloss

Gloss Anthracite: **225**
Gloss Cashmere: **222**
Gloss Dust Grey: **229**
Gloss Ivory: **224**
Gloss Light Grey: **223**
Gloss White: **221**

Prefix codes Vivo Matt

Matt Anthracite: **305**
Matt Cashmere: **302**
Matt Dust Grey: **307**
Matt Indigo: **308**
Matt Light Grey: **303**
Matt White: **301**

Prefix codes Vivo PTO

Paint to Order: **396**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **796**

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes above.

● **VERO SIZES:**

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

Coniston Premier - For Vero

Made to measure slab vinyl door for true handleless Vero rails



VIVO PTO Smoke Blue (Silver profile)

DESCRIPTION:
Made to measure slab vinyl door for Vero handleless rails

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

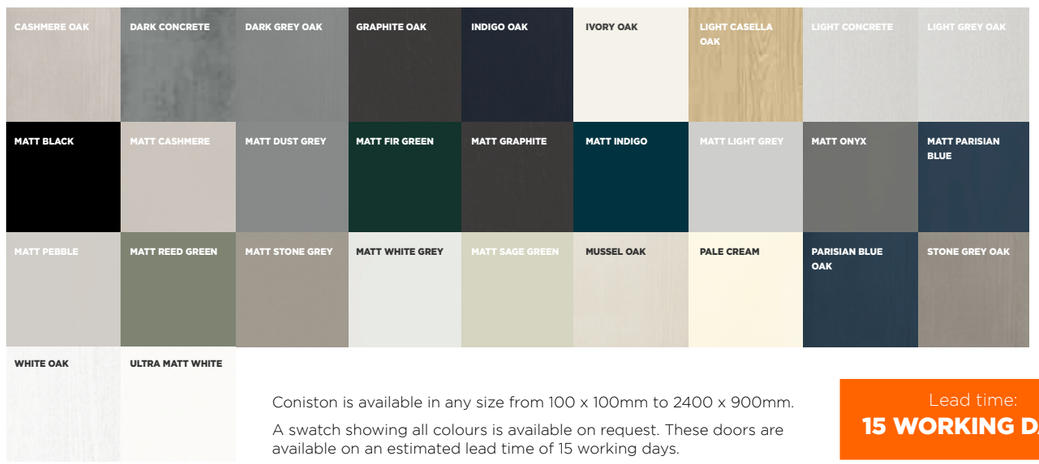
BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Vinyl wrapped

FINISH:
Matt

CONISTON Prefix Code:**93**

29 Colours



Coniston is available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request. These doors are available on an estimated lead time of 15 working days.

Lead time:
15 WORKING DAYS

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information.
Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk • Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

* Does NOT have a matching reverse. Please speak to us for more information.

Coniston Premier - For Vero
Made to measure slab vinyl door for true handleless Vero rails

DOORS	
Description	List Price
110 x 596mm Oven Filler	£29.49
160 x 496mm Drawer Front ●	£29.89
160 x 596mm Drawer Front ●	£34.56
160 x 796mm Drawer Front ●	£43.92
160 x 896mm Drawer Front ●	£46.67
160 x 996mm Drawer Front ●	£53.27
325 x 496mm Drawer Front ●	£43.52
325 x 596mm Drawer Front ●	£49.89
325 x 796mm Drawer Front ●	£62.50
325 x 896mm Drawer Front ●	£62.74
325 x 996mm Drawer Front ●	£72.49
355 x 496mm Door	£43.52
355 x 596mm Door	£49.89
355 x 796mm Door	£62.50
355 x 896mm Door	£62.74
355 x 996mm Door	£72.49
450 x 596mm Door	£58.00
490 x 596mm Door	£59.17
570 x 296mm Door	£43.37
570 x 396mm Door	£51.69
570 x 446mm Door	£55.80
570 x 496mm Door	£58.11
570 x 596mm Door	£60.52
645 x 596mm Door	£66.68
685 x 147mm Door ●	£32.74
685 x 296mm Door ●	£50.18
685 x 313mm Door ●	£54.24
685 x 346mm Door ●	£59.48
685 x 396mm Door ●	£59.48
685 x 446mm Door ●	£61.80
685 x 496mm Door ●	£61.19
685 x 546mm Door ●	£65.89
685 x 596mm Door ●	£66.50

DOORS	
Description	List Price
715 x 277mm Door	£50.16
715 x 296mm Door	£50.18
715 x 346mm Door	£59.48
715 x 396mm Door	£59.48
715 x 446mm Door	£61.80
715 x 496mm Door	£61.20
715 x 546mm Door	£65.89
715 x 596mm Door	£66.50
895 x 296mm Door	£62.12
895 x 396mm Door	£73.39
895 x 446mm Door	£79.04
895 x 496mm Door	£84.62
895 x 596mm Door	£92.02
980 x 596mm Door	£94.80
1245 x 296mm Door	£79.84
1245 x 396mm Door	£92.95
1245 x 446mm Door	£99.89
1245 x 496mm Door	£106.80
1245 x 596mm Door	£120.71
1965 x 296mm Full Height Door	£129.60
1965 x 396mm Full Height Door	£151.38
1965 x 496mm Full Height Door	£173.17
1965 x 596mm Full Height Door	£195.03

ACCESSORIES	
Description	List Price
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES	
Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£51.12
Modern Cornice, 3050mm	£56.58
END PANELS	
Vero Island End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm ●	£138.49
Wall End Panel, 792 x 350 x 18mm	£73.41
Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm	£120.69
Tall End Panel, 2400 x 650 x 18mm	£229.95

● **VERO SIZES:**

These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

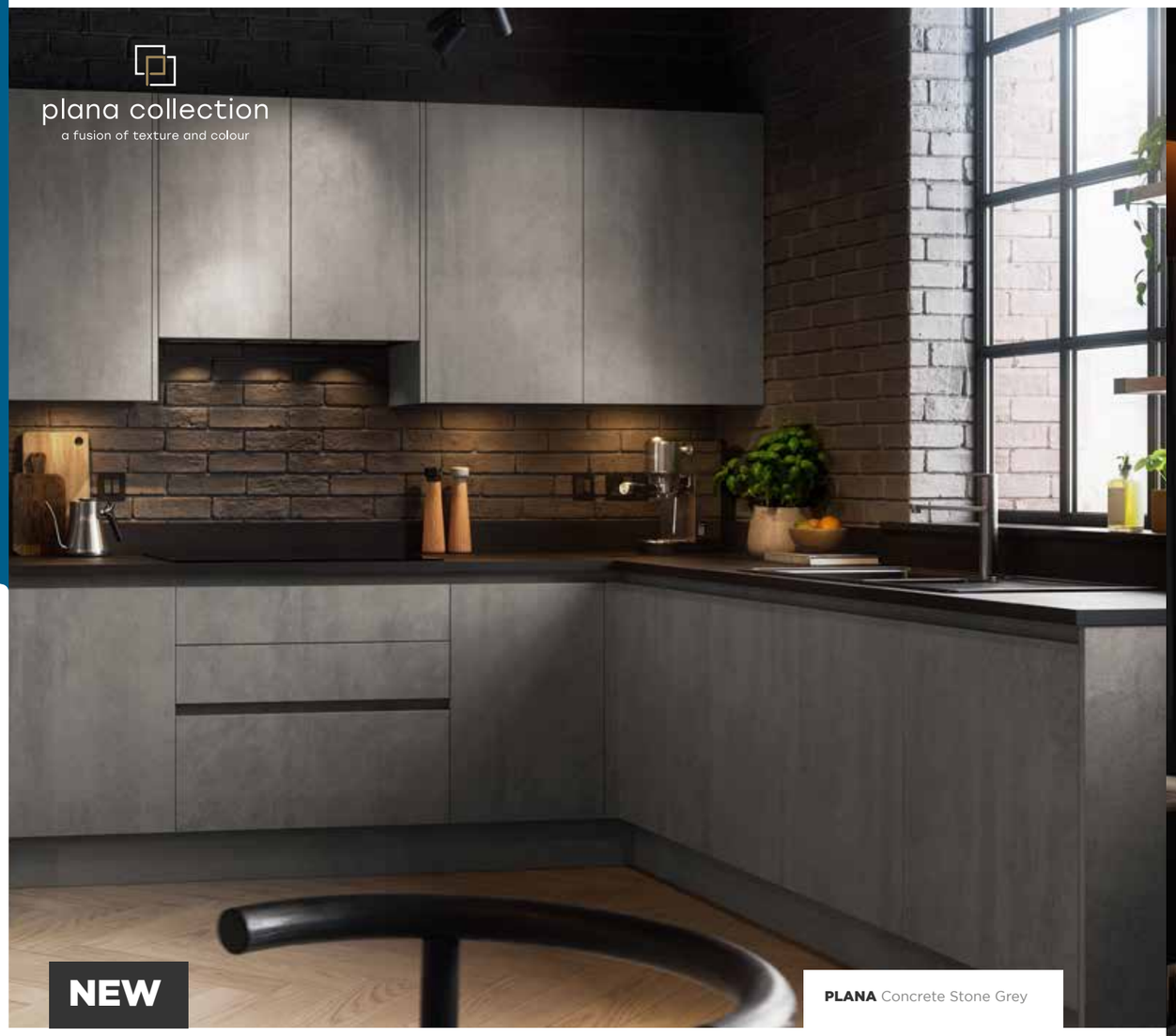


VIVO MATT Coniston Premier in Grey Avola (with Vivo Matt Anthracite)

TRUE HANDLELESS

Plana - Price Group 1 - For Vero

Slab textured door

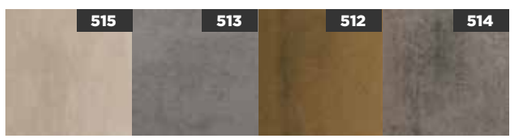


NEW

PLANA Concrete Stone Grey

DESCRIPTION:	**DOOR THICKNESS:**	**BASE MATERIAL:**	**COVERING MATERIAL:**	**FINISH:**	**EDGING:**	**DRILLING:**
Slab door	18mm	Chipboard	Textured Melamine, co-ordinated reverse	Matt	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke

NEW Concrete - **4 Textures**



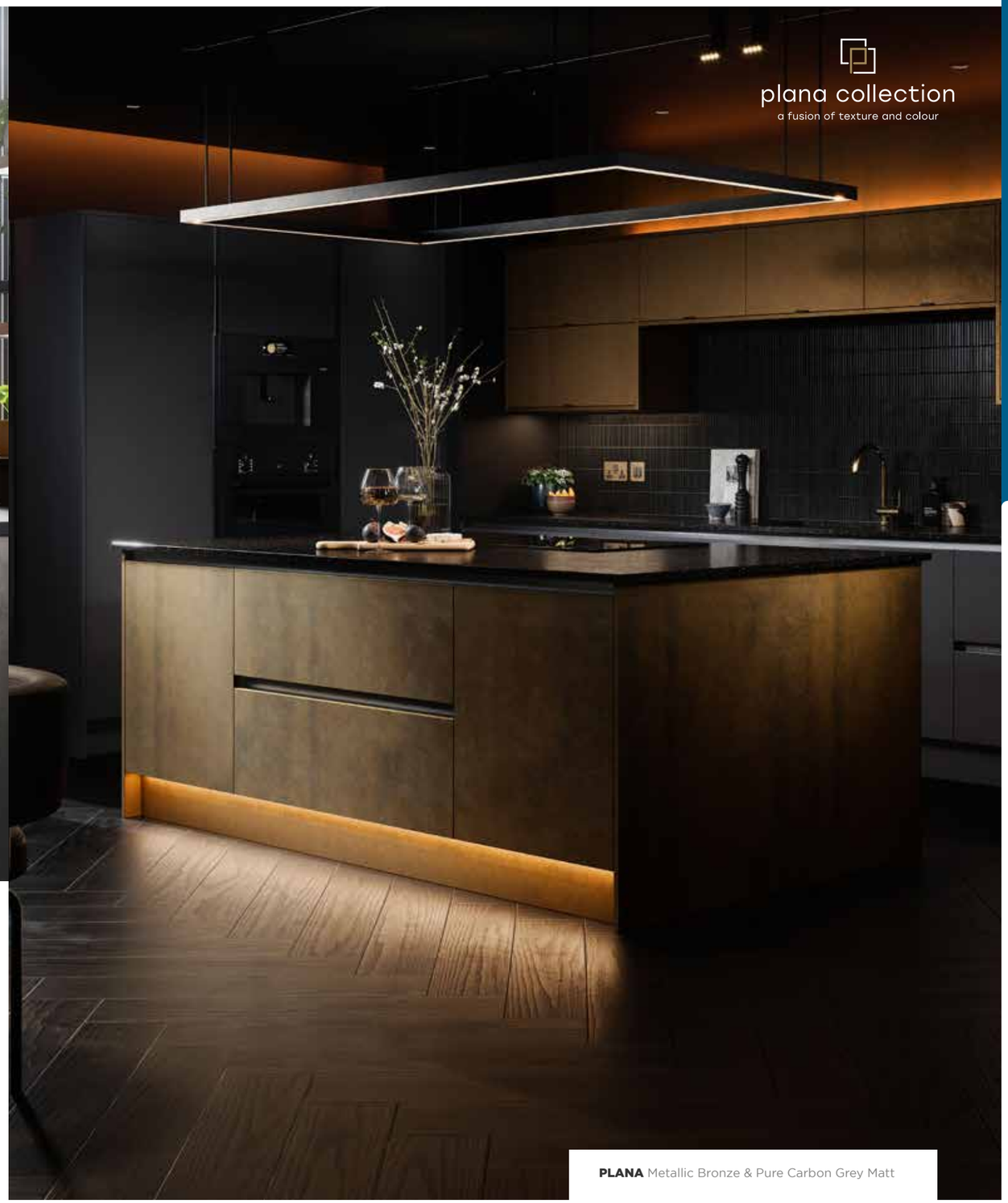
Concrete Sandstone | **Concrete Stone Grey** | **Metallic Bronze** | **Metallic Oxide**

Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 1 - For Vero

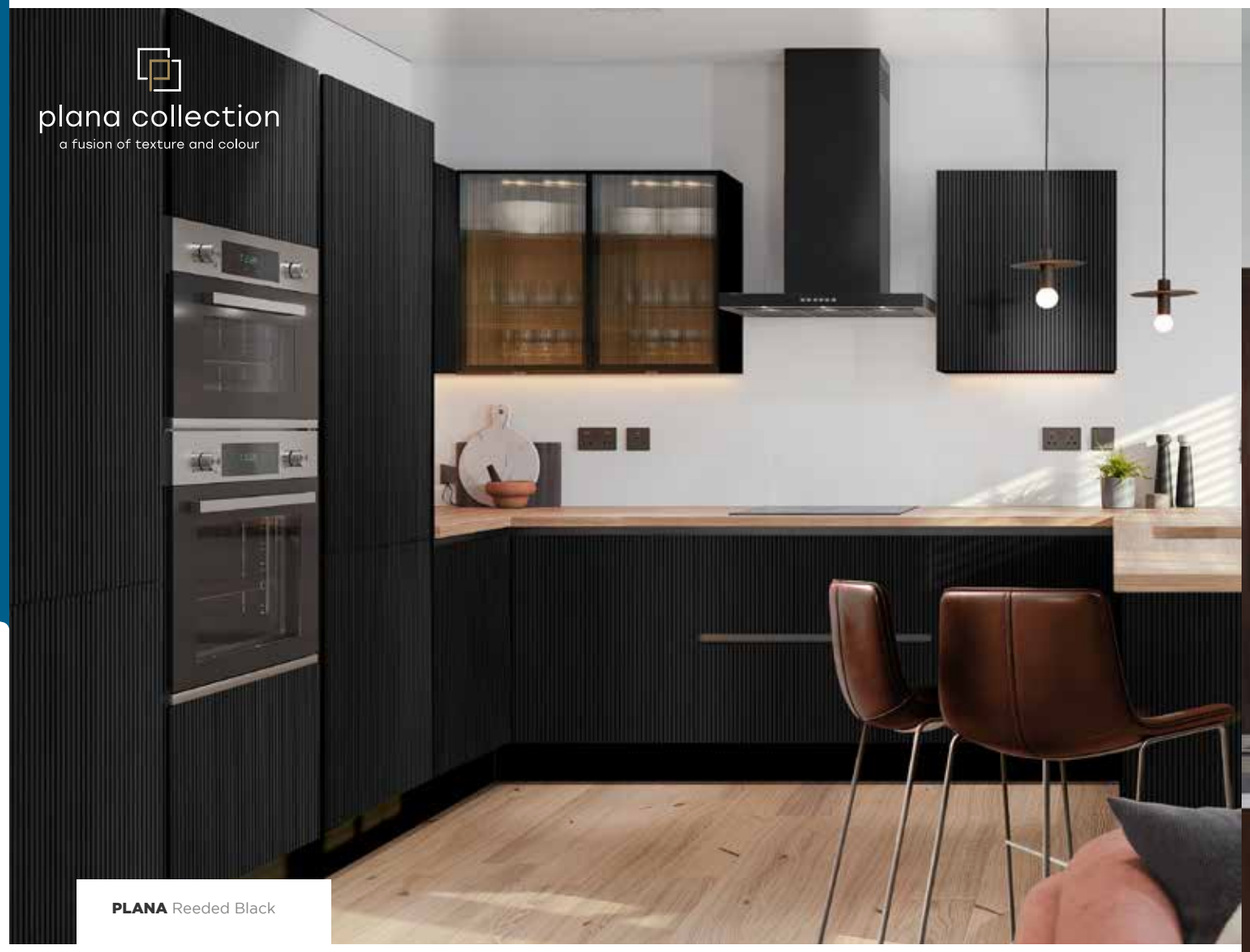
Slab textured door



PLANA Metallic Bronze & Pure Carbon Grey Matt

Plana - Price Group 2 - For Vero

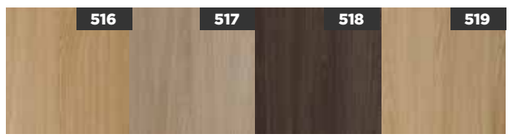
Slab with matt lacquered finish



PLANA Reeded Black

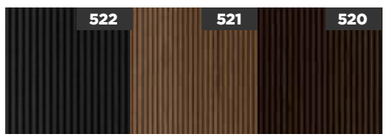
DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	EDGING:	DRILLING:
Slab door	18mm	Chipboard	Synchronised Melamine co-ordinated reverse	Matt	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke

NEW Foresta Woodgrain - **4 Textures**



Foresta Light Oak | Foresta Natural Walnut | Foresta Dark Walnut | Foresta Natural Oak

NEW Reeded - **3 Textures**



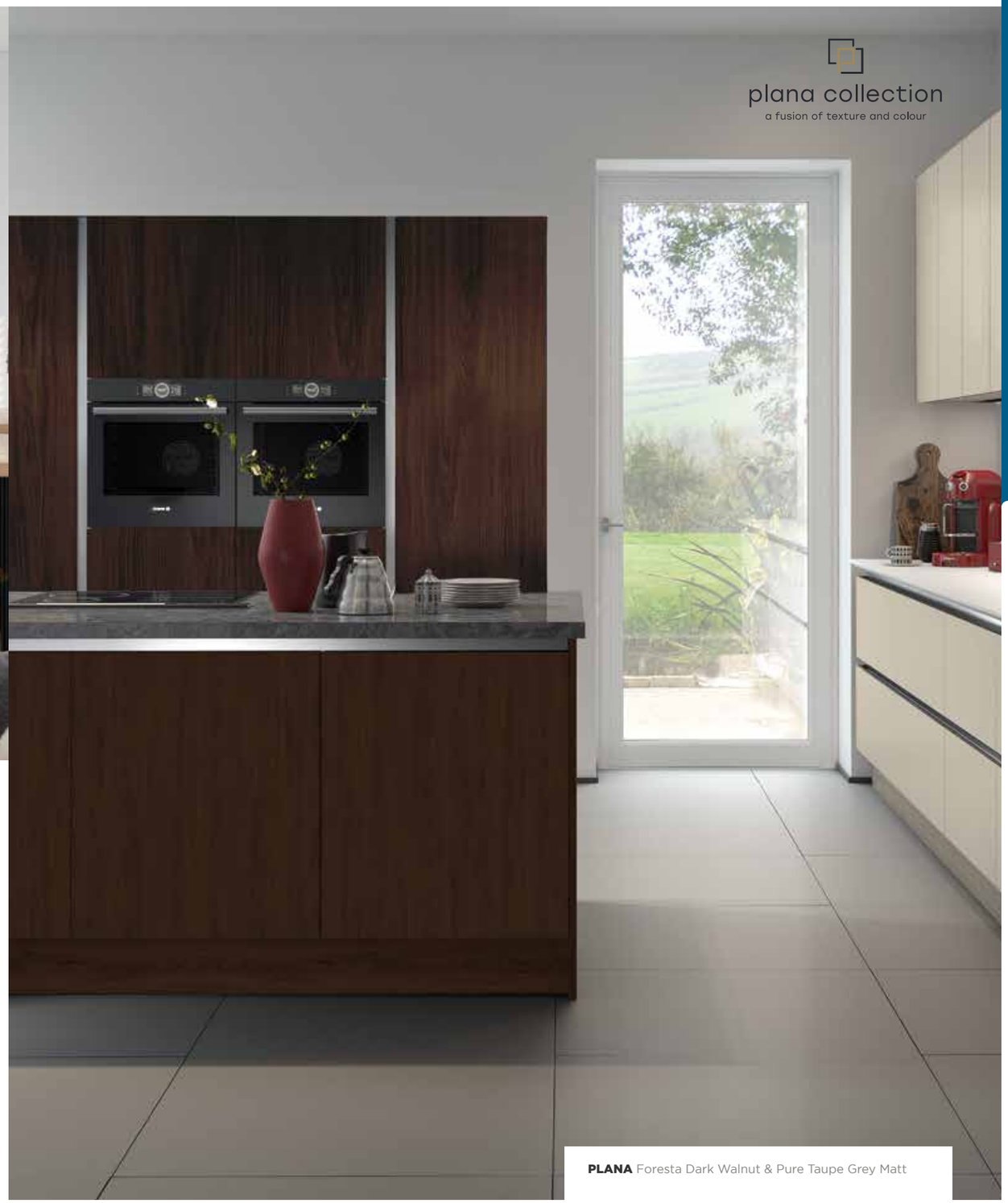
Reeded Black | Reeded Walnut | Reeded Eucalyptus

Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 2 - For Vero

Slab with matt lacquered finish



PLANA Foresta Dark Walnut & Pure Taupe Grey Matt

Plana - Price Group 3 - For Vero

Slab with matt/textured finish



PLANA Pure Alpine White Matt

NEW Pure Matt - **8 Colours**

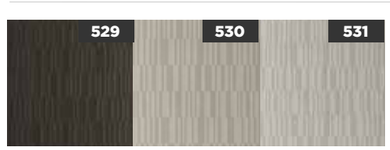
DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	EDGING:	DRILLING:
Slab door	19mm	Chipboard	Matt lacquered melamine co-ordinated melamine reverse	Matt	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke



Pure Alpine White Matt | Pure Carbon Grey Matt | Pure Dark Taupe Matt | Pure Indigo Blue Matt | Pure Onyx Grey Matt | Pure Pebble Matt | Pure Reed Green Matt | Pure Taupe Grey Matt

NEW Forma - **3 Textures**

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	EDGING:	DRILLING:
Slab door	18mm	Chipboard	Synchronised textured melamine co-ordinated melamine reverse	Textured	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke



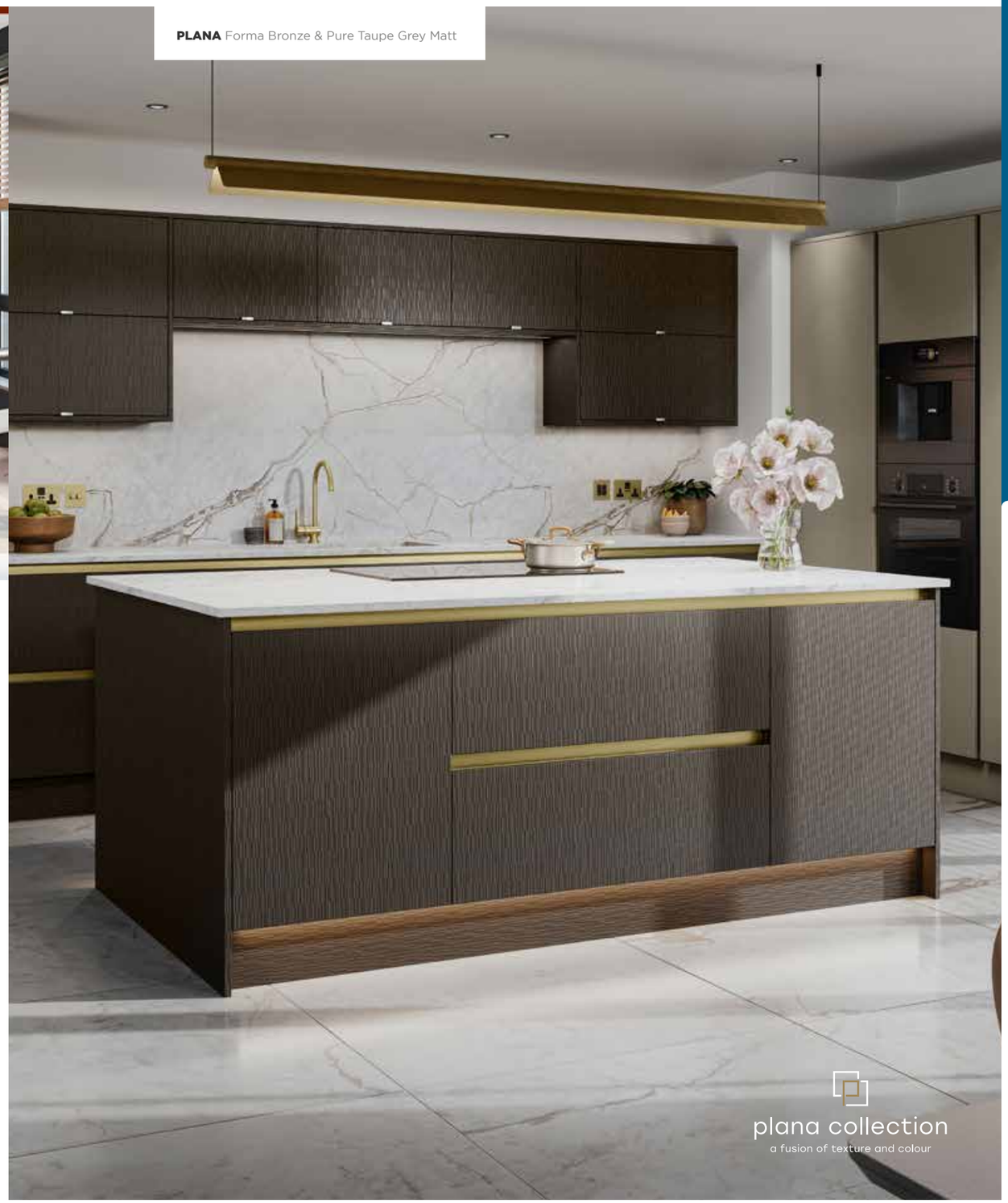
Forma Bronze | Forma Pebble | Forma Crema

Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 3 - For Vero

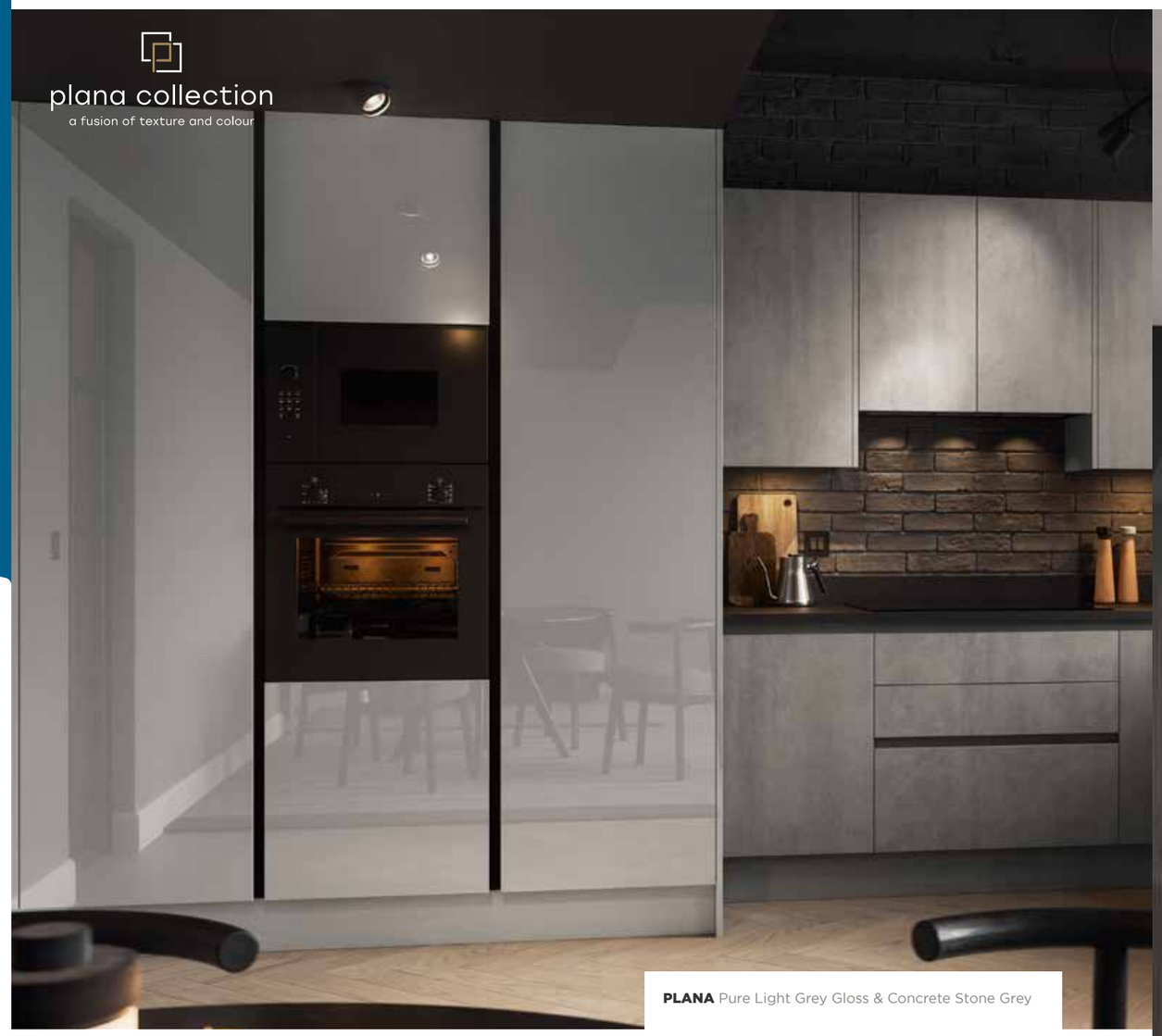
Slab with matt/textured finish



PLANA Forma Bronze & Pure Taupe Grey Matt

Plana - Price Group 4 - For Vero

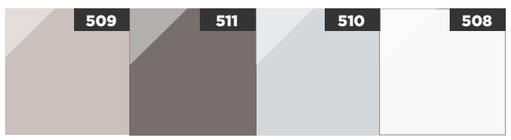
Slab with high gloss finish



PLANA Pure Light Grey Gloss & Concrete Stone Grey

DESCRIPTION:	**DOOR THICKNESS:**	**BASE MATERIAL:**	**COVERING MATERIAL:**	**FINISH:**	**EDGING:**	**DRILLING:**
Slab door	19mm	MDF	Acrylic faced co-ordinated matt melamine reverse	Gloss	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke

NEW Pure Gloss - **4 Colours**



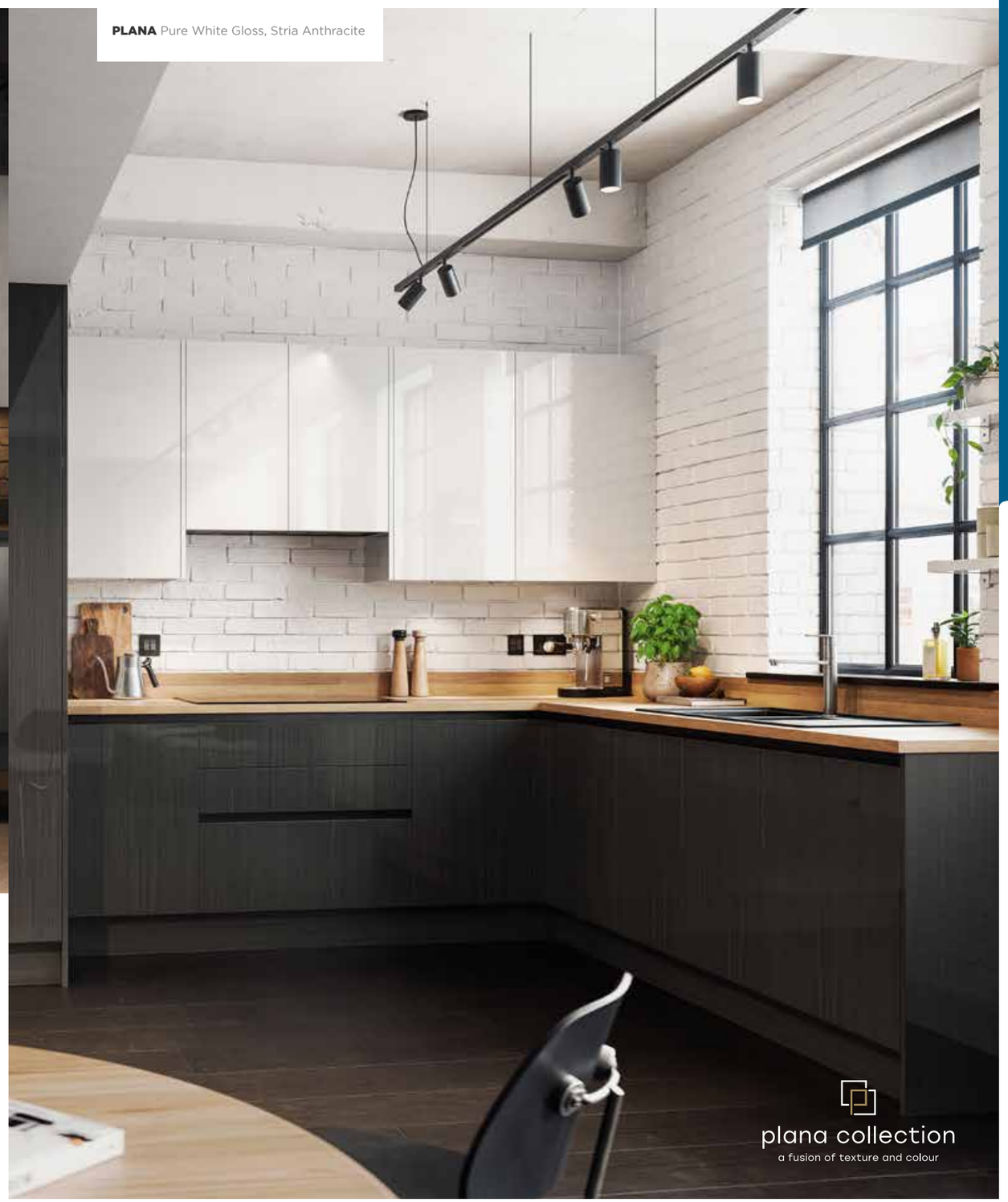
Pure Cashmere Gloss Pure Dark Grey Gloss Pure Light Grey Gloss Pure White Gloss

Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 4 - For Vero

Slab with high gloss finish

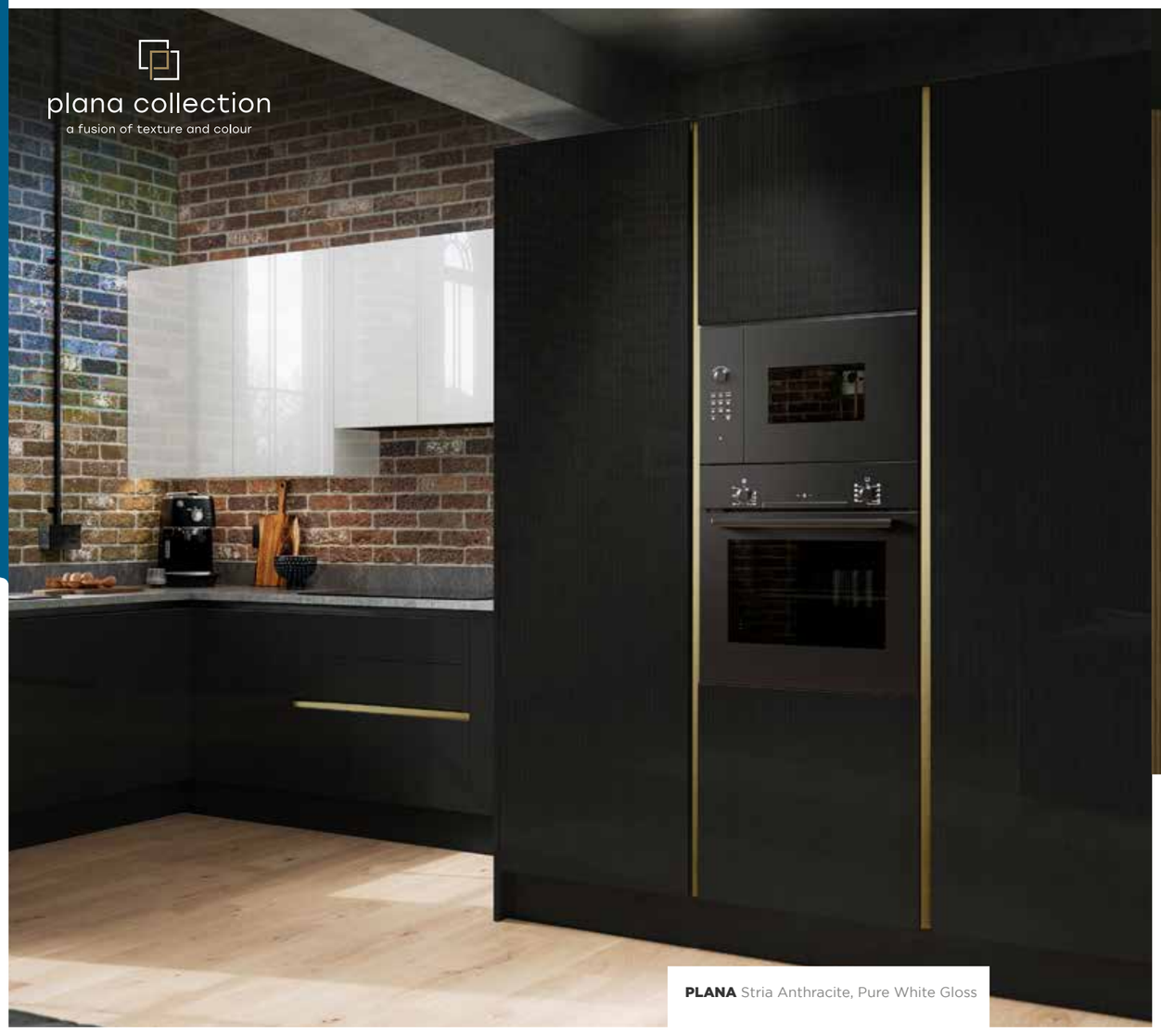


PLANA Pure White Gloss, Stria Anthracite

TRUE HANDLELESS

Plana - Price Group 5

Slab with textured matt/gloss finish



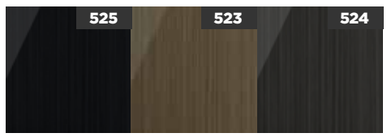
PLANA Stria Anthracite, Pure White Gloss

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	EDGING:	DRILLING:
Slab door	18mm	MDF	Acrylic faced co-ordinated matt melamine reverse	Matt/Gloss	Co-ordinated, 1mm	Bespoke

NEW Stria Matt & Gloss Textured - **6 Finishes**



Stria Anthracite Matt | Stria Bronze Matt | Stria Silver Matt



Stria Anthracite Gloss | Stria Bronze Gloss | Stria Silver Gloss

Please note *Plana doors may appear differently dependant on lighting and viewing angle. We recommend always showing a physical sample prior to sale.*

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

AluFlute doors

Aluminium Framed glazed doors

NEW



PLANA AluFlute doors with Reeded Walnut



Lip handle (supplied separately) is screwed into the back of the aluminum frame

NEW

AluFlute doors

Aluminium framed glazed doors, supplied pre-fitted with fluted glass.

Code	Description	Price
11057039	570 x 396mm	£201.15
11071539	715 x 396mm	£267.75
11071549	715 x 496mm	£300.60
11071559	715 x 596mm	£334.85
11089549	895 x 496mm	£349.47
110ALUHANDLE	Black handle to match frame	£17.78



AluFlute doors are predrilled for 35mm cup diameter hinges

Plana - For Vero

Slab door for true handleless Vero rails

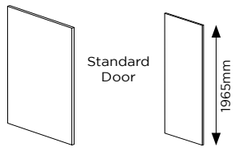
Code	Description	PG1	PG2	PG3	PG4	PG5
XXX**11059**	110 X 596 Oven Filler	£19.16	£20.13	£21.92	£24.05	£31.25
XXX**14029**	140 X 296 Drawer Front	£12.00	£12.60	£13.10	£15.10	£19.55
XXX**14039**	140 X 396 Drawer Front	£15.51	£16.28	£16.93	£19.70	£25.25
XXX**14044**	140 X 446 Drawer Front	£17.26	£18.13	£18.85	£22.00	£28.09
XXX**14049**	140 X 496 Drawer Front	£19.02	£19.97	£20.78	£24.31	£30.93
XXX**14059**	140 X 596 Drawer Front	£22.53	£23.66	£24.61	£28.90	£36.63
XXX**14079**	140 X 796 Drawer Front	£29.55	£31.03	£32.29	£38.11	£48.01
XXX**14089**	140 X 896 Drawer Front	£33.06	£34.72	£36.12	£42.71	£53.69
XXX**14099**	140 X 996 Drawer Front	£36.58	£38.41	£39.96	£47.32	£59.39
XXX**14011**	140 X 1196 Drawer Front	£43.60	£45.78	£47.64	£56.53	£70.77
XXX**16049**	160 X 496 Vero Drawer Front ●	£20.93	£21.97	£22.87	£27.03	£33.98
XXX**16059**	160 X 596 Vero Drawer Front ●	£24.77	£26.02	£27.07	£32.15	£40.21
XXX**16079**	160 X 796 Vero Drawer Front ●	£32.48	£34.10	£35.48	£42.36	£52.66
XXX**16089**	160 X 896 Vero Drawer Front ●	£36.33	£38.14	£39.70	£47.47	£58.89
XXX**16099**	160 X 996 Vero Drawer Front ●	£40.18	£42.19	£43.91	£52.59	£65.12
XXX**16011**	160 X 1196 Vero Drawer Front ●	£47.87	£50.27	£52.32	£62.81	£77.57
XXX**17539**	175 X 396 Drawer Front	£18.25	£19.17	£19.94	£23.59	£29.63
XXX**17549**	175 X 496 Drawer Front	£22.36	£23.47	£24.43	£29.08	£36.27
XXX**17559**	175 X 596 Drawer Front	£26.46	£27.78	£28.91	£34.57	£42.90
XXX**28349**	283 X 496 Drawer Front /Door	£26.12	£27.43	£35.71	£43.81	£43.15
XXX**28359**	283 X 596 Drawer Front /Door	£30.87	£32.41	£42.20	£52.05	£50.93
XXX**28389**	283 X 896 Drawer Front /Door	£45.10	£47.36	£61.67	£76.75	£74.32
XXX**28399**	283 X 996 Drawer Front /Door	£49.84	£52.33	£68.16	£84.98	£82.12
XXX**28311**	283 X 1196 Drawer Front /Door	£59.34	£62.30	£81.14	£101.44	£92.66
XXX**32549**	325 X 496 Vero Drawer Front ●	£31.88	£33.48	£44.10	£44.41	£45.88
XXX**32559**	325 X 596 Vero Drawer Front ●	£37.66	£39.53	£52.10	£52.75	£54.15
XXX**32579**	325 X 796 Vero Drawer Front ●	£49.20	£51.66	£68.09	£69.42	£70.68
XXX**32589**	325 X 896 Vero Drawer Front ●	£54.98	£57.73	£76.09	£77.77	£78.94
XXX**32599**	325 X 996 Vero Drawer Front ●	£60.75	£63.79	£84.09	£86.10	£87.21
XXX**32511**	325 X 1196 Drawer Front /Door	£72.31	£75.92	£100.07	£102.77	£103.74
XXX**35549**	355 X 496 Drawer Front /Door	£37.64	£39.52	£47.54	£48.08	£55.13
XXX**35559**	355 X 596 Drawer Front /Door	£44.44	£46.67	£56.16	£57.10	£65.04
XXX**35579**	355 X 796 Drawer Front /Door	£58.06	£60.97	£73.38	£75.14	£84.88
XXX**35589**	355 X 896 Drawer Front /Door	£64.87	£68.11	£81.99	£84.16	£94.79
XXX**35599**	355 X 996 Drawer Front /Door	£71.68	£75.26	£90.59	£93.18	£104.71
XXX**35511**	355 X 1196 Drawer Front /Door	£85.29	£89.56	£107.81	£111.22	£124.55
XXX**45059**	450 X 596 Door	£47.78	£50.16	£55.21	£58.73	£72.78
XXX**49559**	495 X 596 Door	£49.90	£52.41	£60.08	£60.67	£79.16
XXX**57029**	570 X 296 Door	£28.48	£29.90	£34.26	£36.48	£48.97
XXX**57039**	570 X 396 Door	£36.47	£38.30	£43.89	£47.39	£62.56
XXX**57044**	570 X 446 Door	£40.46	£42.49	£48.70	£52.84	£69.36
XXX**57049**	570 X 496 Door	£44.45	£46.68	£53.51	£58.30	£76.17
XXX**57059**	570 X 596 Door	£52.45	£55.07	£63.14	£69.20	£89.76
XXX**64559**	645 X 596 Door	£58.68	£61.61	£70.66	£77.72	£100.38
XXX**68514**	685 X 147 Vero Base Door ●	£19.66	£20.65	£22.51	£24.10	£34.03
XXX**68529**	685 X 296 Vero Base Door ●	£33.72	£35.40	£40.57	£43.40	£57.93
XXX**68534**	685 X 346 Vero Base Door ●	£38.43	£40.36	£46.25	£49.88	£65.89
XXX**68539**	685 X 396 Vero Base Door ●	£43.15	£45.31	£51.93	£56.36	£73.96
XXX**68544**	685 X 446 Vero Base Door ●	£47.86	£50.25	£57.62	£62.84	£81.99
XXX**68549**	685 X 496 Vero Base Door ●	£52.58	£55.21	£63.29	£69.32	£90.00
XXX**68559**	685 X 596 Vero Base Door ●	£62.01	£65.11	£74.66	£82.28	£106.04
XXX**71514**	715 X 147 Door	£20.48	£21.50	£24.61	£25.11	£35.42
XXX**71525**	715 X 256 Door	£31.16	£32.72	£37.48	£39.81	£53.60
XXX**71527**	715 X 277 Door	£33.22	£34.89	£39.96	£42.64	£57.10
XXX**71529**	715 X 296 Door	£35.08	£36.84	£42.21	£45.21	£60.27
XXX**71531**	715 X 313 Door	£36.75	£38.58	£44.22	£47.50	£63.10
XXX**71534**	715 X 346 Door	£39.98	£41.98	£48.12	£51.95	£68.61
XXX**71539**	715 X 396 Door	£44.89	£47.13	£54.03	£58.70	£76.94
XXX**71544**	715 X 446 Door	£49.79	£52.28	£59.95	£65.45	£85.27
XXX**71549**	715 X 496 Door	£54.69	£57.43	£65.85	£72.19	£93.62
XXX**71554**	715 X 546 Door	£57.47	£60.35	£69.20	£78.94	£101.95
XXX**71559**	715 X 596 Door	£62.20	£65.31	£74.89	£85.69	£110.28
XXX**89529**	895 X 296 Door	£41.74	£43.83	£50.22	£56.04	£74.30
XXX**89534**	895 X 346 Door	£47.56	£49.93	£57.24	£64.40	£84.54
XXX**89539**	895 X 396 Door	£53.37	£56.04	£64.25	£72.74	£94.79
XXX**89544**	895 X 446 Door	£59.18	£62.15	£71.26	£81.09	£105.03
XXX**89549**	895 X 496 Door	£65.00	£68.26	£78.27	£89.45	£115.28
XXX**89554**	895 X 546 Door	£70.82	£74.36	£85.27	£97.80	£125.52
XXX**89559**	895 X 596 Door	£82.53	£86.65	£99.38	£106.14	£135.76
XXX**98059**	980 X 596 Door	£86.54	£90.87	£104.23	£109.87	£147.78
XXX**124529**	1245 X 296 Door	£59.24	£62.19	£71.29	£73.15	£96.51
XXX**124539**	1245 X 396 Door	£75.68	£79.46	£91.11	£94.91	£123.01

Plana - For Vero

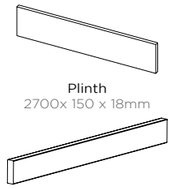
Slab door for true handleless Vero rails

TRUE HANDLELESS

Code	Description	PG1	PG2	PG3	PG4	PG5
XXX**124544**	1245 X 446 Door	£83.90	£88.10	£101.03	£105.80	£136.27
XXX**124549**	1245 X 496 Door	£92.13	£96.74	£110.94	£116.69	£149.53
XXX**124559**	1245 X 596 Door	£108.58	£114.01	£130.78	£138.45	£176.03
XXX**142529**	1425 X 296 Door	£62.78	£65.92	£70.69	£83.42	£109.85
XXX**142539**	1425 X 396 Door	£80.20	£84.20	£90.33	£108.24	£139.98
XXX**142544**	1425 X 446 Door	£88.91	£93.35	£100.15	£120.64	£155.04
XXX**142549**	1425 X 496 Door	£97.61	£102.50	£109.97	£133.06	£170.10
XXX**142559**	1425 X 596 Door	£115.03	£120.78	£129.62	£157.87	£200.22
XXX**196529**	1965 X 296 Door	£85.69	£89.97	£96.48	£114.25	£149.84
XXX**196539**	1965 X 396 Door	£109.41	£114.88	£123.24	£148.21	£190.84
XXX**196549**	1965 X 496 Door	£133.12	£139.77	£149.99	£182.16	£231.83
XXX**196559**	1965 X 596 Door	£156.84	£164.68	£176.74	£216.10	£272.83
XXX**214529**	2145 X 296 Door	£93.33	£97.99	£105.08	£124.53	£163.17
XXX**214539**	2145 X 396 Door	£119.14	£125.09	£134.21	£161.52	£207.79
XXX**214549**	2145 X 496 Door	£144.95	£152.20	£163.33	£198.52	£252.41
XXX**214559**	2145 X 596 Door	£170.77	£179.31	£192.45	£229.64	£297.02

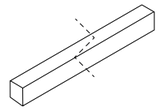


Full Height Door, 1965mm
for larder units

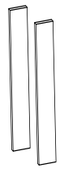


Plinth
2700x 150 x 18mm

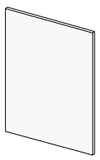
Straight Cornice/Filler Piece
4 standard sizes



Straight Square End Cornice/Pelmet
2700 x 45 x 35mm



Internal Corner Post
715 x 60 x 60mm



End Panel
3 sizes available

Accessories

Code	Description	PG1	PG2	PG3	PG4	PG5
XXX**PLINTH**	150 X 2700 X 18 Plinth (Edged two long)	£68.55	£71.97	£77.10	£85.24	£120.66
XXX**CORNICE**	18 X 2700 X 70 Cornice/pelmet (Edged two long)	£43.34	£45.51	£48.66	£49.60	£77.20
XXX**E68512**	685 X 1200 X 18/19 Breakfast bar panel ●	£118.59	£124.53	£144.49	£164.45	£192.15
XXX**E760375**	760 X 375 X 18 Wall end panel	£44.87	£47.13	£54.03	£58.70	£76.94
XXX**E940375**	940 X 375 X 18 Wall end panel	£53.37	£56.04	£64.25	£72.74	£94.79
XXX**E90065**	900 X 650 X 18 Base end panel	£80.47	£84.50	£90.67	£107.10	£140.20
XXX**E240065**	2400 X 650 X 18 Tall end panel	£206.06	£216.36	£232.24	£278.20	£358.17
XXX**E240090**	900 X 2400 X 18 Breakfast bar panel	£278.04	£291.93	£313.44	£378.91	£482.54
XXX**CPOSTPAIR715**	715 X 60 X 18 Internal Corner post (2 parts)	£11.11	£11.67	£24.95	£24.73	£39.75
XXX**CPOSTPAIR685**	685 X 60 X 18 Internal Corner post (2 parts)	£10.67	£11.21	£23.94	£23.73	£38.15
XXX**FILLER685**	685 X 100 X 18/19D Face filler	£14.18	£14.89	£16.23	£17.38	£24.53
XXX**FILLER715**	715 X 100 X 18D Face filler	£14.77	£15.51	£16.59	£17.36	£26.21
XXX**FILLER895**	895 X 100 X 18D Face filler	£18.29	£19.20	£20.55	£21.56	£32.45
XXX**FILLER1965**	1965 X 100 X 18D Face filler	£39.21	£41.17	£44.05	£46.51	£69.49
XXX**FILLER2145**	2145 X 100 X 18D Face filler	£42.72	£44.87	£48.01	£50.71	£75.74

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace the 'XXX' with one of the prefix codes below.

PG1
Concrete Sandstone: **515**
Concrete Stone Grey: **513**
Metallic Bronze: **512**
Metallic Oxide **514**

PG2
Foresta Dark Walnut: **518**
Foresta Light Oak: **516**
Foresta Natural Oak: **519**
Foresta Natural Walnut: **517**
Reeded Black: **522**
Reeded Eucalyptus: **520**
Reeded Walnut: **521**

PG3
Pure Alpine White Matt: **501**
Pure Carbon Grey Matt: **504**
Pure Dark Taupe Matt: **506**
Pure Indigo Blue Matt: **505**
Pure Onyx Grey Matt: **503**
Pure Pebble Matt: **500**
Pure Reed Green Matt: **502**
Pure Taupe Grey Matt: **507**
Forma Bronze: **529**
Forma Pebble: **530**
Forma Crema: **531**

PG4
Pure Cashmere Gloss: **509**
Pure Dark Grey Gloss: **511**
Pure Light Grey Gloss: **510**
Pure White Gloss: **508**

PG5
Stria Anthracite Matt: **528**
Stria Bronze Matt: **526**
Stria Silver Matt: **527**
Stria Anthracite Gloss: **525**
Stria Bronze Gloss: **523**
Stria Silver Gloss: **524**

● **VERO SIZES:** These sizes are designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system.

Vero base units: Doors are reduced in height to suit the Vero profiles and are shorter than standard doors, using 685mm height rather than 715mm.

Vero drawer units: Drawer fronts are also reduced in height to accomdodate the Vero profiles.

Vero wall and larder/appliance housing units: Doors are the same size as standard door sizes.

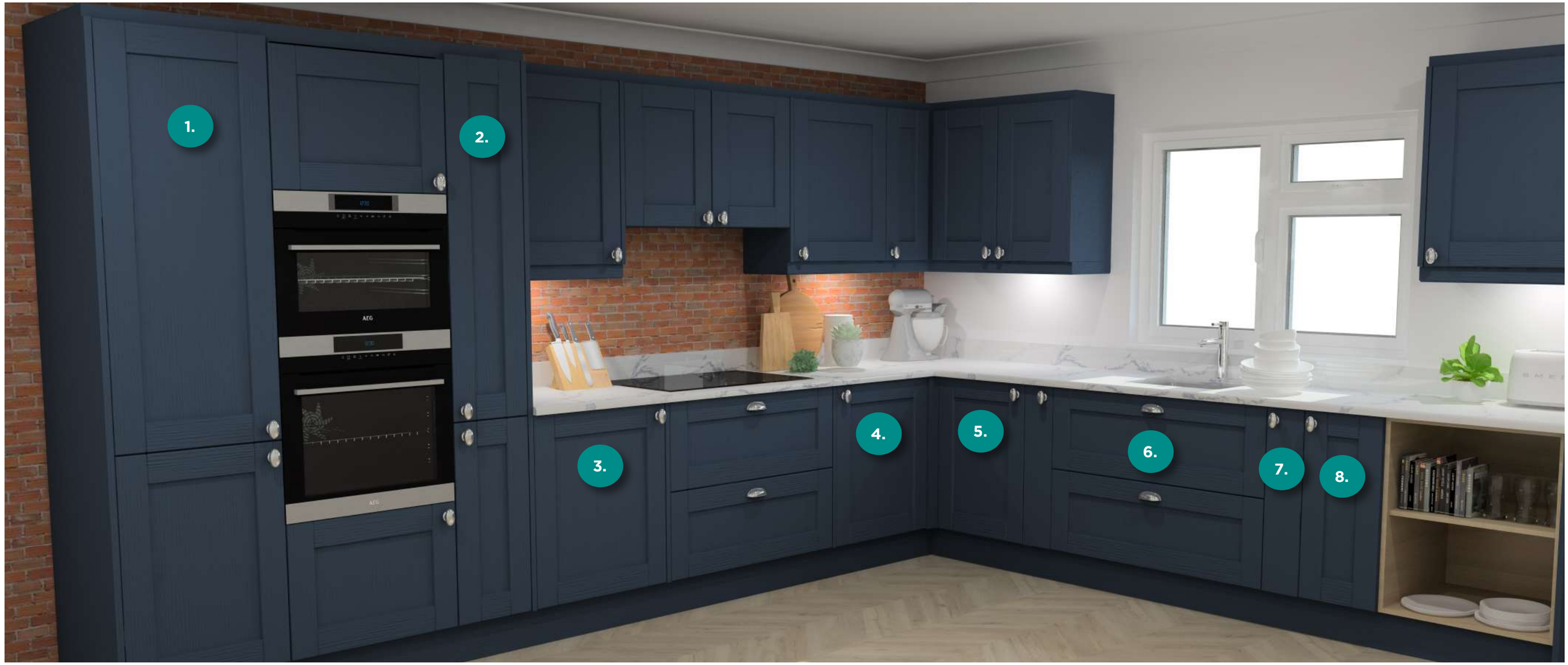


PULL OUT STORAGE

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | Tel: 0161 336 36 36 | Email: sales@tkc.co.uk

PULL OUT STORAGE

PULL OUT STORAGE SOLUTIONS



1 MAXIMA PULL OUT UNIT

Cabinet:
500/600mm wide larder

Available in:
Dynamic 500/600mm (metallic grey finish)
or Elite 500mm (anthracite finish)



2 TALL LARDER PULL OUT UNIT

Cabinet:
300/400mm wide larder

Available in:
Dynamic 300/400mm (metallic grey finish)
or Elite 300mm (anthracite finish)



3 PULL OUT BASKETS

Cabinet:
300-1000mm wide base/larder

Available in:
Dynamic (chrome finish)



4 PULL OUT BINS

Cabinet:
400/500/600mm wide base

Available in:
400mm (35 litres)
500mm (35 + 35 litres)
600mm (35 + 35 + 8 + 8 litres)



5 CORNER PULL OUT

Cabinet:
900-1000mm wide corner base

Available in:
Dynamic (chrome finish) or Elite (anthracite finish)



5 COMBI PULL OUT SHELVES

Cabinet:
900-1000mm wide corner base

Available in:
Dynamic 450/500/600mm (chrome rails, light grey tray)
or Elite 450/500/600mm (anthracite rails and tray)



6 UNDER SINK PULL OUT

Cabinet:
1000mm (w) x 355mm (h) drawer

Available in:
Dynamic (chrome rails, grey trays)



7 8 150/300MM BASE PULL OUTS

Cabinet: 150/300mm wide base

Available in:
Dynamic 150/150 towel rail/300mm (chrome finish)
or Elite 150/300mm (anthracite finish)





TECHNICAL GUIDES & INSTALLATION VIDEOS

Fitting instructions supplied with the product.

Online technical guide available at: ***www.tkc.co.uk/techguides***

Our technical guide includes fitting instructions and links to installation videos.

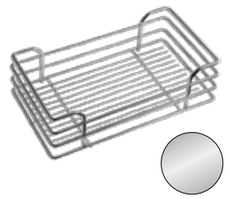
Please note: When fitting any wirework with **handleless doors** please ensure that the door bracket is fitted away from the handle groove to avoid the screw holes showing through.

INOXA WIREWORK FEATURES

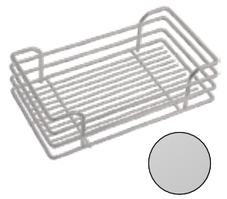
- Pull out units for all areas of the kitchen
- Easy reach solutions
- Soft close mechanism
- 5 minute installation for Combi shelves
- Base, corner & larder options
- Made in Italy
- 10 year guarantee
- Two finishes: Dynamic & Elite

INOXA DYNAMIC RANGE

- Chrome or metallic grey finish
- Wire baskets as standard
- Extensive range
- Soft close as standard



Chrome finish



Metallic grey finish

INOXA ELITE RANGE

- Anthracite finish
- Titanium wire baskets with solid base
- Ultra stylish look
- Soft close as standard



Anthracite finish

Titanium wire baskets with solid base

WIREWORK COMPARISON

	CABINET SIZE								
	150mm	300mm	400mm	500mm	600mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	900 x 900mm
Base units									
Standard pull out	●●	●●							
Towel rail pull out	●								
Under sink pull out								●	
Pull out baskets		●	●	●	●	●		●	
Wine rack insert	●	●							
Corner units									
Standard corner pull out							●●	●●	
Combi pull out shelves							●●	●●	
1/2 carousel							●		
3/4 carousel									●
Larder units									
Tall larder pull out		●●	●						
Maxima pull out				●●	●				
Pull out baskets		●	●	●	●	●		●	

KEY:

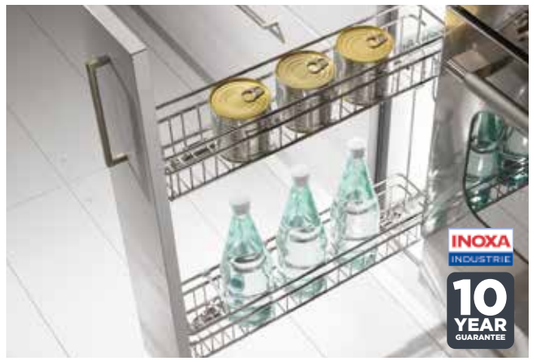
● Chrome/Metallic Grey finish
● Anthracite finish

PULL OUT STORAGE

BASE UNITS

Please note:
When fitting wirework with **handleless doors** please ensure that the door bracket is fitted away from the handle groove to avoid the screw holes showing through.

DYNAMIC PULL OUT - 150MM Chrome



- Soft close mechanism
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet width: 150mm
Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 450mm
Capacity: 25kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN001	Dynamic pull out base unit, 150mm	£69.53

ELITE PULL OUT - 150MM Anthracite



- Soft close mechanism
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 150mm
Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 455mm
Capacity: 40kg

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE001	Elite pull out base unit, 150mm	£102.93

DYNAMIC PULL OUT - 300MM Chrome



- Soft close mechanism
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet width: 300mm
Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 450mm
Capacity: 25kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN002	Dynamic pull out base unit, 300mm	£95.15

ELITE PULL OUT - 300MM Anthracite



- Soft close mechanism
- Titanium baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 300mm
Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 455mm
Capacity: 40kg

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE002	Elite pull out base unit, 300mm	£138.16

DYNAMIC TOWEL RAIL PULL OUT - 150MM Chrome

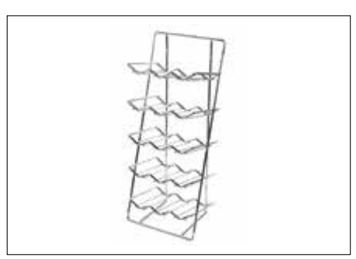


- Soft close mechanism
- Chrome rail & wire basket

Cabinet width: 150mm
Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 450mm
Capacity: 25kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN015	Dynamic towel rail pull out base unit, 150mm	£88.37

WINE RACK INSERT - 300MM Chrome



Cabinet width: 300mm
Product width: 260mm
Product height: 640mm
Product depth: 180mm
Capacity: 15kg

Code	Description	List Price
69WINE01	Classic wine rack insert, 300mm	£96.96

DYNAMIC UNDER SINK PULL OUT - 1000MM Chrome



- Soft close mechanism
- U-shaped chrome wire basket & grey plastic tray

Cabinet width: 1000mm
Cabinet depth (internal): Min. 450mm
Capacity: 25kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN013	Dynamic under sink pull out base unit, 1000mm	£143.56



Individual chrome baskets also available for base units

See ***Dynamic Pull Out Basket*** at end of section.

CORNER UNITS

Please note:
When fitting wirework with **handleless doors** please ensure that the door bracket is fitted away from the handle groove to avoid the screw holes showing through.

DYNAMIC CORNER PULL OUT Chrome



Dynamic **LH** corner unit shown

- Patented gas assisted piston for unique soft close and easy open action
- Easy installation - only 3 moving parts
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet width: 900-1000mm
Product width: 860mm
Product height: 640-800mm
Product depth: 485mm
Door size: Min. 450mm
Capacity: 35kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN020	Dynamic corner unit LH (LH door/RH blank)	£317.18
69DYN021	Dynamic corner unit RH (RH door/LH blank)	£317.18

ELITE CORNER PULL OUT Anthracite



Elite **RH** corner unit shown

- Patented gas assisted piston for unique soft close and easy open action
- Easy installation - only 3 moving parts
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 900-1000mm
Product width: 860mm
Product height: 640-800mm
Product depth: 485mm
Door size: Min. 450mm
Capacity: 35kg

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE005	Elite corner unit RH (RH door/LH blank)	£377.07
69ELITE006	Elite corner unit LH (LH door/RH blank)	£377.07

1/2 CAROUSEL Chrome



- Pole fitting
- Includes 2 baskets
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet width: Min. 900mm
Product diameter: 750mm
Product height: 670-720mm
Door size: Min. 450mm
Capacity: 15kg

Code	Description	1-4	5-19	20+
69SWIVEL08	Classic 1/2 carousel	£55.17	£50.14	£45.96

3/4 CAROUSEL Chrome



- Pole fitting
- Includes 2 baskets
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet size: 900 x 900
Product diameter: 710mm
Product height: 670-720mm
Capacity: 15kg

Code	Description	List Price
69SWIVEL07	Classic 3/4 carousel	£96.55

DYNAMIC COMBI PULL OUT SHELVES Chrome



Dynamic **RH** Combi shelves shown

- Light grey anti-slip trays with chrome rails
- Optional soft close mechanism available (sold separately)
- Patented system with **5 minute** installation time
- Sold as pack of 2 shelves
- Each shelf is installed independently

450 Combi

Cabinet width: 900mm
Cabinet width, int: Min. 820mm
Cabinet depth, int: Min. 500mm
Door size: 450mm
Capacity: 20kg / shelf

500/600 Combi

Cabinet width: 1000mm
Cabinet width, int: Min. 860mm
Cabinet depth, int: Min. 500mm
Door size: 500/600mm
Capacity: 20kg / shelf

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN064	450 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2	£268.71
69DYN065	450 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£268.71
69DYN066	500 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2	£281.04
69DYN067	500 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£281.04
69DYN068	600 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2	£302.34
69DYN069	600 Dynamic Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£302.34
69ELITE063	Soft close mechanism - sold as singles, 1 unit required per shelf	£17.24

ELITE COMBI PULL OUT SHELVES Anthracite



Elite **RH** Combi shelves shown

- Anthracite anti-slip trays with titanium rails
- Optional soft close mechanism available (sold separately)
- Patented system with **5 minute** installation time
- Sold as pack of 2 shelves
- Each shelf is installed independently

450 Combi

Cabinet width: 900mm
Cabinet width, int: Min. 820mm
Cabinet depth, int: Min. 500mm
Door size: 450mm
Capacity: 20kg / shelf

500/600 Combi

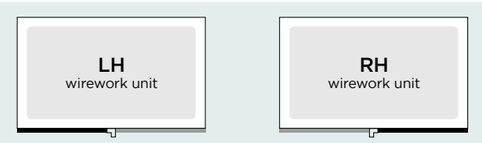
Cabinet width: 1000mm
Cabinet width, int: Min. 860mm
Cabinet depth, int: Min. 500mm
Door size: 500/600mm
Capacity: 20kg / shelf

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE064	450 Elite Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door / RH blank) - pack of 2	£276.93
69ELITE065	450 Elite Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£276.93
69ELITE066	500 Elite Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2	£289.23
69ELITE067	500 Elite Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£289.23
69ELITE068	600 Elite Combi pull out shelves LH (LH door/RH blank) - pack of 2	£311.47
69ELITE069	600 Elite Combi pull out shelves RH (RH door/LH blank) - pack of 2	£311.47
69ELITE063	Soft close mechanism - sold as singles, 1 unit required per shelf	£17.24

Guide to LH/RH corner units

Units are 'handed' by the side the door is on.

Door is hinged on the side that the blanking panel is on (applies to Combi Pull Out Shelves).



LARDER UNITS

Please note:
When fitting wirework with **handleless doors** please ensure that the door bracket is fitted away from the handle groove to avoid the screw holes showing through.

DYNAMIC TALL LARDER PULL OUT - 300/400MM Metallic Grey



- Gas piston (x2) assisted soft close action
- Includes 5 baskets (extra baskets available)
- Powder coated metallic grey wire baskets

Cabinet width: 300/400mm
Product width: 250/350mm
Product height: 1860-2185mm
Product depth: 480mm
Capacity: 110kg

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN080	Dynamic tall larder pull out unit, 300mm - metallic grey	£361.71
69DYN081	Dynamic tall larder pull out unit, 400mm - metallic grey	£374.39



Extra baskets available for this unit
Please enquire to order.

ELITE TALL LARDER PULL OUT - 300MM Anthracite



- Gas piston (x2) assisted soft close action
- Includes 5 baskets
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 300mm
Product width: 250mm
Product height: 1860-2185mm
Product depth: 480mm
Capacity: 110kg

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE014	Elite tall larder pull out unit, 300mm - anthracite	£465.68

DYNAMIC MAXIMA PULL OUT - 500/600MM Metallic Grey



- Soft close action
- Easy to install
- Includes 5 baskets
- Door is hinged on the cabinet
- Powder coated metallic grey wire baskets

Cabinet width: 500/600mm
Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 480mm
Product width: 399/499mm
Product height: 1800mm
Capacity: 5kg/basket

Code	Description	List Price
69DYN070	Dynamic Maxima pull out unit, 500mm - metallic grey	£297.08
69DYN071	Dynamic Maxima pull out unit, 600mm - metallic grey	£307.00

ELITE MAXIMA PULL OUT - 500MM Anthracite



- Soft close action
- Easy to install
- Includes 5 baskets
- Door is hinged on the cabinet
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet width: 500mm
Cabinet depth, internal: Min. 480mm
Product width: 399mm
Product height: 1800mm
Capacity: 5kg/basket

Code	Description	List Price
69ELITE013	Elite Maxima pull out unit, 500mm - anthracite	£502.91

PULL OUT STORAGE

INDIVIDUAL BASKETS

Please note:
When fitting wirework with **handleless doors** please ensure that the door bracket is fitted away from the handle groove to avoid the screw holes showing through.

DYNAMIC PULL OUT BASKET - 300/400/500/600/800/1000MM Chrome



Larder unit with 6 x individual Dynamic Pull Out Baskets



Base unit with 2 x individual Dynamic Pull Out Baskets

- Single chrome wire basket with soft close runners
- Can be used in base or larder units

Cabinet width: 300/400/500/600/800/1000mm
Product width: 264/364/464/564/764/964mm
Product depth: 470mm
Capacity: 20kg/basket

Code	Description	1-4	5-19	20+
69DYN040	Dynamic pull out basket, 300mm (single)	£71.17	£67.46	£63.91
69DYN041	Dynamic pull out basket, 400mm (single)	£75.56	£72.34	£67.15
69DYN042	Dynamic pull out basket, 500mm (single)	£83.65	£79.12	£70.50
69DYN043	Dynamic pull out basket, 600mm (single)	£86.00	£80.86	£73.88
69DYN044	Dynamic pull out basket, 800mm (single)	£93.74	£89.04	£80.62
69DYN045	Dynamic pull out basket, 1000mm (single)	£106.54	£102.00	£93.48

PULL OUT BIN SYSTEMS

BLOCK 2.0 PULL OUT BINS

- Single block structure manufactured in Epoxy powder painted steel sheet.
- Fiberglass reinforced Nylon supports equipped with Hettich V6 total extraction and soft closing runners.
- Deep-drawn profile for containers housing.
- Available in 3 widths with 35 to 86 litres total capacity.
- Compatible with 16 and 18mm carcases.
- Includes plastic lid.
- Fixed directly to the door or installed inside a cabinet base with hinged door.
- Easy assembling and cleaning, 3D adjustment of the door.



BLOCK 2.0 - 69BIN40
To suit 400mm cabinet.
1 compartment,
35L capacity



BLOCK 2.0 - 69BIN50
To suit 500mm cabinet.
2 compartments,
35L + 35L capacity



BLOCK 2.0 - 69BIN60
To suit 600mm cabinet.
4 compartments,
35L + 35L + 8L + 8L capacity

Example pack contents (69BIN50)



Code	Description	Capacity	Height	Depth	Width	List Price
69BIN40	BLOCK 2.0 Pull out bin, 400mm cabinet	35 litres	53.5mm	47.8mm	36.3mm	£234.12
69BIN50	BLOCK 2.0 Pull out bin, 500mm cabinet	35 + 35 litres	53.5mm	47.8mm	46.3mm	£268.58
69BIN60	BLOCK 2.0 Pull out bin, 600mm cabinet	35 + 35 + 8 + 8 litres	53.5mm	47.8mm	56.3mm	£288.42



PULL OUT STORAGE



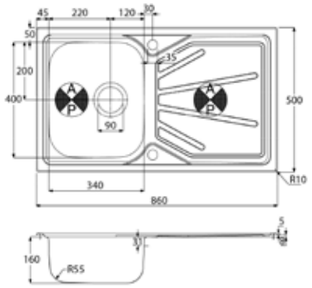
SINKS & TAPS

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | Tel: 0161 336 36 36 | Email: sales@tkc.co.uk

SINKS & TAPS

TRYDENT 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



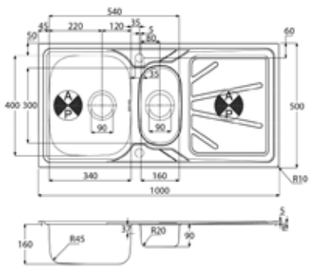


Reversible, inset, satin steel
L:860 W:500 BD:160 MBU:450
Gauge: 0.6mm
Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow, factory fitted worktop seal, fixing clips & tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK013	Trydent 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£62.18

TRYDENT 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



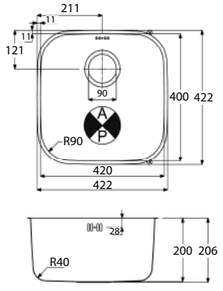


Reversible, inset, satin steel
L:1000 W:500 BD:160 MBU:600
Gauge: 0.6mm
Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow, factory fitted worktop seal, fixing clips & tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK014	Trydent 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£81.61

STEAM 1.0 BOWL UNDERMOUNT SINK



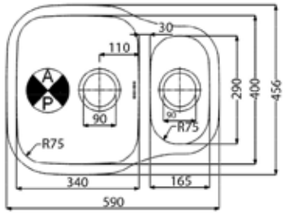


Undermount, not handed, brushed steel
L:422 W:422 BD:200 MBU:500
Gauge: 0.6mm
Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow & fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK007	Steam 1.0 bowl stainless steel undermount sink	£81.87

QUARRY 1.5 BOWL UNDERMOUNT SINK





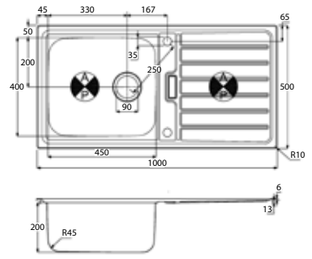
Undermount, reversible, brushed steel
L:590 W:456 BD:180 MBU:600
Gauge: 0.6mm
Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow & fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK008	Quarry 1.5 bowl stainless steel undermount sink	£149.16

L = Length (mm)
W = Width (mm)
BD = Bowl Depth, internal (mm)
MBU = Minimum Base Unit required (mm)

NERON 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



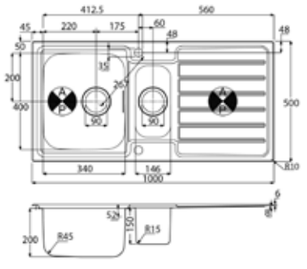


Reversible, inset, brushed steel
L:1000 W:500 BD:200 MBU:600
Gauge: 0.7mm
Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer waste, overflow and pipework, self adhesive foam sealing strip, fixing clips, tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK001	Neron 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£245.04

NERON 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



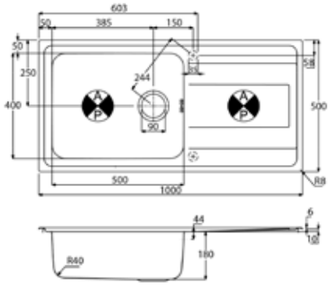


Reversible, inset, brushed steel
L:1000 W:500 BD:200 MBU:600
Gauge: 0.7mm
Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, self adhesive foam sealing strip, fixing clips, tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK002	Neron 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£287.44

IXIS 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER



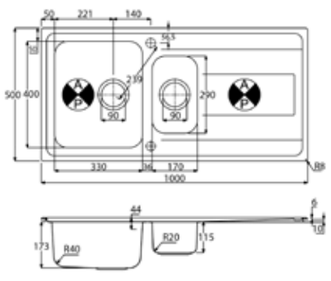


Reversible, inset, brushed steel
L:1000 W:500 BD:180 MBU:600
Gauge: 0.8mm
Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer waste, overflow and pipework, factory fitted rim worktop seal, fixing clips, tap hole blanking plug

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK068	Ixis 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£237.34

IXIS 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER





Reversible, inset, brushed steel
L:1000 W:500 BD:173 MBU:600
Gauge: 0.8mm
Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, factory fitted rim worktop seal, fixing clips, tap hole blanking plug

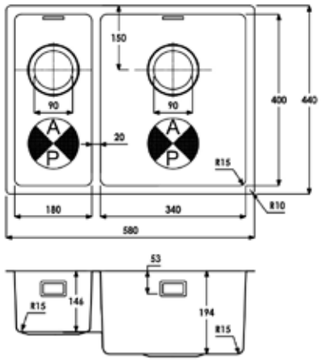
Code	Description	List Price
17SINK069	Ixis 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£261.38

L = Length (mm)
W = Width (mm)
BD = Bowl Depth, internal (mm)
MBU = Minimum Base Unit required (mm)

MATRIX 1.5 BOWL UNDERMOUNT/INSET SINK RH/LH



Right Hand sink shown, also available Left Hand.



Right Hand or Left Hand main bowl, can be installed both undermount or as a low profile inset, brushed steel.

L:580 W:440 BD:198 MBU:800

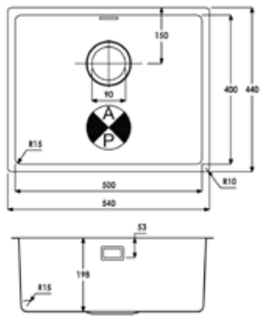
Gauge: 1.0mm

Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer wastes, overflow & pipework, fixing clips.

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK009	Matrix RH 1.5 bowl stainless steel undermount/inset sink (right hand main bowl)	£347.63
17SINK010	Matrix LH 1.5 bowl stainless steel undermount/inset sink (left hand main bowl)	£347.63

MATRIX 1.0 BOWL UNDERMOUNT/INSET SINK





Single bowl sink, can be installed both undermount or as a low profile inset, brushed steel.

L:540 W:440 BD:198 MBU:600

Gauge: 1.0mm

Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer waste, overflow & pipework, fixing clips.

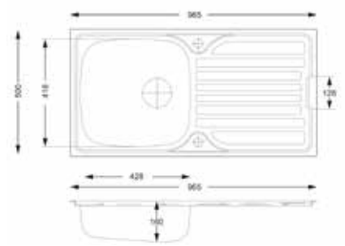
Code	Description	List Price
17SINK062	Matrix 1 bowl stainless steel undermount/inset sink	£205.48



SINKS & TAPS
Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER





Brushed steel

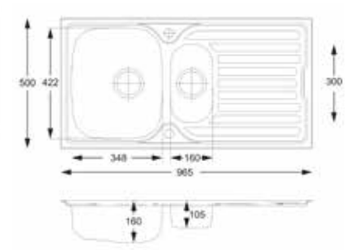
L:965 W:500 BD:160 MBU:600

Includes: A planked style drainer and incorporate classic radius styling to the bowls.

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK079	1.0 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£63.30

1.5 BOWL & DRAINER





Brushed steel

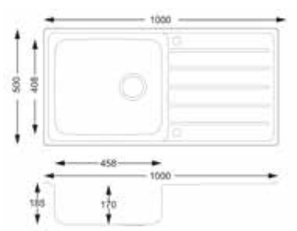
L:965 W:500 BD:160 MBU:600

Includes: 1.5 bowl model with reversible drainer

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK080	1.5 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£66.92

LARGE SINGLE BOWL & DRAINER





Brushed steel

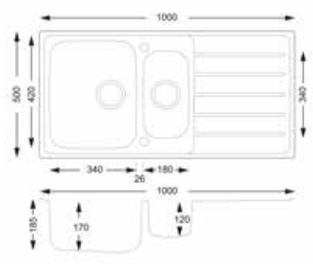
L:965 W:500 BD:170 MBU:500

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK081	1.0 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£99.66

1.5 BOWL & DRAINER





Brushed steel

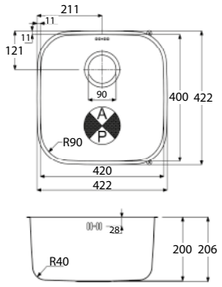
L:1000 W:500 BD:185 MBU:600

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK082	1.5 bowl stainless steel sink & drainer	£106.65

STEAM 1.0 BOWL UNDERMOUNT SINK





Undermount, not handed, brushed steel

L:423 W:423 BD:200 MBU:500

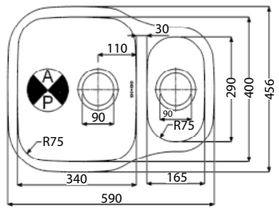
Gauge: 0.6mm

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow & fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK007	Steam 1.0 bowl stainless steel undermount sink	£81.87

QUARRY 1.5 BOWL UNDERMOUNT SINK





Undermount, reversible, brushed steel

L:590 W:456 BD:180 MBU:600

Gauge: 0.6mm

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow & fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK008	Quarry 1.5 bowl stainless steel undermount sink	£149.16

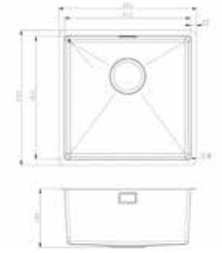
L = Length (mm)
W = Width (mm)
BD = Bowl Depth, internal (mm)
MBU = Minimum Base Unit required (mm)



SINKS & TAPS
Stainless Steel Sinks

SINGLE BOWL INSET UNDERMOUNT





Single bowl sink, can be installed both undermount or as a low profile inset, brushed steel.

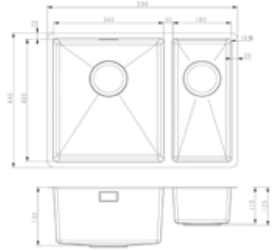
L:380 W:440 BD:190 MBU:500

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK083	1.0 bowl stainless steel sink	£127.63

1.5 SINGLE BOWL INSET UNDERMOUNT (Left Hand)





1.5 bowl, can be installed both undermount or as a low profile inset, brushed steel.

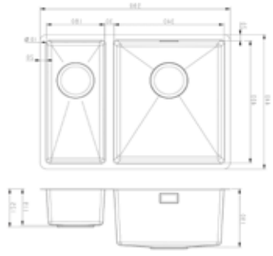
L:660 W:440 BD:190 MBU:700

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK084	Xcite 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - black	£180.08

1.5 SINGLE BOWL INSET UNDERMOUNT (Right Hand)





1.5 bowl, can be installed both undermount or as a low profile inset, brushed steel.

L:660 W:440 BD:190 MBU:700

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

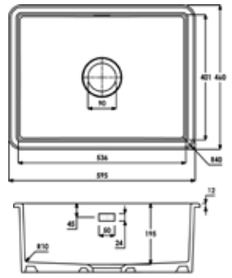
Code	Description	List Price
17SINK099	Xcite 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - black	£180.08

SINKS & TAPS

Ceramic Sinks

SANDON 1.0 BOWL SINK





Undermount or inset, not handed, white glaze

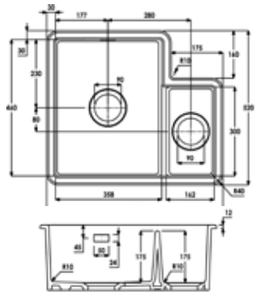
W:595 L:460 BD:195 MBU:800

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow & pipework

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK063	Sandon 1.0 bowl ceramic sink	£327.86

SANDON 1.5 BOWL SINK





Undermount or inset, left hand main bowl, white glaze

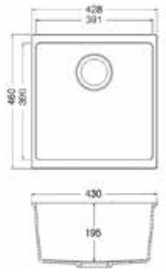
W:580 L:520 BD:175 MBU:800

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow & pipework

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK064	Sandon 1.5 bowl ceramic sink	£311.99

1.0 BOWL INSET/UNDERMOUNT





Undermount or inset, not handed, white glaze

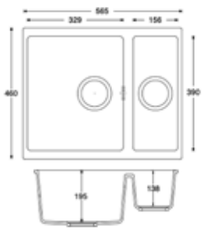
W:428 L:460 BD:195 MBU:800

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow & pipework

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK097	1.0 bowl ceramic sink	£178.33

1.5 BOWL INSET/UNDERMOUNT





Undermount or inset, reversible main bowl, white glaze

W:428 L:460 BD:195 MBU:800

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow & pipework

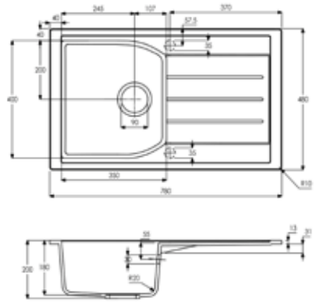
Code	Description	List Price
17SINK098	1.5 bowl ceramic sink	£213.29

SINKS & TAPS

Composite Sinks

ORIEL 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER





Reversible, inset, black metallic granite

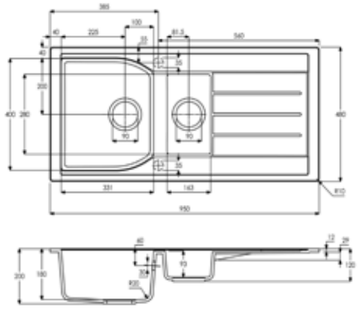
L:780 W:480 BD:180 MBU:450

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow & fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK100	Oriel 1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer	£163.50

ORIEL 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER





Reversible, inset, black metallic granite

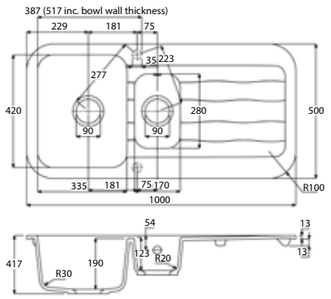
L:950 W:480 BD:180 MBU:600

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow & fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK101	Oriel 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer	£184.81

DUNE 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER





Reversible, inset, grey metallic granite

L:1000 W:500 BD:190 MBU:600

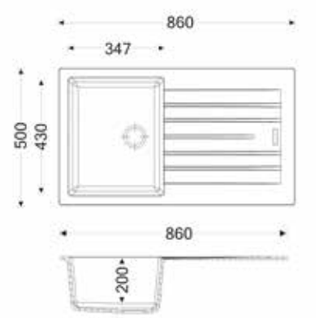
Includes: 90mm Orbit strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK012	Dune 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer	£323.04

L = Length (mm)
W = Width (mm)
BD = Bowl Depth, internal (mm)
MBU = Minimum Base Unit required (mm)

1.0 BOWL & DRAINER Midnight black granite



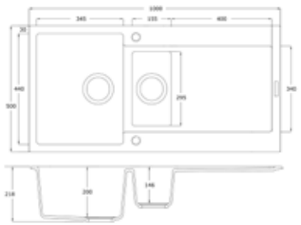


Reversible, inset, black granite
L:860 W:500 BD:200 MBU:450
Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK085	1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer - black	£173.09

1.5 BOWL & DRAINER Midnight black granite



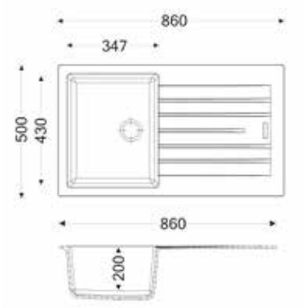


Reversible, inset, black metallic granite
L:1000 W:500 BD:200 MBU:600
Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK086	1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - black	£190.57

1.0 BOWL & DRAINER White granite



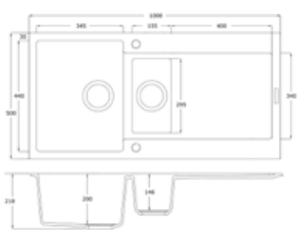


Reversible, inset, white granite
L:860 W:500 BD:200 MBU:450
Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK087	1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer - white	£173.09

1.5 BOWL & DRAINER White granite





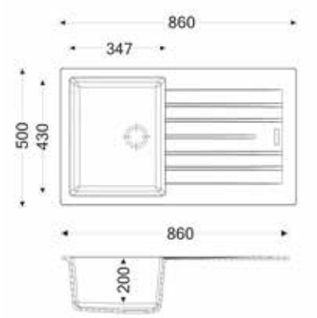
Reversible, inset, white granite
L:1000 W:500 BD:200 MBU:450
Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK088	1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - white	£190.57

SINKS & TAPS
Composite Sinks

1.0 BOWL & DRAINER Grey granite



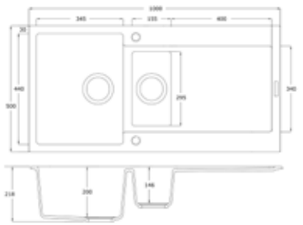


Reversible, inset, grey metallic granite
L:860 W:500 BD:200 MBU:450
Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK089	1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer- grey	£173.09

1.5 BOWL & DRAINER Grey granite





Reversible, inset, grey metallic granite
L:1000 W:500 BD:200 MBU:600
Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK090	1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - grey	£190.57

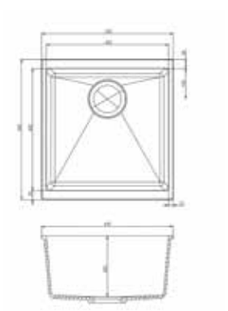


SINKS & TAPS

Composite Sinks

1.0 BOWL INSET / UNDERMOUNT Midnight black granite





Inset or undermounted, Back granite

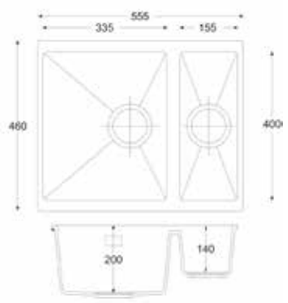
L:460 W:430 BD:200 MBU:500

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK091	1.0 bowl composite sinkr - black	£139.86

1.5 BOWL INSET / UNDERMOUNT Midnight black granite





Reversible, inset or undermounted, Black granite

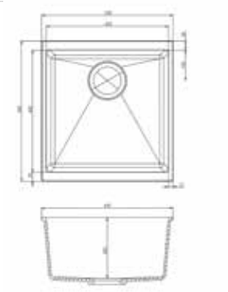
L:555 W:460 BD:200 MBU:600

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK092	1.5 bowl composite sink - black	£169.59

1.0 BOWL & DRAINER Graphite grey granite





Inset or undermounted, Graphite Grey granite

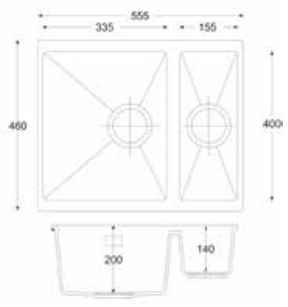
L:460 W:430 BD:200 MBU:500

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK095	1.0 bowl composite sink - Grey	£139.86

1.5 BOWL & DRAINER Graphite grey granite





Reversible, inset or undermounted, Graphite Grey granite

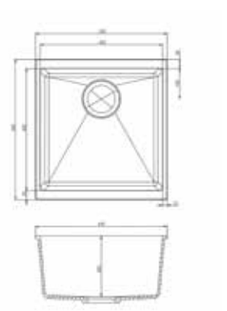
L:555 W:460 BD:200 MBU:600

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK096	1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - Grey	£169.59

1.0 BOWL INSET / UNDERMOUNT White granite





Inset or undermounted, White granite

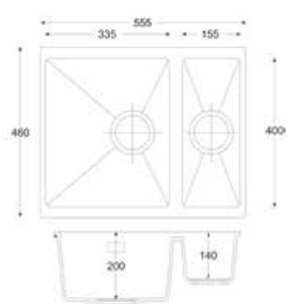
L:460 W:430 BD:200 MBU:500

Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK093	1.0 bowl composite sink - white	£139.86

1.5 BOWL INSET / UNDERMOUNT White granite





Reversible, insetor undermounted, white granite

L:555 W:460 BD:200 MBU:600

Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK094	1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - white	£169.59



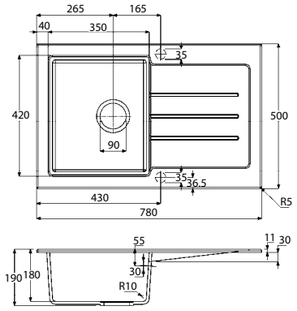
SINKS & TAPS

SINKS & TAPS

Composite Sinks

XCITE 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER black



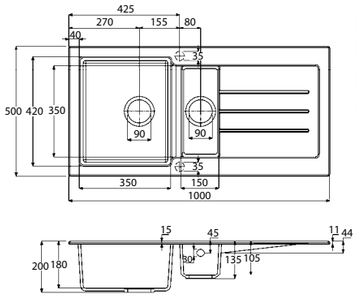


Reversible, inset, black metallic granite
L:780 W:500 BD:180 MBU:450
Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK070	Xcite 1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer - black	£282.53

XCITE 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER black



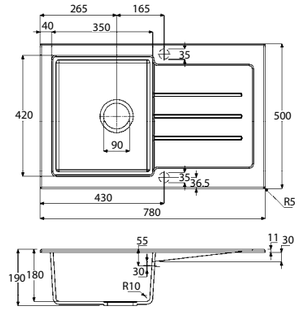


Reversible, inset, black metallic granite
L:1000 W:500 BD:180 MBU:600
Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK071	Xcite 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - black	£303.68

XCITE 1.0 BOWL SINK & DRAINER grey



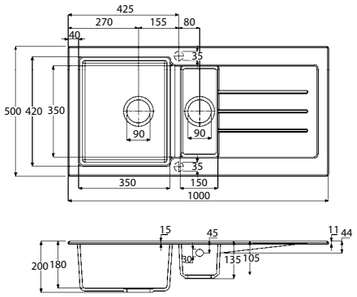


Reversible, inset, grey metallic granite
L:780 W:500 BD:180 MBU:450
Includes: Basket strainer waste, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK072	Xcite 1.0 bowl composite sink & drainer - grey	£306.73

XCITE 1.5 BOWL SINK & DRAINER grey





Reversible, inset, grey metallic granite
L:1000 W:500 BD:180 MBU:600
Includes: Basket strainer wastes, overflow and pipework, fixing clips

Code	Description	List Price
17SINK073	Xcite 1.5 bowl composite sink & drainer - grey	£328.62



17SINK070 Xcite 1.0 bowl composite sink, black metallic granite & 17TAP122 Althia tap, brushed brass

Durable matt finish granite composite construction throughout.

Compact sink designed to complement smaller kitchens

Reversible drainer position for maximum flexibility.

Strong geometric design with sharp edging & a defined straight drainer pattern.

Bowls feature softened square edges for a defined look whilst still being easy to clean.

90mm stainless steel basket strainer waste and pipework included.



17SINK073 Xcite 1.5 bowl composite sink, grey metallic granite

SINKS & TAPS

Single Lever Taps

BROCK Chrome

SL
CC



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 19.83 l/min
H:153 SER:227
Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP100	Brock single lever tap, chrome finish	£33.31

SEVERN Chrome

SL
CC



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 14.49 l/min
H:373 SER:180
Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP108	Severn single lever tap, chrome finish	£96.98

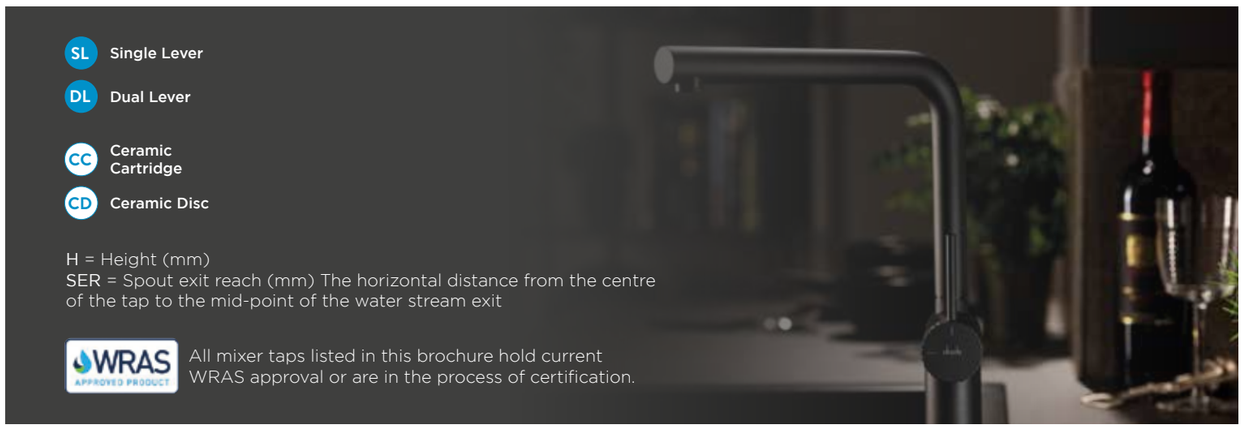
PRIME Chrome

SL
CC



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 12.96 l/min
H:254 SER:188
Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP105	Prime single lever tap, chrome finish	£124.54



SL Single Lever
DL Dual Lever
CC Ceramic Cartridge
CD Ceramic Disc

H = Height (mm)
SER = Spout exit reach (mm) The horizontal distance from the centre of the tap to the mid-point of the water stream exit

All mixer taps listed in this brochure hold current WRAS approval or are in the process of certification.

ALTHIA Chrome

SL
CC



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 9.90 l/min
H:321 SER:196
Min. bar pressure: 0.75

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP104	Althia single lever tap, chrome finish	£137.60

ALTHIA Matt Black

SL
CC



Matt black finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 9.90 l/min
H:321 SER:196
Min. bar pressure: 0.75

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP121	Althia single lever tap, matt black finish	£186.30

ALTHIA Brushed Brass

SL
CC



Brushed brass finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 9.90 l/min
H:321 SER:196
Min. bar pressure: 0.75

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP122	Althia single lever tap, brushed brass finish	£186.30

SPEY Chrome & Black

SL
CC



Chrome finish with black nylon spout hose & pull out shower head
3.0 bar flow rate: 6.90 l/min
H:467 SER:188
Min. bar pressure: 1.00

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP138	Spey single lever tap, chrome and black finish	£164.91

H = Height (mm)
SER = Spout exit reach (mm) The horizontal distance from the centre of the tap to the mid-point of the water stream exit

SINKS & TAPS

SINKS & TAPS
Single Lever Taps

FRACTION Chrome



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 12.15 l/min
H:298 SER:218
Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP131	Fraction single lever tap, chrome finish	£174.04

FRACTION Matt Black



Matt black finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 12.15 l/min
H:298 SER:218
Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP132	Fraction single lever tap, matt black finish	£194.52

FRACTION Brushed Brass



Brushed brass finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 12.15 l/min
H:298 SER:218
Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP133	Fraction single lever tap, brushed brass finish	£189.04

All mixer taps listed in this brochure hold current WRAS approval or are in the process of certification.

SL **Single Lever** CC **Ceramic Cartridge**
DL **Dual Lever** CD **Ceramic Disc**

SINKS & TAPS
Dual Lever Taps

BECK Chrome



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 16.7 l/min
H:350 SER:190
Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP109	Beck dual lever tap, chrome finish	£84.58

BECK Brushed Nickel



Brushed nickel finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 16.7 l/min
H:350 SER:190
Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP110	Beck dual lever tap, brushed nickel finish	£103.73

LINEAR FLAIR Chrome



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 14.54 l/min
H:303 SER:236
Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP106	Linear Flair dual lever tap, chrome finish	£141.45

LINEAR FLAIR Brushed Steel



Brushed steel finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 14.54 l/min
H:303 SER:236
Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP125	Linear Flair dual lever tap, brushed steel finish	£143.84

H = Height (mm)
SER = Spout exit reach (mm) The horizontal distance from the centre of the tap to the mid-point of the water stream exit

SINKS & TAPS
Dual Lever Taps

PICO QUAD Chrome

DL
CD



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 14.36 l/min
H:312 SER:192
Min. bar pressure: 0.4

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP134	Pico Quad dual lever tap, chrome finish	£97.27

PICO QUAD Brushed Nickel

DL
CD



Brushed Nickel finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 14.36 l/min
H:312 SER:192
Min. bar pressure: 0.4

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP135	Pico Quad dual lever tap, brushed nickel finish	£115.76

LUDLOW Chrome

DL
CD



Chrome finish with white handles
3.0 bar flow rate: 16.63 l/min
H:355 SER:190
Min. bar pressure: 0.2

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP102	Ludlow dual lever tap, chrome finish (white handles)	£149.14

LUDLOW Antique Bronze

DL
CD



Antique Bronze finish with white handles
3.0 bar flow rate: 16.63 l/min
H:355 SER:190
Min. bar pressure: 0.2

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP103	Ludlow dual lever tap, antique bronze finish (white handles)	£176.07

All mixer taps listed in this brochure hold current WRAS approval or are in the process of certification.

SL **Single Lever** CC **Ceramic Cartridge**
DL **Dual Lever** CD **Ceramic Disc**

SINKS & TAPS

SINKS & TAPS
Dual Lever Taps

GLOBE Chrome

DL
CD



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 14.01 l/min
H:399 SER:216
Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP128	Globe dual lever tap, chrome finish	£126.02

GLOBE Matt Black

DL
CD



Matt black finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 14.01 l/min
H:399 SER:216
Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP129	Globe dual lever tap, matt black finish	£184.25

GLOBE Brushed Brass

DL
CD



Brushed brass finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 14.01 l/min
H:399 SER:216
Min. bar pressure: 0.5

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP130	Globe dual lever tap, brushed brass finish	£187.68



17TAP129 Globe tap, matt black

SINKS & TAPS
Dual Lever Taps

EDEN Chrome

DL
CD



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 16.97 l/min
H:351 SER:177
Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP137	Eden dual lever tap, chrome finish	£45.99

EDEN Matt Black

DL
CD



Matt black finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 16.97 l/min
H:351 SER:177
Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP136	Eden dual lever tap, matt black finish	£78.73

RISSLE Chrome

DL
CD



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 18.81 l/min
H:231 SER:228
Min. bar pressure: 0.2

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP101	Rissle dual lever tap, chrome finish	£93.22

All mixer taps listed in this brochure hold current WRAS approval or are in the process of certification.

SL **Single Lever** CC **Ceramic Cartridge**
DL **Dual Lever** CD **Ceramic Disc**

SINKS & TAPS

SINKS & TAPS
Dual Lever Taps

OUSE Chrome

DL



Chrome finish
3.0 bar flow rate: 17.74 l/min
H:287 SER:188
Min. bar pressure: 0.2

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP139	Ouse dual lever tap, chrome finish	£55.92

TYNE Chrome

DL
CD



Chrome finish with white acrylic levers
3.0 bar flow rate: 22.34 l/min
H:355 SER:192
Min. bar pressure: 0.3

Code	Description	List Price
17TAP140	Tyne dual lever tap, chrome finish	£117.68

Metal construction throughout with acrylic levers

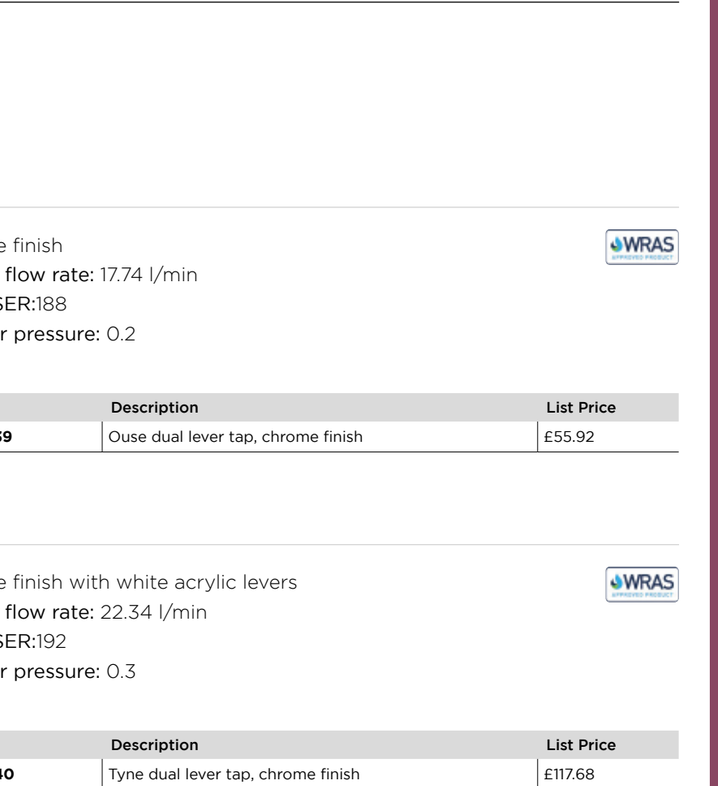
Quarter turn handle action for precise flow control

Anti-splash spout supplied as standard

Supplied with fixed 1/2" inlets

Custom designed for lower to mid pressures

Traditional design to match ceramic Belfast & undermount sinks



17TAP140 Tyne dual lever tap, chrome finish with white levers

DRAWERS

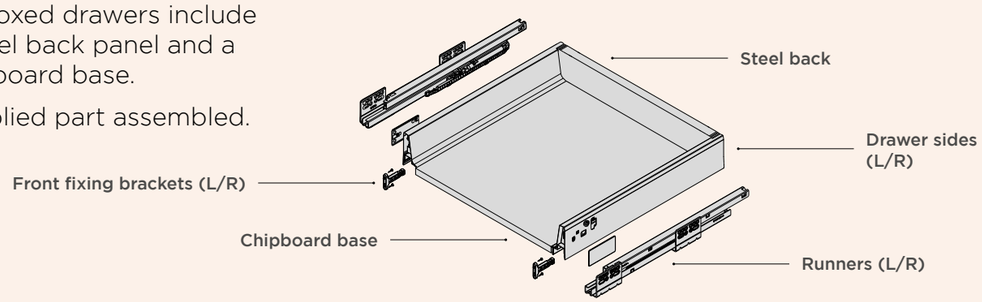
Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | Tel: 0161 336 36 36 | Email: sales@tkc.co.uk

DRAWERS

BOXED DRAWERS

All boxed drawers include a steel back panel and a chipboard base.

Supplied part assembled.

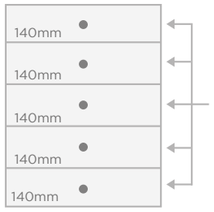


BOXED DRAWER COMPARISON

Brand	NEW blum	NEW DOVETAIL	PROSLIDE	TOPSLIDE INTERNATIONAL
Heights available	83mm/184mm	90mm/180mm	95mm/178mm	83mm/160mm/224mm
Depth (front to back)	270mm/450mm	270mm/450mm	270mm/450mm	270mm/450mm
Dynamic load capacity	40kg	30kg	40kg	40kg
Finish	Orion Grey	Oak Lacquered	Anthracite	Grey
Front adjustment	2D/3D	X	2D	2D
Soft closing	✓	✓	✓	✓
Concealed, full extension	✓	✓	✓	✓
Contemporary, slim drawer side design	✓	✓	✓	X

POPULAR DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

5 DRAWERS



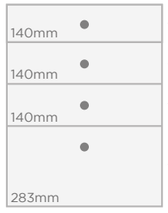
5 x
83mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawers
or 95mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers
or 86mm (h) Blum Boxed Drawers

4 DRAWERS



4 x
83mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawers
or 95mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers
or 86mm (h)Blum Boxed Drawers

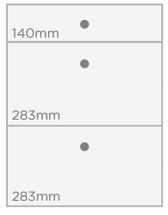
4 DRAWERS



3 x
83mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawers
or 95mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers
or 86mm (h) Blum Boxed Drawers

1 x
160mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawer
or 178mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers
or 220mm (h) Blum Boxed Drawer

3 DRAWERS



1 x
83mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawers
or 95mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers
or 86mm (h) Blum Boxed Drawers

2 x
160mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawer
or 178mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers
or 220mm (h) Blum Boxed Drawer

2 DRAWERS



2 x
224mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawers
or 178mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers
or 220mm (h) Blum Boxed Drawers

2 DRAWERS + 1 INTERNAL



1 x
83mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawer + 83mm (h) Internal Brackets + Internal Fascia Panel

1 x
160mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawer
or 178mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers

1 x
224mm (h) Topslide Boxed Drawer
or 178mm (h) Dragon Pro Boxed Drawers

TOPSLIDE BOXED DRAWERS

TOPSLIDE SPECIFICATIONS

- Ready-to-install boxed drawers, complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension & 2D front adjustment
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Available in grey

FIRA Tested Details available on request

TOPSLIDE® INTERNATIONAL

SHALLOW BOXED DRAWER 83mm (h)



Specifications:
- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:
1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Steel back panel
5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Grey				
18BT8630G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 300mm (w), grey	£72.23	£68.94	£59.08
18BT8640G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 400mm (w), grey	£73.22	£69.89	£59.88
18BT8650G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w), grey	£74.23	£70.86	£60.75
18BT8660G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£75.30	£71.88	£61.62
18BT8680G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), grey	£83.40	£79.60	£68.25
18BT8690G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), grey	£84.86	£80.94	£69.41
18BT8610G	Topslide shallow boxed drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), grey	£86.26	£82.34	£70.56



Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

DEEP BOXED DRAWER 160mm (h)



Specifications:
- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:
1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Railing (L/R)
5. Steel back panel
6. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Grey				
18BT1550G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h x 450mm (d)) x 500mm (w), grey	£90.26	£82.03	£73.88
18BT1560G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£91.62	£83.25	£74.97
18BT1580G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), grey	£101.23	£92.03	£82.80
18BT1590G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), grey	£102.49	£93.17	£83.84
18BT1510G	Topslide deep boxed drawer, 160mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), grey	£103.80	£94.35	£84.94

BOXED PAN DRAWER 224mm (h)



Specifications:
- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:
1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Railing, set of 2 (L/R)
5. Steel back panel
6. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Grey				
18BT2250G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h x 450mm (d)) x 500mm (w), grey	£106.32	£93.24	£86.95
18BT2260G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£107.94	£94.72	£88.30
18BT2280G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), grey	£119.07	£104.42	£97.43
18BT2290G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), grey	£120.17	£105.46	£98.32
18BT2210G	Topslide boxed pan drawer, 224mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), grey	£121.34	£106.36	£101.61

Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

BOXED DRESSER DRAWER 83mm (h) x 270mm (d)



Specifications:
- 270mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:
1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Steel back panel
5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	List Price
Grey		
18BTDRESS50G	Topslide boxed dresser drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 500mm (w), grey	£53.29
18BTDRESS60G	Topslide boxed dresser drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 600mm (w), grey	£57.76

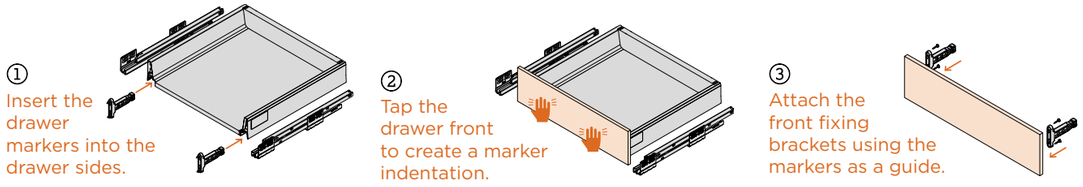
MARKING TOOL for Topslide drawers



Specifications:
- Drawer front marking tool suitable for all Topslide drawers

Code	Description	List Price
18TOP9060	Topslide drawer front marking tool	£2.28

HOW TO USE THE MARKING TOOL:



NEW PROSLIDE DRAWERS

PROSLIDE SPECIFICATIONS

- Ready-to-install boxed drawers, complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension & 2D front adjustment
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Available in anthracite

FIRA Tested Details available on request

PROSLIDE

SHALLOW BOXED DRAWER 83mm (h)



NEW

Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

FIRA Tested Details available on request

PROSLIDE

Pack contents, part assembled:

1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Steel back panel
5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4 (ea)	5-9 (ea)	10+ (ea)
Anthracite				
18DR9530A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 300mm (w), anthracite	£79.46	£75.83	£64.99
18DR9540A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 400mm (w), anthracite	£80.54	£76.88	£65.87
18DR9550A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w), anthracite	£81.65	£77.95	£66.82
18DR9560A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), anthracite	£82.83	£79.06	£67.78
18DR9580A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), anthracite	£91.74	£87.56	£75.08
18DR9590A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), anthracite	£93.35	£89.04	£76.36
18DR9510A	Dragon Pro shallow boxed drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), anthracite	£94.88	£90.57	£77.62



DEEP BOXED DRAWER 178mm (h)



NEW

Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

FIRA Tested Details available on request

PROSLIDE

Pack contents, part assembled:

1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Railing (L/R)
5. Steel back panel
6. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4 (ea)	5-9 (ea)	10+ (ea)
Anthracite				
18DR1850A	Dragon Pro deep boxed drawer, 178mm (h x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w), anthracite	£99.28	£90.23	£81.27
18DR1860A	Dragon Pro boxed drawer, 178mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w), anthracite	£100.78	£91.58	£82.47
18DR1880A	Dragon Pro deep boxed drawer, 178mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w), anthracite	£111.35	£101.23	£91.07
18DR1890A	Dragon Pro deep boxed drawer, 178mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w), anthracite	£112.74	£102.49	£92.22
18DR1810A	Dragon Pro deep boxed drawer, 178mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w), anthracite	£114.18	£103.78	£93.43

BOXED DRESSER DRAWER 95mm (h) x 270mm (d)



Specifications:

- 270mm from front to back
- Soft closing
- Grey finish

FIRA Tested Details available on request

PROSLIDE

Pack contents, part assembled:

1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Steel back panel
5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	List Price
Anthracite		
18DRDRESS50A	Dragon Pro boxed dresser drawer, 95mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 500mm (w), anthracite	£58.62
18DRDRESS60A	Dragon Pro boxed dresser drawer, 95mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 600mm (w), anthracite	£63.54

Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

BLUM MERIVOBOX BOXED DRAWERS

BLUM SPECIFICATIONS

- Ready-to-install boxed drawers, complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- Concealed full extension, 2D front adjustment (83mm height) / 2D & 3D front adjustment (184mm height)
- BLUMOTION soft closing technology
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Orion Grey finish

FIRA Tested Details available on request

BLUM MERIVOBOX , BOXED SHALLOW DRAWER 83mm (h)



Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- BLUMOTION soft close
- Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Steel back panel
5. Chipboard base

Code	Description	1-4 (ea)	5-9 (ea)	10+ (ea)
18BL8330A	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 300mm (w)	£82.26	£80.20	£78.14
18BL8340A	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 400mm (w)	£83.47	£81.38	£79.30
18BL8350A	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w)	£87.11	£84.94	£82.76
18BL8360A	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w)	£89.98	£87.73	£85.48
18BL8380A	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w)	£101.08	£98.55	£96.02
18BL8390A	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w)	£103.51	£100.92	£98.33
18BL8310A	Blum boxed shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w)	£105.67	£103.03	£100.38
18BLDRESS50G	Blum boxed dresser drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 500mm (w)	£92.07	£89.77	£87.46
18BLDRESS60G	Blum boxed dresser drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 600mm (w)	£94.93	£92.56	£90.19



Concealed full extension with BLUMOTION soft closing technology.

BLUM MERIVOBOX, BOXED EXTRA DEEP DRAWER 220mm (h)



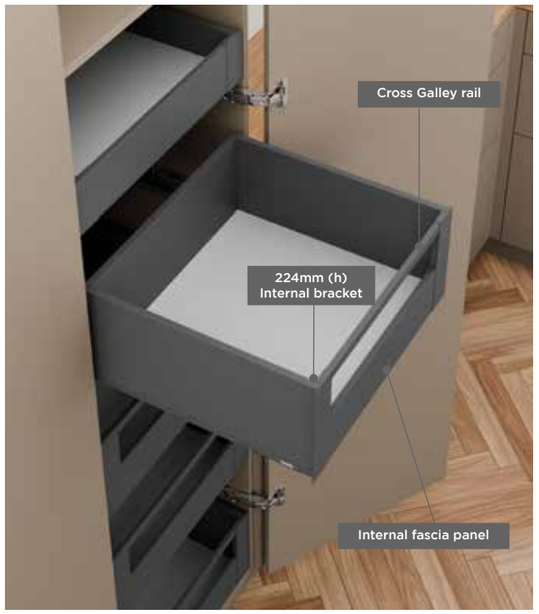
Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- BLUMOTION soft close
- Orion Grey finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)
4. Steel back panel
5. Chipboard base
6. Railing (L/R)

Code	Description	1-4 (ea)	5-9 (ea)	10+ (ea)
18BL1850A	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 184mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 500mm (w)	£118.98	£116.00	£113.03
18BL1860A	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 184mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 600mm (w)	£122.13	£119.08	£116.03
18BL1880A	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 184mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 800mm (w)	£134.49	£131.13	£127.77
18BL1890A	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 184mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 900mm (w)	£137.46	£134.02	£130.58
18BL1810A	Blum boxed extra deep drawer, 184mm (h) x 450mm (d) x 1000mm (w)	£140.32	£136.81	£133.31



Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

BLUM DRAWER ACCESSORIES

Code	Description - Orion Grey	1-4
18BL9055	Blum Internal fascia, 1200mm length	£30.39
18BL9056	Blum Cross Galley Rail, 1200mm length	£11.01
18BL9050	Blum Internal Brackets, 83mm (h),LH & RH	£5.04
18BL9051	Blum Internal Brackets, 184mm (h),LH & RH	£8.43



BLUM MERIVOBOX CULTERY INSERT

Code	Description - Orion Grey	Price
94BLUMTRAY40	Insert to suit 400	£10.62
94BLUMTRAY50	Insert to suit 500	£12.91
94BLUMTRAY60	Insert to suit 600	£15.63
94BLUMTRAY80	Insert to suit 800	£23.61
94BLUMTRAY90	Insert to suit 900	£27.72
94BLUMTRAY10	Insert to suit 1000	£29.73

OAK DOVETAIL BOXED DRAWERS

DOVETAIL SPECIFICATIONS

- Ready-to-install boxed drawers with dovetailed solid oak walls (13mm) and an oak veneered base (10mm)
- Clear lacquered 10% sheen spray finish
- Concealed full extension Blum tandem runners- 30kg
- 3D front adjustment
- BLUMOTION soft closing technology

DOVETAIL, BOXED SHALLOW DRAWER 86mm (h)



Specifications:

- 270/450mm from front to back
- BLUMOTION soft close
- Oak finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

1. Front locking device (L/R)
2. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	1-4 (ea)	5-9 (ea)	10+ (ea)
18DV9030A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 90mm (h) x 300mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£125.46	£122.32	£119.19
18DV9040A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 90mm (h) x 400mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£131.36	£128.08	£124.79
18DV9050A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 90mm (h) x 500mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£137.43	£134.00	£130.56
18DV9060A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 90mm (h) x 600mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£143.72	£140.13	£136.54
18DV9080A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 90mm (h) x 800mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£156.93	£153.01	£149.09
18DV9090A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 90mm (h) x 900mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£163.83	£159.74	£155.64
18DV9010A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 90mm (h) x 1000mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£170.95	£166.67	£162.40
18DVDRESS50G	Boxed Dovetail dresser drawer, 90mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 500mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£125.36	£122.23	£119.09
18DVDRESS60G	Boxed Dovetail dresser drawer, 90mm (h) x 270mm (d) x 600mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£130.15	£126.89	£123.64



DOVETAIL, BOXED EXTRA DEEP DRAWER 220mm (h)



Specifications:

- 450mm from front to back
- BLUMOTION soft close
- Oak finish

Pack contents, part assembled:

1. Front locking device (L/R)
2. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	1-4 (ea)	5-9 (ea)	10+ (ea)
18DV1850A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 180mm (h) x 500mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£176.10	£171.69	£167.29
18DV1860A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 180mm (h) x 600mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£187.15	£182.47	£177.79
18DV1880A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 180mm (h) x 800mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£210.17	£204.91	£199.66
18DV1890A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 180mm (h) x 900mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£222.12	£216.56	£211.01
18DV1810A	Boxed Dovetail drawer, 180mm (h) x 1000mm (w) (inc Blum Tandem 30KG runners)	£234.36	£228.50	£222.64





DOVETAIL INTERNAL DRAWER FRONTS

Code	Description - Orion Grey	Price
18DV1450INT	Oak Internal Drawer Front 140mm x 454mm, to suit 500 cabinet (for use with shallow drawerbox)	£37.21
18DV1460INT	Oak Internal Drawer Front 140mm x 554mm, to suit 600 cabinet (for use with shallow drawerbox)	£40.06
18DV1480INT	Oak Internal Drawer Front 140mm x 754mm, to suit 800 cabinet (for use with shallow drawerbox)	£45.80
18DV1490INT	Oak Internal Drawer Front 140mm x 854mm, to suit 900 cabinet (for use with shallow drawerbox)	£50.14
18DV1410INT	Oak Internal Drawer Front 140mm x 954mm, to suit 1000 cabinet (for use with shallow drawerbox)	£53.07
18DV2250INT	Oak Internal Drawer Front 225mm x 454mm, to suit 500 cabinet (for use with deep drawerbox)	£45.00
18DV2260INT	Oak Internal Drawer Front 225mm x 554mm, to suit 600 cabinet (for use with deep drawerbox)	£49.58

Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

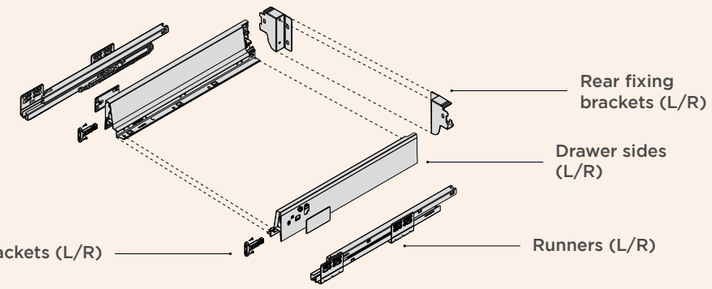
DOVETAIL CULTERY INSERT

Code	Description - Orion Grey	Price
94DVTRAY50	Oak Cultery Insert To Suit 500mm Dovetail Drawer Box	£120.47
94DVTRAY60	Oak Cultery Insert To Suit 600mm Dovetail Drawer Box	£120.47
94DVTRAY80	Oak Cultery Insert To Suit 800mm Dovetail Drawer Box	£128.83
94DVTRAY90	Oak Cultery Insert To Suit 900mm Dovetail Drawer Box	£135.87
94DVTRAY10	Oak Cultery Insert To Suit 1000mm Dovetail Drawer Box	£147.24



COMPONENT DRAWERS

Supplied in component form, not including base & back.

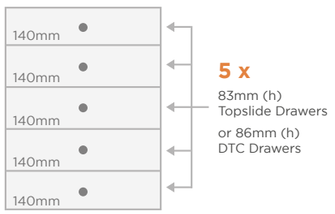


COMPONENT DRAWER COMPARISON

Brand	TOPSLIDE® INTERNATIONAL	PROSLIDE	DTC DRAWERS	DTC BOTTOM FIXED DRAWERS
Heights	83mm/160mm/224mm	95mm/178mm	86mm/150mm	N/A
Front to back	270mm/350mm/ 400mm/450mm/500mm	270mm/450mm	270mm/400mm /450mm	350mm/400mm /450mm
Dynamic load capacity	40kg	40kg	25kg	25kg
Finish	White/Grey	Anthracite	Cream	Cream
Front adjustment	2D	2D	2D	N/A
Soft closing	✓	✓	x	x
Concealed, full extension	✓	✓	x	x

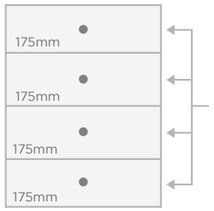
POPULAR DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

5 DRAWERS



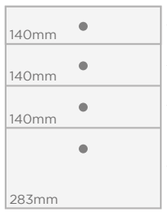
5 x 83mm (h) Topslide Drawers or 86mm (h) DTC Drawers

4 DRAWERS



4 x 83mm (h) Topslide Drawers or 86mm (h) DTC Drawers

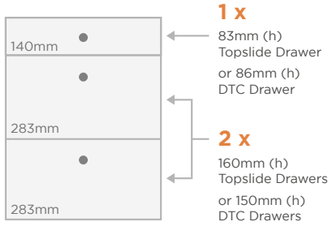
4 DRAWERS



3 x 83mm (h) Topslide Drawers or 86mm (h) DTC Drawers

1 x 160mm (h) Topslide Drawer or 150mm (h) DTC Drawer

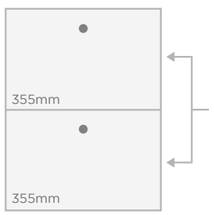
3 DRAWERS



1 x 83mm (h) Topslide Drawer or 86mm (h) DTC Drawer

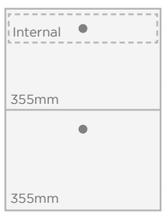
2 x 160mm (h) Topslide Drawers or 150mm (h) DTC Drawers

2 DRAWERS



2 x 224mm (h) Topslide Drawers or 150mm (h) DTC Drawer

2 DRAWERS + 1 INTERNAL



1 x 83mm (h) Topslide Drawer + 83mm (h) Internal Brackets + Internal Fascia Panel

1 x 160mm (h) Topslide Drawer

1 x 224mm (h) Topslide Drawer

TOPSLIDE COMPONENT DRAWERS

TOPSLIDE SPECIFICATIONS

- Supplied in component form without base and back
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension & 2D front adjustment
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Available in grey or white

FIRA Tested Details available on request

TOPSLIDE® INTERNATIONAL

SHALLOW DRAWER 83mm (h)



FIRA Tested Details available on request

TOPSLIDE® INTERNATIONAL

Specifications:

- Various depths
- Soft closing
- Grey or white finish

Pack contents:

1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Rear fixing brackets (L/R)
3. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
4. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
Grey				
18TOP8627G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d), grey	£18.92	N/A	N/A
18TOP8635G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 350mm (d), grey	£19.19	£18.32	£16.88
18TOP8640G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 400mm (d), grey	£19.66	£18.72	£17.30
18TOP8645G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d), grey	£19.75	£18.64	£17.43
18TOP8650G	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 500mm (d), grey	£21.69	£20.15	£18.97
White				
18TOP8627W	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 270mm (d), white	£18.92	N/A	N/A
18TOP8645W	Topslide shallow drawer, 83mm (h) x 450mm (d), white	£19.75	£18.64	£17.43

DEEP DRAWER CONVERSION KIT 160mm (h)



FIRA Tested Details available on request

TOPSLIDE® INTERNATIONAL

Specifications:

- Converts 83mm (h) shallow drawer into 160mm (h) deep drawer
- Grey or white finish

Pack contents:

1. Rear fixing brackets, 160mm (L/R)
2. Railing (L/R)

Code	Description	1-9	10+
Grey			
18TOPCONV160G	Topslide deep drawer conversion kit, 160mm (h), grey	£4.47	£3.11
White			
18TOPCONV160W	Topslide deep drawer conversion kit, 160mm (h), white	£4.59	£3.20

PAN DRAWER CONVERSION KIT 224mm (h)



FIRA Tested Details available on request

TOPSLIDE® INTERNATIONAL

Specifications:

- Converts 83mm (h) shallow drawer into 224mm (h) pan drawer
- Grey or white finish

Pack contents:

1. Rear fixing brackets, 224mm (L/R)
2. Railing, set of 2 (L/R)

Code	Description	1-9	10+
Grey			
18TOPCONV224G	Topslide pan drawer conversion kit, 224mm (h), grey	£7.97	£7.04
White			
18TOPCONV224W	Topslide pan drawer conversion kit, 224mm (h), white	£8.20	£7.22

PAN DRAWER CONVERSION KIT WITH GLASS SIDES 224mm (h)



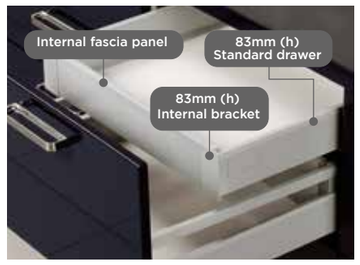
Specifications:
- Converts 83mm (h) shallow drawer into 224mm (h) pan drawer with frosted glass sides
- Grey or white finish

Pack contents:
1. Rear fixing brackets, 224mm (L/R)
2. Railing (L/R)
3. Front adapter for glass (L/R)
4. Rear adapter for glass (L/R)
5. Glass sides, frosted (L/R)

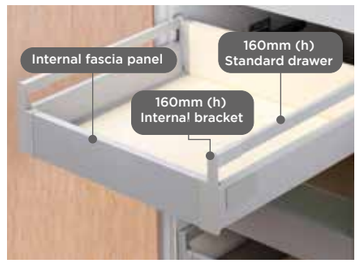
Code	Description	1-9	10+
Grey			
18TOPCONV224GGLS	Topslide pan drawer conversion kit with glass, 224mm (h), grey	£9.92	£8.94
White			
18TOPCONV224WGLS	Topslide pan drawer conversion kit, 224mm (h), white	£8.20	£7.22

TOPSLIDE INTERNAL DRAWER FITTINGS 83mm/160mm/224mm (h)

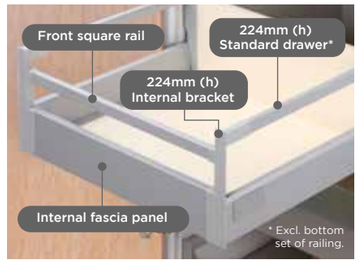
HOW TO CREATE AN INTERNAL DRAWER:
1. Choose a standard Topslide drawer (boxed or in component form), in 83mm, 160mm or 224mm height.
2. Instead of attaching a drawer front use the internal brackets and an internal fascia panel to create a complete drawer. 224mm internal drawers also require a front square rail. (Nb. Bottom set of side rails that come with the standard drawer not needed for the 224mm height.)



83mm (h) Internal Drawer



160mm (h) Internal Drawer



224mm (h) Internal Drawer

Specifications:
- Converts standard Topslide drawer into internal drawer
- Grey or white finish

INTERNAL BRACKETS

Code	Description	List Price
Grey		
18TOP9050	Topslide internal brackets, 83mm (h), LH & RH, grey	£1.68
18TOP9051	Topslide internal brackets, 160mm (h), LH & RH, grey	£2.14
18TOP9052	Topslide internal brackets, 224mm (h), LH & RH, grey	£2.90
White		
18TOP9050A	Topslide internal brackets, 83mm (h), LH & RH, white	£1.68
18TOP9051A	Topslide internal brackets, 160mm (h), LH & RH, white	£2.14
18TOP9052A	Topslide internal brackets, 224mm (h), LH & RH, white	£2.90

INTERNAL FASCIA PANELS

Code	Description	List Price
Grey		
18TOP9055	Topslide internal fascia panel, 1100mm length, grey**	£25.52
White		
18TOP9055A	Topslide internal fascia panel, 1100mm length, white**	£25.52

FRONT SQUARE RAILS (for 224mm internal drawers only)

Code	Description	List Price
Grey		
18TOP9056	Topslide front square rail, 1100mm length, grey**	£3.73
White		
18TOP9056A	Topslide front square rail, 1100mm length, grey**	£3.73

** Internal fascia panels and front square rails need to be cut to size.
Each length is enough for two drawers up to 600mm wide.
Cutting dimensions Fascia panel: Internal cabinet width, minus 97mm
(Eg. for 600mm wide cabinet with 18mm gable ends, cut panel to 467mm)
Front square rail: Internal cabinet width, minus 63mm
(Eg. for 600mm wide cabinet with 18mm gable ends, cut rail to 501mm)

Marking Tool for Topslide drawers



Specifications:
- Drawer front marking tool suitable for all Topslide drawers

Code	Description	List Price
18TOP9060	Topslide drawer front marking tool	£2.28

PROSLIDE COMPONENT DRAWERS

PROSLIDE SPECIFICATIONS

- Supplied in component form without base and back
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension & 2D front adjustment
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Available in anthracite

SHALLOW DRAWER 83mm (h)



Specifications:
- Various depths
- Soft closing
- Grey or white finish

Pack contents:
1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Rear fixing brackets (L/R)
3. Drawer sides and cover caps (L/R)
4. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	List Price
Anthracite		
18DP9527GM	Topslide shallow drawer, 95mm (h) x 270mm (d), grey	£18.04
18DP9535GM	Topslide shallow drawer, 95mm (h) x 350mm (d), grey	£18.29
18DP9540GM	Topslide shallow drawer, 95mm (h) x 400mm (d), grey	£18.74
18DP9545GM	Topslide shallow drawer, 95mm (h) x 450mm (d), grey	£18.83
18DP9550GM	Topslide shallow drawer, 95mm (h) x 500mm (d), grey	£20.68

PAN DRAWER 178mm (h)



Pack contents:
1. Rear fixing brackets, 178mm (L/R)
2. Railing, set of 2 (L/R)

Code	Description	List Price
Anthracite		
18DP17845GM	Proslide pan drawer, 178mm (h) x 450 (d), anthracite	£26.43

Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

INTERNAL DRAWER FITTING - Anthracite

Code	Description	List Price
18DP9050	Front fixing brackets, (low 95mm inner drawer)	£1.60
18DP9051	Front fixing brackets, (high 178mm inner drawer)	£2.76
18DP9055	Internal fascia panel, 1100mm length	£24.33
18DP9056	Front rail, 1100mm length	£3.56

SMARTLARDER

PROSLIDE SMARTLARDER DRAWER PACK 500/600mm (w)

Includes:

5 internal Proslide drawers - 1 x 95mm (h) shallow drawer & 4 x 178mm (h) pan drawers

Drawers include chipboard base & steel back

Soft closing

40kg capacity/drawer

450mm depth from front to back

Anthracite finish

Pack contents:

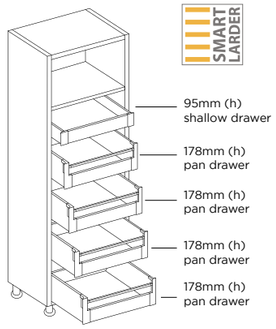
1 x 95mm (h) Proslide boxed shallow drawer & internal brackets

4 x 178mm (h) Proslide boxed pan drawers & internal brackets

3 x Proslide internal fascia panels, 1100mm length*

2 x Proslide square front rails, 1100mm length*

4 x Titus 170° soft close hinges & Euro 18mm hinge plates



FIRA Tested Details available on request

PROSLIDE

Code	Description	List Price
18TOPSL50G	Proslide SmartLarder drawer pack, 500mm (w)	£625.64
18TOPSL60G	Proslide SmartLarder drawer pack, 600mm (w)	£642.42



TOPSLIDE SMARTLARDER DRAWER PACK 500/600mm (w)

FIRA Tested Details available on request

TOPSLIDE INTERNATIONAL

Includes:

5 internal Topslide drawers - 1 x 83mm (h) shallow drawer & 4 x 224mm (h) pan drawers with frosted glass sides

Drawers include chipboard base & steel back

Soft closing

40kg capacity/drawer

450mm depth from front to back

Grey finish

Pack contents:

1 x 83mm (h) Topslide boxed shallow drawer & internal brackets

4 x 224mm (h) Topslide boxed pan drawers, glass conversion kits & internal brackets

3 x Topslide internal fascia panels, 1100mm length*

2 x Topslide square front rails, 1100mm length*

4 x Titus 170° soft close hinges & Euro 18mm hinge plates



* Internal fascia panels and front square rails need to be cut to size. Each length is enough for two drawers up to 600mm wide.

Code	Description	List Price
18TOPSL50G	Topslide SmartLarder drawer pack, 500mm (w)	£625.64
18TOPSL60G	Topslide SmartLarder drawer pack, 600mm (w)	£642.42

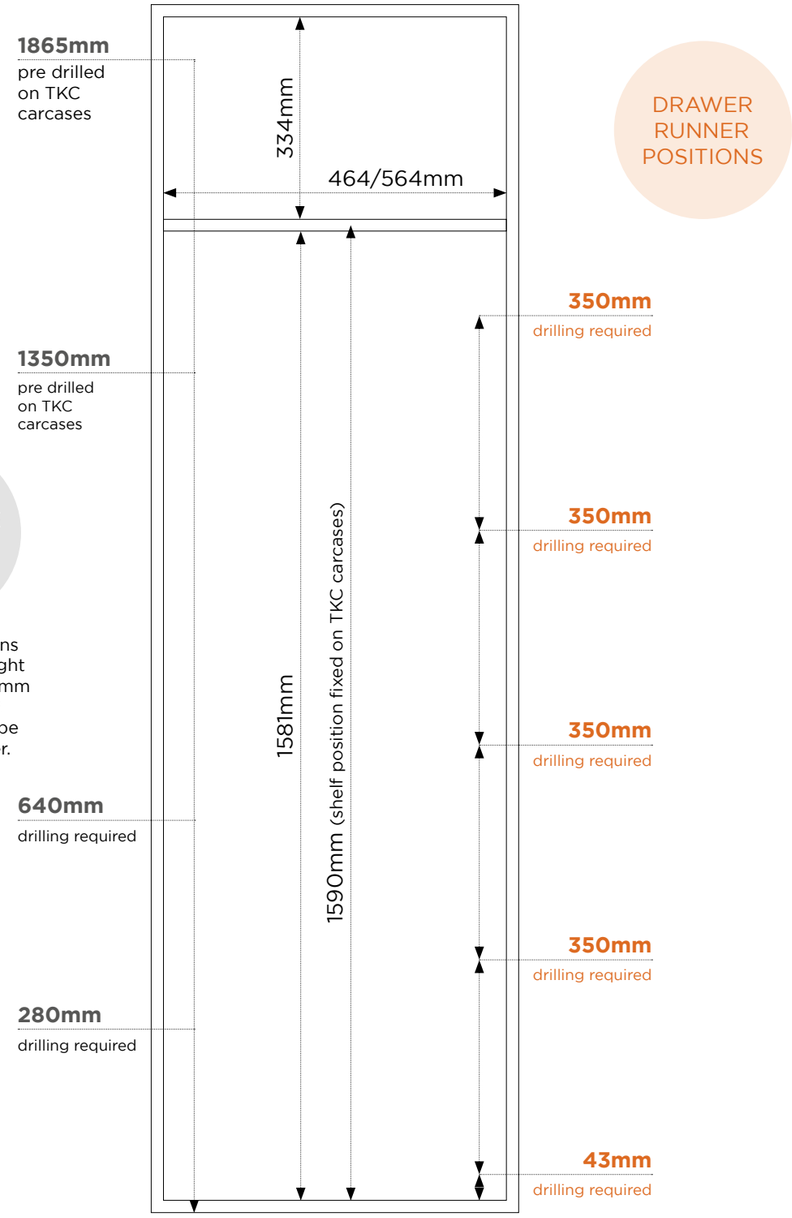
Please note: Cabinet not included with the SmartLarder drawer pack. A complete SmartLarder unit including a Quickcab larder can be purchased from our Cabinets section.

Cutting dimensions - Fascia panel: Internal cabinet width, minus 97mm
(Eg. for 600mm wide cabinet with 18mm gable ends, cut panel to 467mm) -

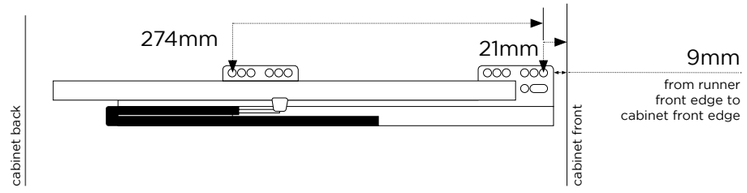
Front square rail: Internal cabinet width, minus 63mm (Eg. for 600mm wide cabinet with 18mm gable ends, cut rail to 501mm)

SMARTLARDER - Drawer & Hinge Installation Dimensions

All measurements taken from hole centre. Dimensions taken from base of cabinet using a 1970mm tall carcase.



Runner positioning



Nb: Please ensure that the runners and soft close unit are kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

DTC COMPONENT DRAWERS & RUNNERS

DTC SPECIFICATIONS

- Drawers supplied in component form without base and back
- Self closing drawers
- 2D front adjustment
- Dynamic load capacity: 25kg
- Cream finish

SHALLOW DRAWER 86mm (h)



Specifications:
- 2 depths available
- Self closing
- Cream finish
- Sold as pack of 10

Pack contents:
1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	List Price
18DTC8627	DTC shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 270mm (d), cream - pack of 10	£48.78
18DTC8645	DTC shallow drawer, 86mm (h) x 450mm (d), cream - pack of 10	£70.91

DEEP DRAWER 150mm (h)



Specifications:
- 2 depths available
- Self closing
- Cream finish
- Sold as pack of 10

Pack contents:
1. Front fixing brackets (L/R)
2. Drawer sides (L/R)
3. Drawer runners (L/R)

Code	Description	List Price
18DTC1540	DTC shallow drawer, 150mm (h) x 400mm (d), cream - pack of 10	£80.56
18DTC1545	DTC shallow drawer, 150mm (h) x 450mm (d), cream - pack of 10	£97.77

Please note: Runners and soft close units need to be kept clean and free from dust. When installing or drilling above drawers, please cover runners to avoid dust particles entering the mechanism.

BOTTOM FIXED RUNNER



Specifications:
- 3 depths available
- Silent wheels
- Double stop positions
- Cream finish
- Sold as pack of 20

Pack contents:
Drawer runners, one pair (L/R)

Code	Description	List Price
19DTC350	DTC drawer runner set, 350mm (d), cream - pack of 20	£47.62
19DTC400	DTC drawer runner set, 400mm (d), cream - pack of 20	£48.88
19DTC450	DTC drawer runner set, 450mm (d), cream - pack of 20	£49.72

SOFT CLOSE DEVICE Universal



Specifications:
- Universal soft close device for single wall drawers and bottom fixed runners
- Bagged and sold in a single pack
- For up to 600mm (w) drawers use 1 x soft close device
- For drawers wider than 600mm use 2 x soft close device

Pack contents:
1. Damper x 1
2. Plastic clips x 2
3. Screws for fitting
4. Fitting instructions and card template

Code	Description	List Price
18IMPAZSOFT02	Soft close device, 1 piece	£5.93

FOR EMAIL ORDERS

PAYMENT PORTAL

A secure way to pay for email orders.

Secure online payment portal that allows you to pay conveniently, securely & easily when it suits you.

1 **Place your order** via email.

2 **Click the 'secure online payment portal' link** in your order acknowledgement email.

3 **Complete your name, email address and card details.** All other information will be prepopulated.

Once your payment has been securely processed you will receive a receipt by email and your order will be automatically released and dispatched as usual.

DRAWER STORAGE

SCOOP CUTLERY TRAY & ACCESSORIES suitable for Blum, Elite and Topslide Drawers

- Grey finish (plastic)
- Trays come in single pack
- Dividers come in pack of 4



Dividers



Mini insert tray



Scoop cutlery tray without/with dividers and mini insert tray



Code	Description	1-4	5-9	10+
94SCOOP40	Scoop cutlery tray only, 400mm	£14.21	£11.87	£10.13
94SCOOP50	Scoop cutlery tray only, 500mm	£15.99	£13.92	£11.60
94SCOOP60	Scoop cutlery tray only, 600mm	£17.48	£15.08	£12.41
94SCOOP80	Scoop cutlery tray only, 800mm	£37.97	£32.09	£30.32
94SCOOP90	Scoop cutlery tray only, 900mm	£39.12	£34.89	£33.24
94SCOOP100	Scoop cutlery tray only, 1000mm	£39.45	£37.72	£36.05
94SCOOPDIV	Scoop dividers for cutlery tray x 4	£4.34	£4.07	£3.78
94SCOOPTRAY	Scoop mini insert tray for cutlery tray	£6.04	£5.56	£5.28

EXCELLENT CUTLERY TRAY suitable for Blum, Elite and Topslide Drawers

- Carbon fibre effect (plastic)





Code	Description	List Price
94EX500CF	Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 500mm	£19.29
94EX600CF	Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 600mm	£20.65
94EX800CF	Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 800mm	£40.04
94EX900CF	Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 900mm	£42.26
94EX1000CF	Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery tray, 1000mm	£46.42

TKC

OUR REDESIGNED ONLINE ORDERING IS

FASTER & BETTER THAN EVER

Place ORDERS

Order with our drop down menus or by code. It's so simple and will take you a matter of minutes to place your order.

Access RESOURCES

Download images, videos and technical guides from one place. Simply click in the account menu and then customer resources.



Watch our 'how to' videos - Scan QR codes with your phone's camera.

Create QUOTES

Want to know what something will cost from TKC? Create your own quotes in minutes to get a price and convert to an order when you're ready.

Visit: www.tkc.co.uk (login using the email on your account)

We've redesigned every product category to make online ordering easier and faster than ever before.



ORDER 24/7

Shop safely & conveniently, any time, any place.



CREATE YOUR OWN QUOTES

Save time by creating quotes online without the hassle of waiting.



SIMPLE ORDERING FORMAT

Choose items and quantities line by line in an easy Trade Index style format.



ORDER IN MINUTES

Amend your order if needed, choose a delivery method & check out instantly.



Choosing our paint to order option has never been easier.



LIGHTING

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | Tel: 0161 336 36 36 | Email: sales@tkc.co.uk

LIGHTING

LED LIGHTING

STEINA LED TUBE (white)

- 1.8m input lead
- 150mm connecting line
- 1 connector
- Up to 12 lights can be connected in series

Voltage: 220-240V
Lamp colour: Cool White
Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs (**nb.** bulbs cannot be replaced)
Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16STEINA030	Steina LED Tube, 277mm	4W	277mm	22.8mm	36mm	£7.99	£6.34	£5.69
16STEINA031	Steina LED Tube, 538mm	9W	538mm	22.8mm	36mm	£10.90	£8.92	£8.13
16STEINA032	Steina LED Tube, 838mm	13W	838mm	22.8mm	36mm	£13.98	£11.97	£11.19

Driver info: Driver inside fitting.

STEINA LED DOWNLIGHT & DRIVER KIT (brushed steel)



- 1.5m cable

Voltage: 12V
Lamp colour: Cool White
Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16STEINA101	1 x Steina Downlight & driver kit	1 x 2W	70mm	70mm	15mm	£25.24	£19.66	£17.65
16STEINA102	2 x Steina Downlight & driver kit	2 x 2W	70mm	70mm	15mm	£36.43	£28.30	£25.50
16STEINA103	3 x Steina Downlight & driver kit	3 x 2W	70mm	70mm	15mm	£45.93	£36.44	£32.15
16STEINA003	Steel spacer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	£2.13	N/A	N/A

Driver info: 6W, included in the kit with 0.5m cable. Max 3 lights per driver.


16PICKA004 Picka Plinth Lights, Round

STEINA KEA LED LIGHT & DRIVER KIT (brushed steel)



- 1.5m cable

Voltage: 12V
Lamp colour: Cool White
Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16STEINA201	1 x Steina Kea light & driver kit	1 x 2W	128mm	128mm	40mm	£27.40	£21.31	£19.19
16STEINA202	2 x Steina Kea light & driver kit	2 x 2W	128mm	128mm	40mm	£40.75	£31.69	£28.53
16STEINA203	3 x Steina Kea light & driver kit	3 x 2W	128mm	128mm	40mm	£52.18	£40.56	£36.53

Driver info: 6W, included in the kit with 0.5m cable. Max 3 lights per driver.

PICKA PLINTH LIGHTS & DRIVER KIT, SQUARE X 4 (silver grey)



- 1.5m cable x 4
- Requires a 10mm diameter cut out

Voltage: 12V
Lamp colour: White
Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16PICKA002	4 x Picka plinth lights & driver kit, square	4 x 0.4W	38mm	38mm	10mm	£68.77	£65.36	£61.92

Driver info: 3W, included in the kit with 1m cable. Integrated driver supports 4 lights.

PICKA PLINTH LIGHTS & DRIVER KIT, ROUND X 4 (satin chrome)



- 1.5m cable x 4
- Requires a 24mm diameter cut out

Voltage: 12V
Lamp colour: White
Lamp Life Span: 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16PICKA004	4 x Picka plinth lights & driver kit, round	4 x 0.2W	30mm	30mm	23mm	£68.77	£65.36	£61.90

Driver info: 3W, included in the kit with 1m cable. Integrated driver supports 4 lights.

LED LIGHTING

STEINA FARO LED LIGHTS & DRIVER KIT X 2 (matt aluminium, translucent frosted diffuser)



- 2m outlet cable

Voltage: DC12V
Lamp colour: Cool White
Lamp Life Span: 30,000 hrs
Light IP rating: IP20

Code	Description	Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	1-4	5-9	10+
16STEINA420	2 x Steina faro lights & driver kit	2 x 3W	190mm	60mm	5mm	£79.44	£71.33	£64.77

Driver info: 6W driver included in the kit (max 2 fittings). Input voltage: 220-240VAC, output: 12V

SOLDAN FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING



- Self adhesive
- Can be cut down, cut marks every 85mm
- Each strip light is connected to a driver with a 2m distributor cable
- Each kit includes: Soldan flexible strip light, driver & distributor cable

Voltage: 12Vdc
Lamp colour: Cool White
Lamp Life Span: 30,000 hrs
Light IP rating: IP65



Soldan Flexible Strip Light



8W driver



15W driver



Distributor cable

Code	Description	Wattage	Driver Wattage	Length	Depth	Height	List Price
16SOLDAN002	2m Soldan flexible LED strip light kit	7.2W	8W (max run 2m)	2000mm	8mm	2mm	£60.72
16SOLDAN003	3m Soldan flexible LED strip light kit	10.8W	15W (max run 4m)	3000mm	8mm	2mm	£86.00



16STEINA420 Steina Faro



BEDROOM DOORS

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | **Tel:** 0161 336 36 36 | **Email:** sales@tkc.co.uk

BEDROOMS

NEW

PLANA Pure Onyx Grey Matt

PLANA
BEDROOMS

plana collection
a fusion of texture and colour

BEDROOMS

Plana - Bedroom Doors

Slab textured door



Foresta Light Oak



Foresta Natural Walnut



Foresta Dark Walnut



Foresta Natural Oak



Reeded Black



Reeded Walnut



Reeded Eucalyptus



Concrete Stone Grey



Concrete Sandstone



Metallic Oxide



Metallic Bronze



Forma Bronze



Forma Pebble



Forma Crema



Pure Dark Taupe Matt



Pure Indigo Blue Matt

Plana - Bedroom Doors

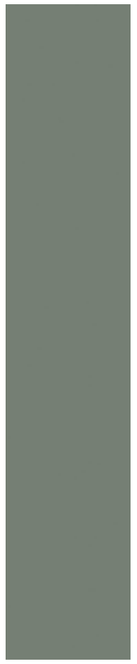
Slab textured door



Pure Onyx Grey Matt



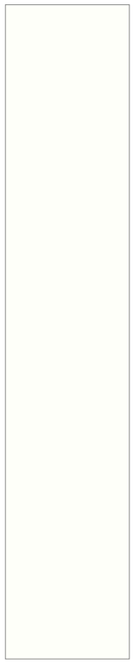
Pure Pebble Matt



Pure Reed Green Matt



Pure Taupe Grey Matt



Pure Alpine White Matt



Pure Carbon Grey Matt



Pure Cashmere Gloss

Pure Light Grey Gloss



Pure Dark Grey Gloss

Pure White Gloss



Stria Silver Matt



Stria Bronze Matt



Stria Anthracite Matt



Stria Silver Gloss



Stria Bronze Gloss

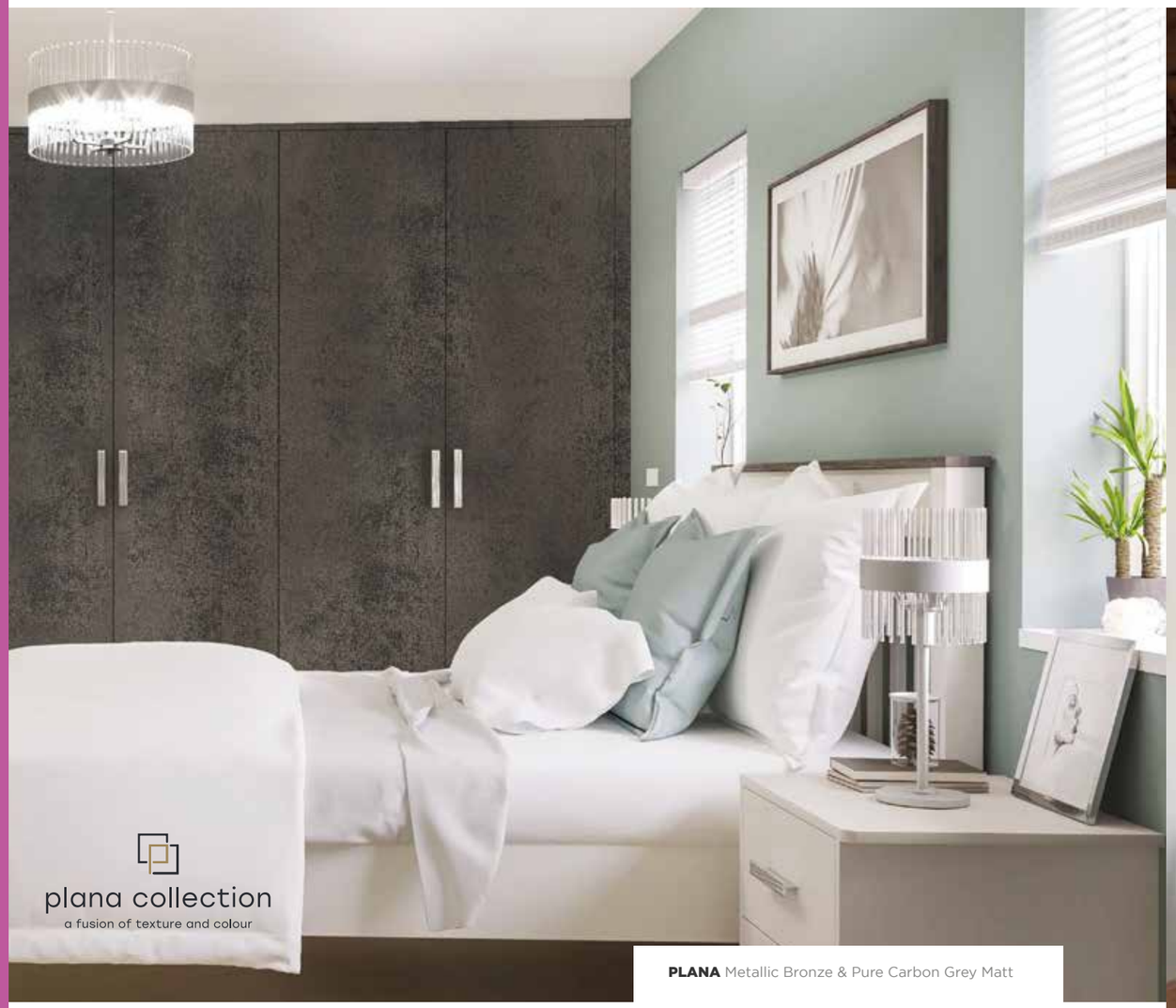


Stria Anthracite Gloss

BEDROOMS

Plana - Price Group 1

Slab textured door



PLANA Metallic Bronze & Pure Carbon Grey Matt

DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

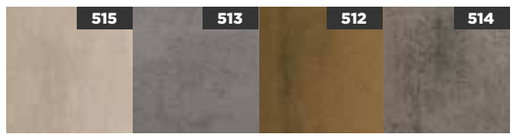
BASE MATERIAL: Chipboard

COVERING MATERIAL: Textured Melamine, co-ordinated reverse

FINISH: Matt

DRILLING: Bespoke

NEW Concrete - **4 Textures**

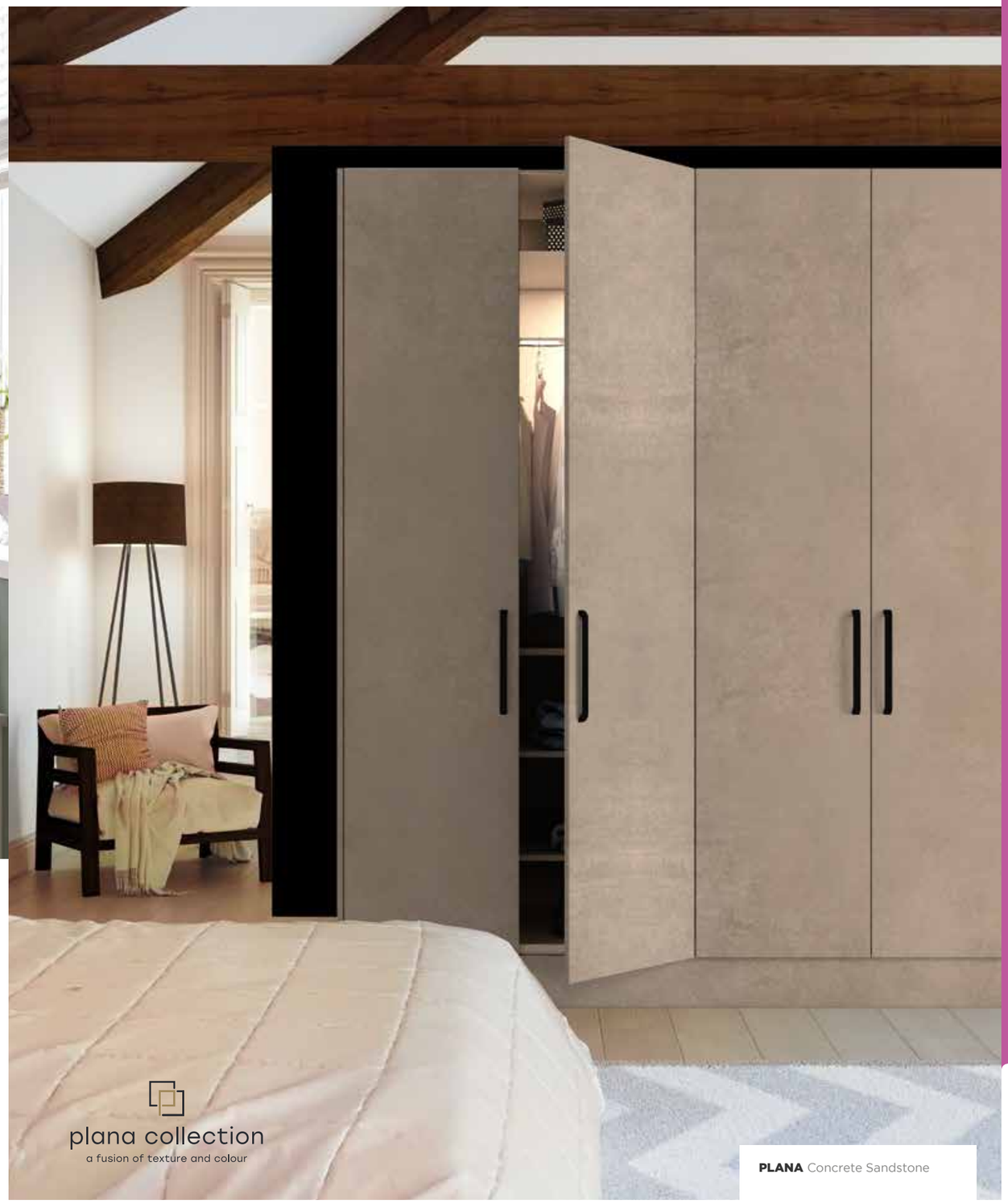


Concrete Sandstone | **Concrete Stone Grey** | **Metallic Bronze** | **Metallic Oxide**

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 1

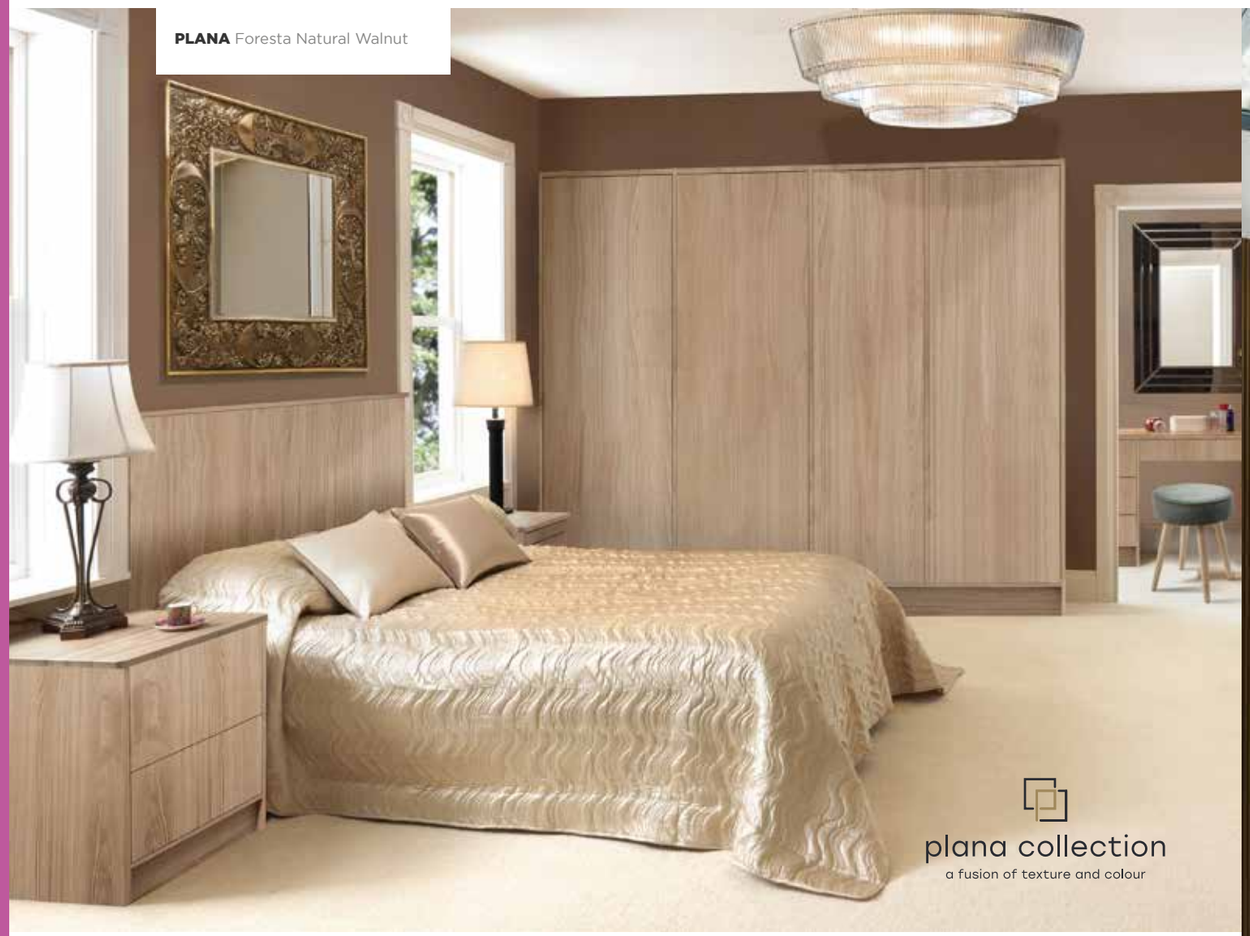
Slab textured door



PLANA Concrete Sandstone

Plana - Price Group 2

Slab textured door



DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

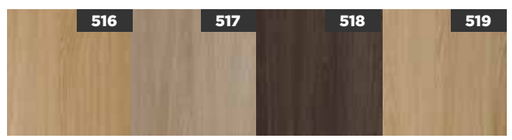
BASE MATERIAL: Chipboard

COVERING MATERIAL: Synchronised Melamine, co-ordinated reverse

FINISH: Matt

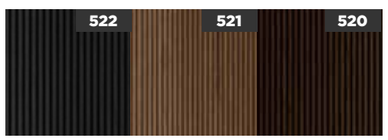
DRILLING: Bespoke

NEW Foresta Woodgrain - **4 Textures**



Foresta Light Oak | Foresta Natural Walnut | Foresta Dark Walnut | Foresta Natural Oak

NEW Reeded - **3 Textures**



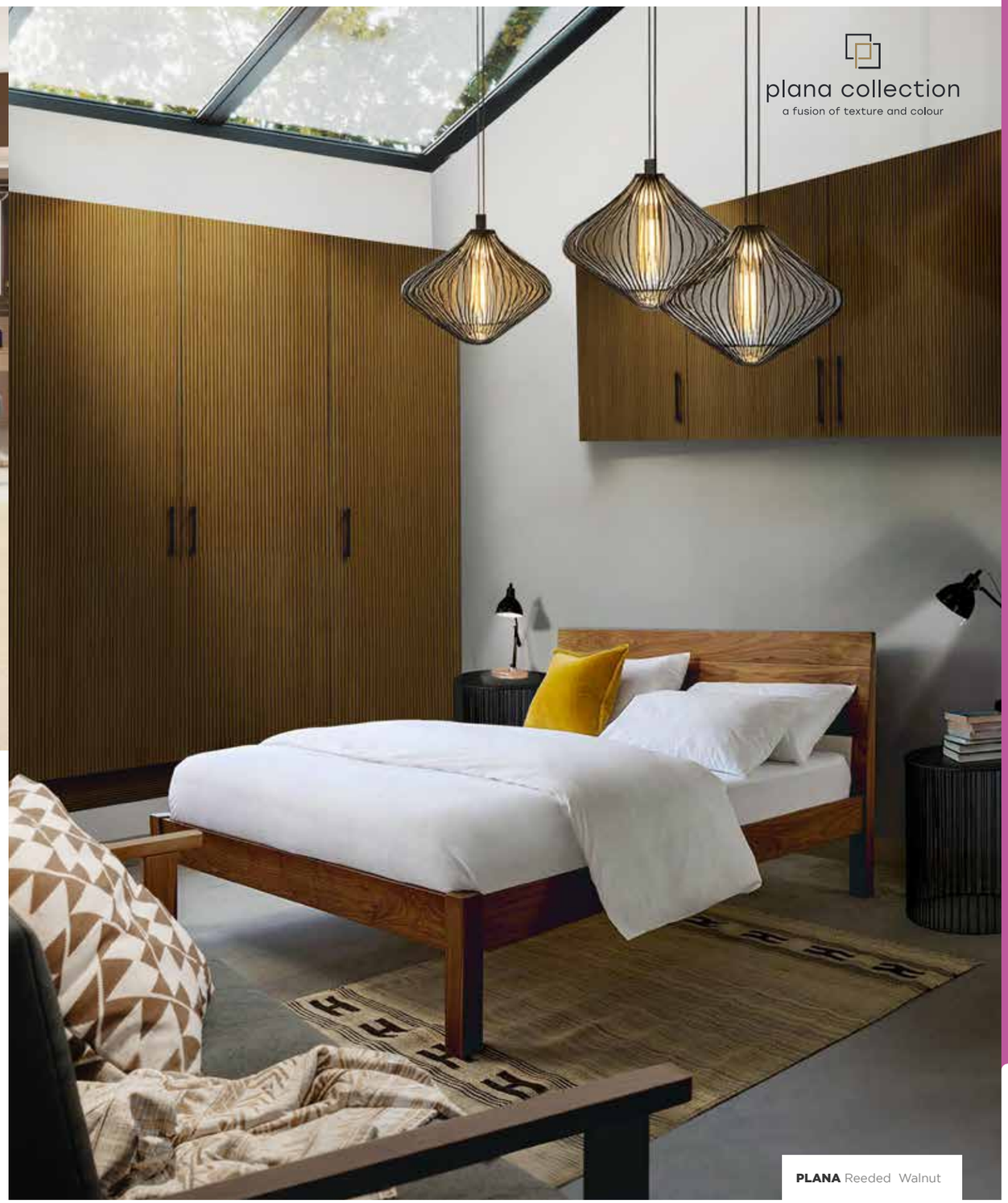
Reeded Black | Reeded Walnut | Reeded Eucalyptus

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

BEDROOMS

Plana - Price Group 2

Slab textured door



BEDROOMS

Plana - Price Group 3

Slab with matt/textured finish



PLANA Pure Carbon Grey Matt

NEW Pure Matt - **8 Colours**

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Slab door	19mm	Chipboard	Matt lacquered melamine, co-ordinated melamine reverse	Matt	Bespoke



Pure Alpine White Matt | Pure Carbon Grey Matt | Pure Dark Taupe Matt | Pure Indigo Blue Matt | Pure Onyx Grey Matt | Pure Pebble Matt | Pure Reed Green Matt | Pure Taupe Grey Matt

NEW Forma - **3 Textures**

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Slab door	18mm	Chipboard	Melamine faced	Textured	Bespoke



Forma Bronze | Forma Pebble | Forma Crema

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Plana - Price Group 3

Slab with matt/textured finish

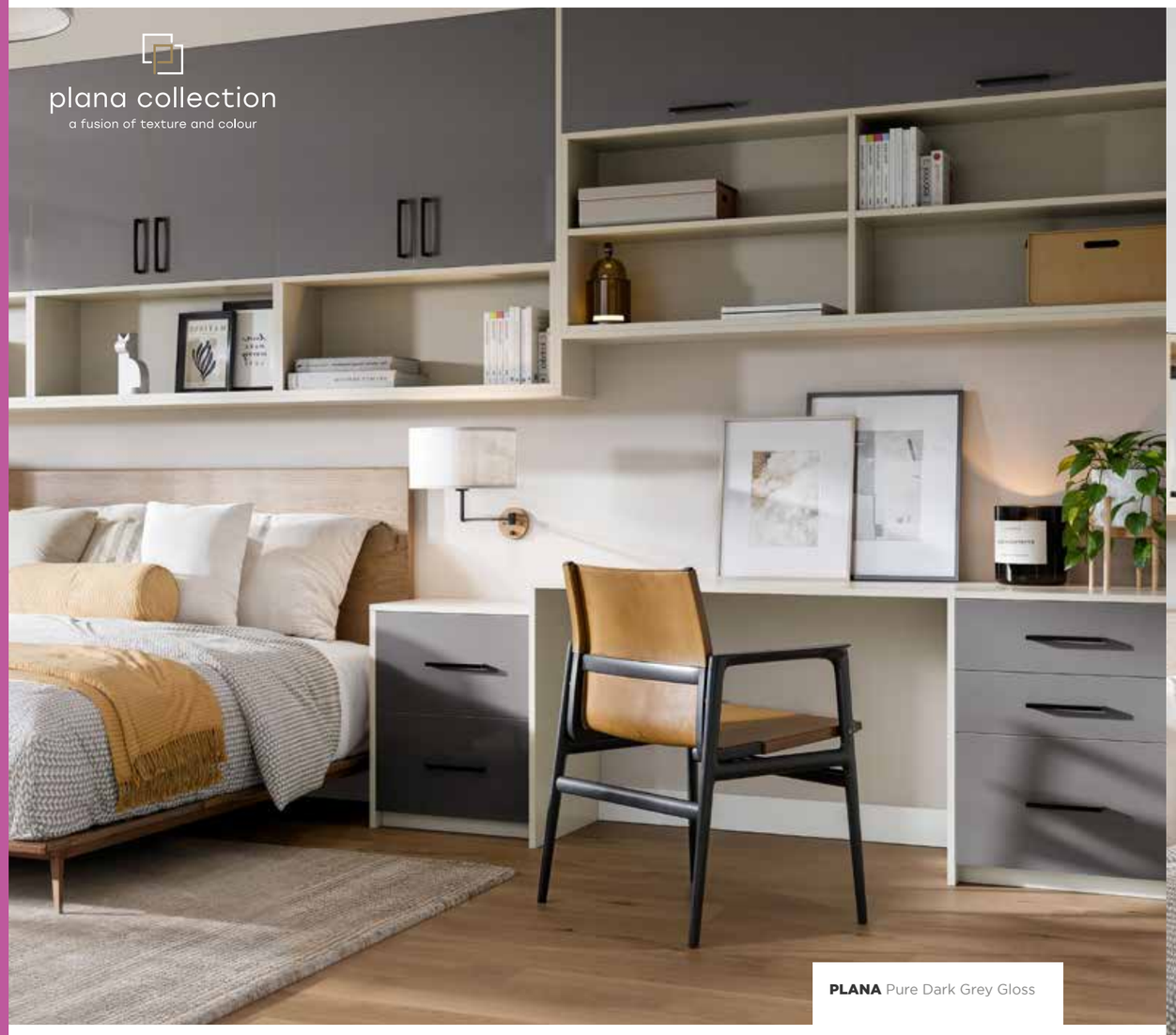


PLANA Pure Indigo Blue Matt

BEDROOMS

Plana - Price Group 4

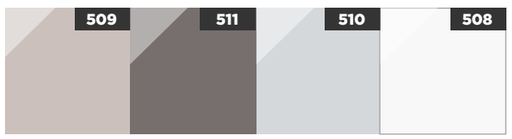
Slab with high gloss finish



PLANA Pure Dark Grey Gloss

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Slab door	19mm	MDF	Acrylic faced co-ordinated matt melamine reverse	Gloss	Bespoke

NEW Pure Gloss - **4 Colours**



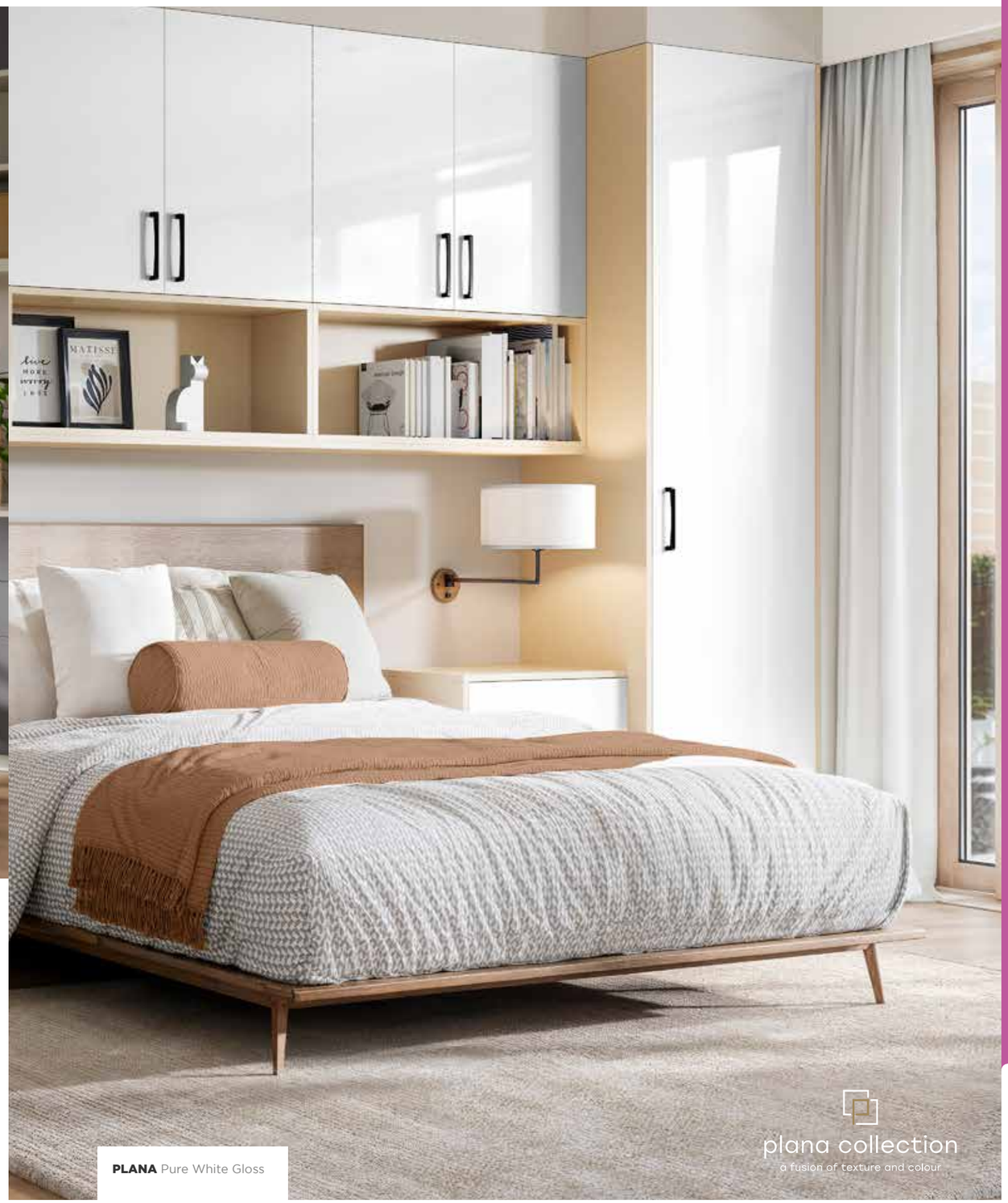
Pure Cashmere Gloss | Pure Dark Grey Gloss | Pure Light Grey Gloss | Pure White Gloss

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

BEDROOMS

Plana - Price Group 4

Slab with high gloss finish

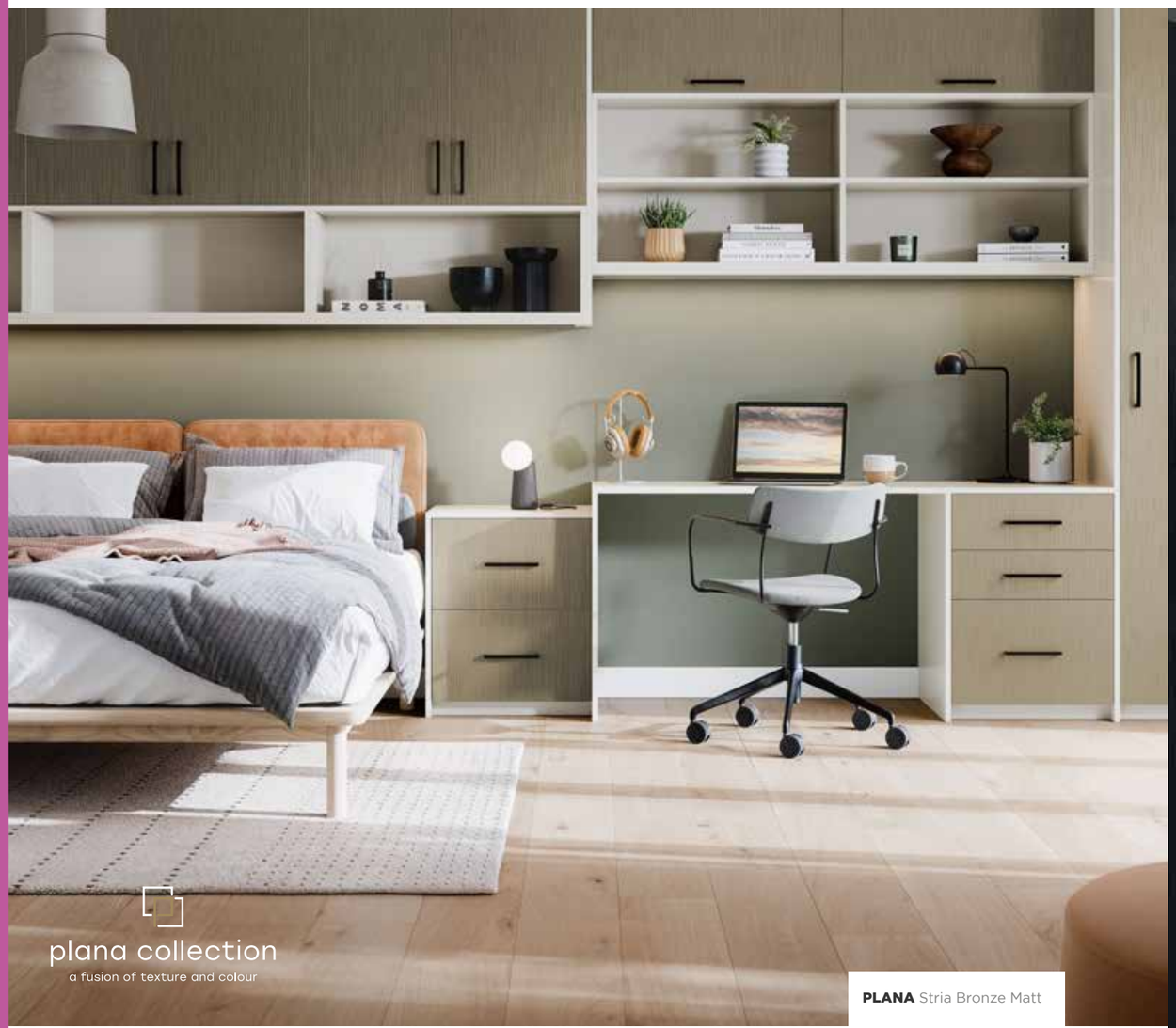


PLANA Pure White Gloss

BEDROOMS

Plana - Price Group 5

Slab with textured matt/gloss finish



PLANA Stria Bronze Matt

DESCRIPTION: Slab door

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

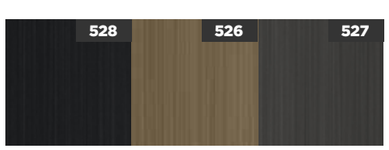
BASE MATERIAL: MDF

COVERING MATERIAL: Acrylic faced co-ordinated matt melamine reverse

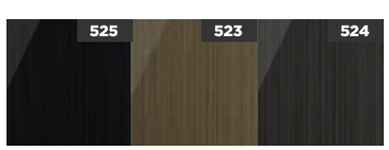
FINISH: Gloss

DRILLING: Bespoke

NEW Stria Matt & Gloss Textured - **6 Finishes**



Stria Anthracite Matt | Stria Bronze Matt | Stria Silver Matt



Stria Anthracite Gloss | Stria Bronze Gloss | Stria Silver Gloss

Lead time:
10 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

BEDROOMS

Plana - Price Group 5

Slab with textured matt/gloss finish



PLANA Stria Anthracite Gloss

BEDROOMS



PLANA Pure Cashmere Matt

Plana - Bedroom Doors

Slab with textured matt/gloss finish

Standard doors - PG1

Concrete Sandstone | Concrete Stone Grey | Metallic Bronze | Metallic Oxide

MTM Price Guide – STANDARD Doors												
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£10.15	£13.15	£14.66	£16.16	£17.66	£19.16	£22.17	£25.17	£28.18	£31.18	£34.19	£37.19
140mm	£12.00	£15.51	£17.26	£19.02	£20.78	£22.53	£26.04	£29.55	£33.06	£36.58	£40.09	£43.60
160mm	£13.07	£16.88	£18.79	£20.93	£22.86	£24.77	£28.62	£32.48	£36.33	£40.18	£44.02	£47.87
175mm	£14.15	£18.25	£20.30	£22.36	£24.41	£26.46	£30.56	£34.67	£38.77	£42.88	£46.98	£51.09
215mm	£16.60	£21.39	£23.78	£26.17	£28.56	£30.95	£35.73	£40.51	£45.29	£50.07	£54.86	£59.64
283mm	£16.63	£21.38	£23.75	£26.12	£28.50	£30.87	£35.62	£40.36	£45.10	£49.84	£54.59	£59.34
325mm	£20.32	£26.10	£28.98	£31.88	£34.76	£37.66	£43.42	£49.20	£54.98	£60.75	£66.53	£72.31
355mm	£24.02	£30.83	£34.24	£37.64	£41.05	£44.44	£51.25	£58.06	£64.87	£71.68	£78.49	£85.29
415mm	£24.09	£30.90	£34.30	£37.70	£41.10	£44.51	£51.30	£58.11	£64.91	£71.72	£78.52	£85.33
450mm	£25.88	£33.19	£36.83	£40.48	£44.13	£47.78	£55.07	£62.37	£69.67	£76.96	£84.26	£91.56
495mm	£27.07	£34.68	£38.25	£42.29	£46.10	£49.90	£57.53	£65.14	£72.75	£80.36	£87.98	£95.59
535mm	£27.91	£35.76	£39.68	£43.60	£47.52	£51.44	£59.29	£67.13	£74.96	£82.81	£90.65	£98.49
570mm	£28.48	£36.47	£40.46	£44.45	£48.45	£52.45	£60.44	£68.42	£76.42	£84.41	£92.40	£100.38
645mm	£31.90	£40.83	£45.29	£49.76	£54.22	£58.68	£67.61	£76.54	£85.47	£94.40	£103.33	£112.26
685mm	£33.72	£43.15	£47.86	£52.58	£57.30	£62.01	£71.44	£80.88	£90.30	£99.73	£109.17	£118.59
715mm	£35.08	£44.89	£49.79	£54.69	£57.47	£62.20	£71.66	£81.11	£90.57	£100.03	£109.49	£118.94
895mm	£41.74	£53.37	£59.18	£65.00	£70.82	£82.53	£91.54	£103.60	£115.66	£127.72	£139.79	£151.85
980mm	£47.15	£60.29	£66.85	£73.42	£79.98	£86.54	£99.67	£112.80	£125.93	£139.05	£152.18	£165.30
1055mm	£50.57	£64.64	£71.68	£78.71	£85.75	£92.78	£101.18					
1245mm	£59.24	£75.68	£83.90	£92.13	£100.35	£108.58	£125.03					
1425mm	£62.78	£80.20	£88.91	£97.61	£106.32	£115.03	£132.44					
1735mm	£75.93	£96.96	£107.48	£118.00	£128.51	£139.03	£160.06					
1965mm	£85.69	£109.41	£121.26	£133.12	£144.97	£156.84	£180.55					
2145mm	£93.33	£119.14	£132.05	£144.95	£157.87	£170.77	£196.59					
2250mm	£97.78	£124.82	£138.34	£151.86	£165.38	£178.90	£205.94					
2400mm	£104.14	£132.93	£147.33	£161.72	£176.12	£190.51	£219.31					

Vertical grain as standard

Prefix for PG1
Concrete Sandstone**: 515**
Concrete Stone Grey**: 513**
Metallic Bronze: **512**
Metallic Oxide **514**

email: mtm@tkc.co.uk
phone: 0161 336 36 36
ext 1939

Standard doors - PG2

Foresta Dark Walnut | Foresta Light Oak | Foresta Natural Oak | Foresta Natural Walnut | Reeded Black | Reeded Eucalyptus | Reeded Walnut

MTM Price Guide – STANDARD Doors												
H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£10.66	£13.81	£15.39	£16.96	£18.54	£20.13	£23.28	£26.43	£29.58	£32.74	£35.90	£39.05
140mm	£12.60	£16.28	£18.13	£19.97	£21.82	£23.66	£27.35	£31.03	£34.72	£38.41	£42.10	£45.78
160mm	£13.73	£17.73	£19.72	£21.97	£23.99	£26.02	£30.06	£34.10	£38.14	£42.19	£46.23	£50.27
175mm	£14.85	£19.17	£21.32	£23.47	£25.63	£27.78	£32.09	£36.40	£40.71	£45.02	£49.33	£53.64
215mm	£17.44	£22.45	£23.13	£27.48	£29.98	£32.50	£37.51	£42.54	£47.56	£52.58	£57.60	£62.61
283mm	£17.47	£22.44	£24.94	£27.43	£29.92	£32.41	£37.39	£42.37	£47.36	£52.33	£57.32	£62.30
325mm	£21.34	£27.41	£30.44	£33.48	£36.50	£39.53	£45.60	£51.66	£57.73	£63.79	£69.85	£75.92
355mm	£25.22	£32.37	£35.95	£39.52	£43.10	£46.67	£53.82	£60.97	£68.11	£75.26	£82.41	£89.56
415mm	£25.30	£32.45	£36.01	£39.58	£43.16	£46.73	£53.87	£61.02	£68.16	£75.30	£82.44	£89.59
450mm	£27.18	£34.84	£38.68	£42.51	£46.34	£50.16	£57.82	£65.49	£73.15	£80.81	£88.48	£96.14
495mm	£28.42	£36.41	£40.17	£44.40	£48.41	£52.41	£60.40	£68.39	£76.38	£84.38	£92.38	£100.37
535mm	£29.31	£37.54	£41.66	£45.78	£49.89	£54.01	£62.24	£70.48	£78.71	£86.95	£95.18	£103.42
570mm	£29.90	£38.30	£42.49	£46.68	£50.87	£55.07	£63.46	£71.85	£80.24	£88.63	£97.02	£105.41
645mm	£33.49	£42.87	£47.56	£52.24	£56.93	£61.61	£71.00	£80.37	£89.74	£99.13	£108.50	£117.87
685mm	£35.40	£45.31	£50.25	£55.21	£60.16	£65.11	£75.01	£84.91	£94.82	£104.72	£114.63	£124.53
715mm	£36.84	£47.13	£52.28	£57.43	£60.35	£65.31	£75.24	£85.17	£95.10	£105.03	£114.96	£124.89
895mm	£43.83	£56.04	£62.15	£68.26	£74.36	£86.65	£96.11	£108.78	£121.45	£134.11	£146.78	£159.44
980mm	£49.51	£63.30	£70.19	£77.09	£83.98	£90.87	£104.66	£118.44	£132.22	£146.00	£159.79	£173.58
1055mm	£53.11	£67.88	£75.26	£82.65	£90.03	£97.42	£106.41					
1245mm	£62.19	£79.46	£88.10	£96.74	£105.37	£114.01	£131.28					
1425mm	£65.92	£84.20	£93.35	£102.50	£111.63	£120.78	£139.06					
1735mm	£79.73	£101.82	£112.86	£123.90	£134.94	£145.98	£168.07					
1965mm	£89.97	£114.88	£127.33	£139.77	£152.22	£164.68	£189.58					
2145mm	£97.99	£125.09	£138.65	£152.20	£165.76	£179.31	£206.41					
2250mm	£102.67	£131.06	£145.26	£159.45	£173.65	£187.84	£216.24					
2400mm	£109.34	£139.58	£154.70	£169.81	£184.93	£200.04	£230.27					

Vertical grain as standard

Prefix for PG2
Foresta Dark Walnut: **518**
Foresta Light Oak: **516** Reeded Black: **522**
Foresta Natural Oak: **519** Reeded Eucalyptus: **520**
Foresta Natural Walnut: **517** Reeded Walnut: **521**

BEDROOMS

Plana - Bedroom Doors

Slab with textured matt/gloss finish

PG3 doors

Vertical grain as standard

Pure Apline White Matt | Pure Carbon Grey Matt | Pure Dark Taupe Matt | Pure Indigo Blue Matt | Pure Onyx Grey Matt | Pure Pebble Matt | Pure Reed Green Matt | Pure Taupe Grey Matt | Forma Crema | Forma Bronze | Forma Pebble

MTM Prices – PG3 Doors

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£11.61	£15.04	£16.76	£18.48	£20.20	£21.92	£25.36	£28.79	£32.23	£35.67	£39.11	£42.54
140mm	£13.10	£16.93	£18.85	£20.78	£22.69	£24.61	£28.45	£32.29	£36.12	£39.96	£43.80	£47.64
160mm	£14.28	£18.44	£29.42	£22.87	£24.97	£27.07	£31.28	£35.48	£39.70	£43.91	£48.11	£52.32
175mm	£15.45	£19.94	£28.71	£24.43	£26.67	£28.91	£33.40	£37.89	£42.37	£46.87	£51.36	£55.84
215mm	£18.15	£23.37	£28.58	£28.60	£31.22	£33.84	£39.07	£44.29	£49.52	£54.75	£59.98	£65.21
283mm	£22.72	£29.21	£32.46	£35.71	£38.95	£42.20	£48.69	£55.18	£61.67	£68.16	£74.65	£81.14
325mm	£28.11	£36.10	£40.10	£44.10	£48.10	£52.10	£60.09	£68.09	£76.09	£84.09	£92.08	£100.07
355mm	£30.32	£38.93	£43.24	£47.54	£51.85	£56.16	£64.77	£73.38	£81.99	£90.59	£99.20	£107.81
415mm	£27.82	£35.68	£39.61	£43.55	£47.48	£51.42	£59.29	£67.16	£75.01	£82.88	£90.75	£98.62
450mm	£29.89	£38.33	£42.55	£46.76	£50.98	£55.21	£63.64	£72.08	£80.52	£88.96	£97.40	£105.83
495mm	£32.56	£41.73	£45.16	£50.90	£55.49	£60.08	£69.25	£78.42	£87.59	£96.77	£105.94	£115.11
535mm	£33.58	£43.03	£47.75	£52.48	£57.21	£61.92	£71.38	£80.82	£90.27	£99.71	£109.17	£118.61
570mm	£34.26	£43.89	£48.70	£53.51	£58.33	£63.14	£72.77	£82.39	£92.02	£101.65	£111.27	£120.90
645mm	£38.38	£49.13	£54.52	£59.89	£65.27	£70.66	£81.41	£92.17	£102.94	£113.70	£124.45	£135.22
685mm	£40.57	£51.93	£57.62	£63.29	£68.98	£74.66	£86.03	£97.40	£108.76	£120.13	£131.49	£142.86
715mm	£42.21	£54.03	£59.95	£65.85	£69.20	£74.89	£86.29	£97.69	£109.09	£120.48	£131.88	£143.27
895mm	£50.22	£64.25	£71.26	£78.27	£85.27	£99.38	£110.24	£124.78	£139.33	£153.86	£168.41	£182.95
980mm	£56.75	£72.57	£80.48	£88.39	£96.32	£104.23	£120.05	£135.88	£151.70	£167.52	£183.35	£199.17
1055mm	£60.86	£77.82	£86.30	£94.78	£103.26	£111.73	£112.49					
1245mm	£71.29	£91.11	£101.03	£110.94	£120.86	£130.78	£150.61					
1425mm	£70.69	£90.33	£100.15	£109.97	£119.79	£129.62	£149.26					
1735mm	£85.50	£109.22	£121.08	£132.94	£144.81	£156.66	£180.38					
1965mm	£96.48	£123.24	£136.61	£149.99	£163.36	£176.74	£203.49					
2145mm	£105.08	£134.21	£148.76	£163.33	£177.89	£192.45	£221.56					
2250mm	£110.10	£140.61	£155.86	£171.10	£186.36	£201.61	£232.11					
2400mm	£117.27	£149.74	£165.98	£182.23	£198.46	£214.70	£247.18					

Prefix for PG3

Pure Alpine White Matt: **501**
Pure Carbon Grey Matt: **504**
Pure Dark Taupe Matt: **506**
Pure Indigo Blue Matt: **505**
Pure Onyx Grey Matt: **503**
Pure Pebble Matt: **500**
Pure Reed Green Matt: **502**
Pure Taupe Grey Matt: **507**
Forma Bronze: **529**
Forma Pebble: **530**
Forma Crema: **531**



Sample kits available -
Please ask your **Sales Manager**

To order this door please contact our Made to Measure department.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Plana - Bedroom Doors

Slab with textured matt/gloss finish

PG4 doors

Pure Cashmere Gloss | Pure Dark Grey Gloss | Pure Light Grey Gloss | Pure White Gloss

MTM Prices – PG4 Doors

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£12.52	£16.37	£18.29	£20.21	£22.13	£24.05	£27.89	£31.73	£35.58	£39.42	£43.26	£47.10
140mm	£15.10	£19.70	£22.00	£24.31	£26.60	£28.90	£33.51	£38.11	£42.71	£47.32	£51.92	£56.53
160mm	£16.54	£21.64	£24.33	£27.03	£29.58	£32.15	£37.26	£42.36	£47.47	£52.59	£57.70	£62.81
175mm	£18.10	£23.59	£259.56	£29.08	£31.83	£34.57	£40.06	£45.56	£51.05	£56.54	£62.03	£67.52
215mm	£21.52	£28.03	£31.28	£34.54	£37.79	£41.05	£47.54	£54.05	£60.56	£67.07	£73.57	£80.08
283mm	£27.35	£35.58	£39.70	£43.81	£47.93	£52.05	£60.28	£68.51	£76.75	£84.98	£93.20	£101.44
325mm	£27.74	£36.07	£40.24	£44.41	£48.59	£52.75	£61.09	£69.42	£77.77	£86.10	£94.44	£102.77
355mm	£30.05	£39.06	£43.57	£48.08	£52.59	£57.10	£66.13	£75.14	£84.16	£93.18	£102.21	£111.22
415mm	£28.71	£37.32	£41.61	£45.92	£50.22	£54.53	£63.13	£71.73	£80.34	£88.94	£97.55	£106.15
450mm	£30.93	£40.20	£44.84	£49.46	£54.10	£58.73	£67.99	£77.26	£86.53	£95.79	£105.06	£114.32
495mm	£31.97	£41.54	£46.49	£51.11	£55.89	£60.67	£70.24	£79.80	£89.37	£98.94	£108.51	£118.07
535mm	£34.38	£44.66	£49.80	£54.94	£60.08	£65.22	£75.50	£85.78	£96.06	£106.34	£116.62	£126.91
570mm	£36.48	£47.39	£52.84	£58.30	£63.75	£69.20	£80.10	£91.01	£101.91	£112.82	£123.72	£134.63
645mm	£40.99	£53.24	£59.36	£65.48	£71.61	£77.72	£89.97	£102.21	£114.45	£126.69	£138.94	£151.18
685mm	£43.40	£56.36	£62.84	£69.32	£75.80	£82.28	£95.22	£108.18	£121.14	£134.10	£147.05	£160.01
715mm	£45.21	£58.70	£65.45	£72.19	£78.94	£85.69	£99.17	£112.66	£126.15	£139.65	£153.14	£166.63
895mm	£56.04	£72.74	£81.09	£89.45	£97.80	£106.14	£122.85	£139.55	£156.25	£172.96	£189.65	£206.36
980mm	£58.02	£75.30	£83.95	£92.59	£101.23	£109.87	£127.15	£144.44	£161.72	£179.00	£196.29	£213.57
1055mm	£62.30	£80.86	£90.12	£99.41	£108.69	£117.96	£131.35					
1245mm	£73.15	£94.91	£105.80	£116.69	£127.57	£138.45	£160.22					
1425mm	£83.42	£108.24	£120.64	£133.06	£145.46	£157.87	£182.68					
1735mm	£101.13	£131.18	£146.21	£161.24	£176.27	£191.30	£221.36					
1965mm	£114.25	£148.21	£165.18	£182.16	£199.13	£216.10	£250.06					
2145mm	£124.53	£161.52	£180.02	£198.52	£217.02	£229.64	£265.71					
2250mm	£127.26	£165.07	£183.97	£202.87	£221.77	£240.68	£278.48					
2400mm	£135.61	£175.89	£196.03	£216.17	£236.31	£256.45	£296.73					

Prefix for PG4

Pure Cashmere Gloss: **509**
Pure Dark Grey Gloss: **511**
Pure Light Grey Gloss: **510**
Pure White Gloss: **508**

email: mtm@tkc.co.uk
phone: 0161 336 36 36
ext 1939

PG5 doors

Vertical grain as standard

Stria Anthracite Matt | Stria Bronze Matt | Stria Silver Matt | Stria Anthracite Gloss | Stria Bronze Gloss | Stria Silver Gloss

MTM Prices – PG5 Doors

H/W	296mm	396mm	446mm	496mm	546mm	596mm	696mm	796mm	896mm	996mm	1096mm	1196mm
115mm	£16.59	£21.48	£23.92	£26.36	£28.80	£31.25	£36.13	£41.01	£45.91	£50.79	£55.67	£60.56
140mm	£19.55	£25.25	£28.09	£30.93	£33.77	£36.63	£42.31	£48.01	£53.69	£59.39	£65.08	£70.77
160mm	£26.19	£33.75	£37.00	£33.98	£37.09	£40.21	£46.43	£52.66	£58.89	£65.12	£71.35	£77.57
175mm	£23.01	£29.63	£39.03	£36.27	£39.58	£42.90	£49.52	£56.16	£62.79	£69.41	£76.04	£82.68
215mm	£26.96	£34.66	£38.51	£42.36	£46.22	£50.07	£57.77	£65.48	£73.17	£80.88	£88.58	£96.28
283mm	£27.55	£35.35	£39.24	£43.15	£47.04	£50.93	£58.73	£66.53	£74.32	£82.12	£89.91	£92.66
325mm	£29.34	£37.62	£41.75	£45.88	£50.01	£54.15	£62.41	£70.68	£78.94	£87.21	£95.47	£103.74
355mm	£35.30	£45.22	£50.17	£55.13	£60.09	£65.04	£74.96	£84.88	£94.79	£104.71	£114.63	£124.55
415mm	£37.53	£48.04	£53.29	£58.53	£63.79	£69.04	£79.55	£90.04	£100.55	£111.05	£121.55	£132.06
450mm	£39.60	£50.67	£56.20	£61.73	£67.26	£72.78	£83.84	£94.90	£105.97	£117.02	£128.08	£139.14
495mm	£43.12	£55.13	£61.13	£67.14	£73.15	£79.16	£91.17	£103.18	£115.18	£127.20	£139.21	£151.22
535mm	£46.24	£59.09	£65.52	£71.96	£78.38	£84.81	£97.67	£110.53	£123.39	£136.25	£149.11	£161.97
570mm	£48.97	£62.56	£69.36	£76.17	£82.97	£89.76	£103.37	£116.97	£130.57	£144.17	£157.78	£171.37
645mm	£54.81	£70.00	£77.60	£85.19	£92.78	£100.38	£115.57	£130.76	£145.95	£161.14	£176.33	£191.52
685mm	£57.93	£73.96	£81.99	£90.00	£98.03	£106.04	£122.08	£138.11	£154.15	£170.19	£186.22	£202.26
715mm	£60.27	£76.94	£85.27	£93.62	£101.95	£110.28	£126.96	£143.63	£160.31	£176.97	£193.65	£210.33
895mm	£74.30	£94.79	£105.03	£115.28	£125.52	£135.76	£156.24	£176.73	£197.21	£217.70	£238.19	£258.67
980mm	£80.93	£103.22	£114.36	£125.51	£136.65	£147.78	£170.07	£192.36	£214.64	£236.93	£259.22	£281.51
1055mm	£86.78	£110.65	£122.59	£134.53	£146.47	£158.40	£183.46					
1245mm	£96.51	£123.01	£136.27	£149.53	£162.77	£176.03	£202.53					
1425mm	£109.85	£139.98	£155.04	£170.10	£185.16	£200.22	£230.35					
1735mm	£132.81	£169.18	£187.36	£205.54	£223.72	£241.91	£278.26					
1965mm	£149.84	£190.84	£211.34	£231.83	£252.33	£272.83	£313.82					
2145mm	£163.17	£207.79	£230.10	£252.41	£274.72	£297.02	£341.64					
2250mm	£170.96	£217.68	£241.05	£264.41	£287.78	£311.14	£357.87					
2400mm	£182.06	£231.81	£256.69	£281.56	£306.44	£331.31	£381.06					

Prefix for PG5

Stria Anthracite Matt: **528**
Stria Bronze Matt: **526**
Stria Silver Matt: **527**
Stria Anthracite Gloss: **525**
Stria Bronze Gloss: **523**
Stria Silver Gloss: **524**

email: mtm@tkc.co.uk
phone: 0161 336 36 36
ext 1939

BEDROOMS

Coniston - Bedroom Doors

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door



CONISTON Matfen in Light Grey Oak and Graphite Oak

DESCRIPTION:
Made to measure one piece vinyl door in various designs

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Vinyl wrapped

FINISH:
Matt

93 **30 Stocked Colours**



Lead time:
15 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Coniston is available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request. These doors are available on an estimated lead time of 15 working days.

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

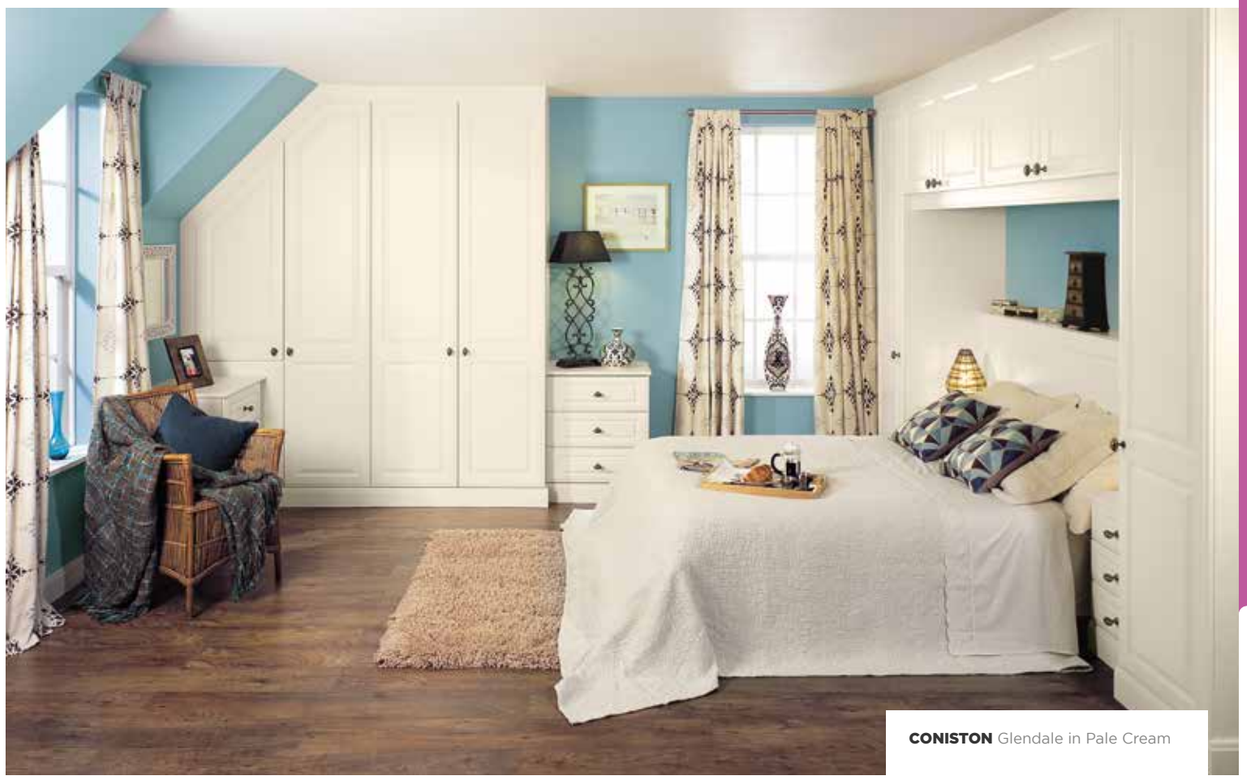
Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk
Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Coniston - Bedroom Doors

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door



CONISTON Scoop in Matt Light Grey



CONISTON Glendale in Pale Cream

Coniston - Bedroom Doors

Choose from one of the bedroom door styles shown. These can be combined with any of the vinyl colours available.



Alnwick*



Amble



Ascot*



Balmoral



Cathedral

Chester



Premer



Lincoln



Geneva

Glendale



Hampton*
Min. height 1735mm



Harmony

Coniston - Bedroom Doors

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door

Eclipse



Malaga



Matfen*



Melbury*



Millenium



Monaco



Premier



Kielder



Portree

Rialto
Min. height 1735mm

Scoop

Shaker*

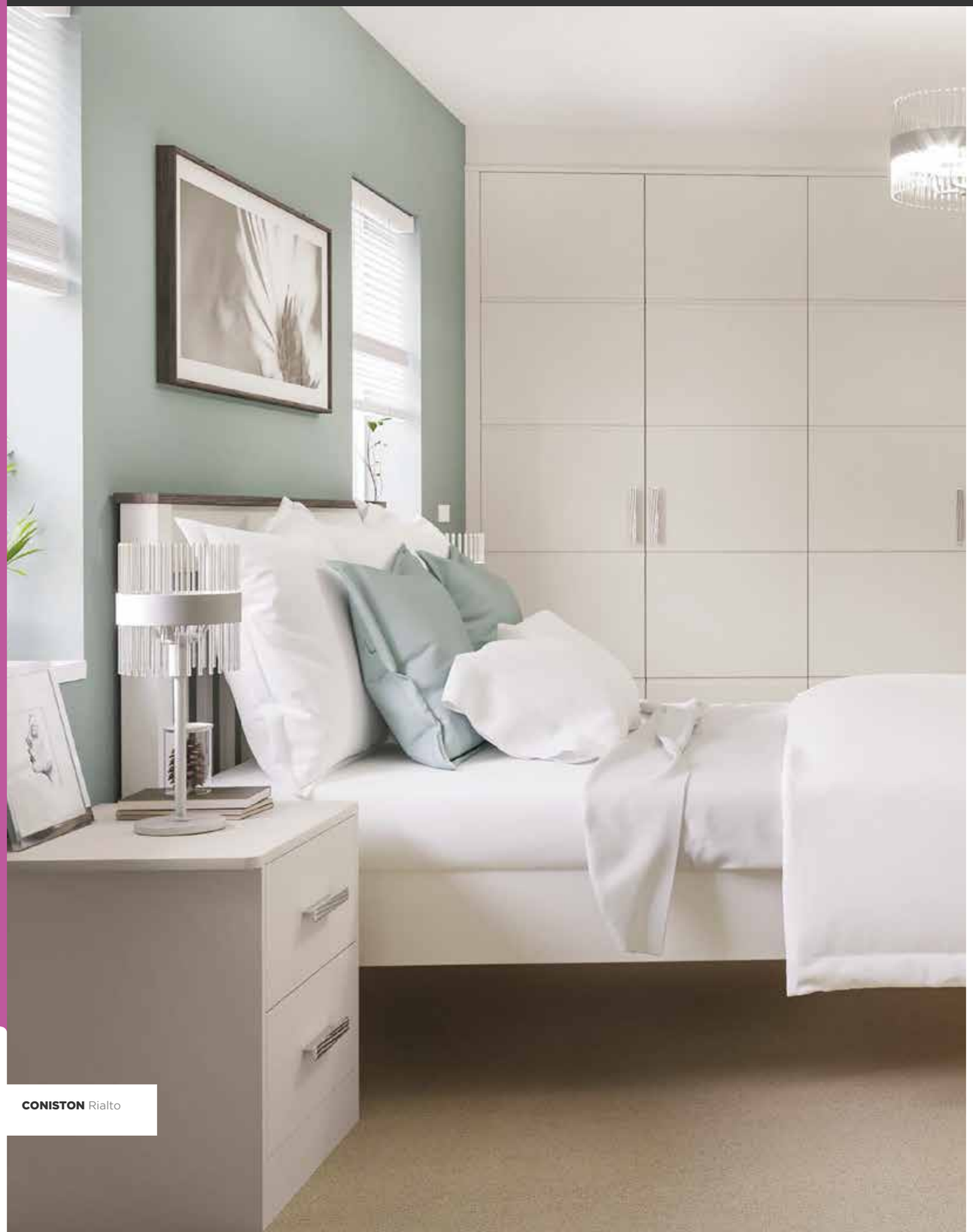
Sherwood

* 20% surcharge on list price shown

BEDROOMS

Coniston - Bedroom Doors

Choose from one of the bedroom door styles shown. These can be combined with any of the vinyl colours available.



CONISTON Rialto

Coniston - Bedroom Doors

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door

Code	Description	List Price
9311529	115 x 295mm Door	£17.49
9311539	115 x 395mm Door	£19.00
9311544	115 x 445mm Door	£22.35
9311549	115 x 495mm Door	£23.21
9311559	115 x 595mm Door	£29.49
9314029	140 x 295mm Door	£18.53
9314039	140 x 395mm Door	£22.84
9314044	140 x 445mm Door	£24.32
9314049	140 x 495mm Door	£26.45
9314054	140 x 546mm Door	£28.50
9314059	140 x 595mm Door	£31.61
9314069	140 x 696mm Door	£32.74
9314079	140 x 796mm Door	£33.95
9314089	140 x 896mm Door	£37.28
9314099	140 x 995mm Door	£49.02
9317529	175 x 296mm Door	£20.54
9317539	175 x 395mm Door	£23.94
9317544	175 x 446mm Door	£25.11
9317549	175 x 495mm Door	£29.90
9317554	175 x 546mm Door	£32.25
9317559	175 x 595mm Door	£34.60
9317569	175 x 696mm Door	£39.29
9317579	175 x 795mm Door	£43.92
9317589	175 x 896mm Door	£46.67
9317599	175 x 995mm Door	£53.29
9321529	215 x 296mm Door	£24.20
9321539	215 x 395mm Door	£43.03
9321544	215 x 446mm Door	£30.44
9321549	215 x 495mm Door	£32.93
9321554	215 x 546mm Door	£35.47
9321559	215 x 595mm Door	£37.92
9321569	215 x 696mm Door	£41.31
9321579	215 x 795mm Door	£48.10
9321589	215 x 896mm Door	£53.10
9321599	215 x 995mm Door	£58.14
9328329	283 x 296mm Door	£34.99
9328339	283 x 396mm Door	£36.83
9328344	283 x 446mm Door	£37.64
9328349	283 x 495mm Door	£38.27
9328354	283 x 546mm Door	£36.44
9328359	283 x 595mm Door	£42.56
9328369	283 x 696mm Door	£55.50
9328379	283 x 796mm Door	£58.16
9328389	283 x 896mm Door	£64.60
9328399	283 x 996mm Door	£64.63
9335529	355 x 296mm Door	£34.31
9335539	355 x 396mm Door	£40.31
9335544	355 x 446mm Door	£40.90
9335549	355 x 495mm Door	£43.60
9335554	355 x 546mm Door	£47.15
9335559	355 x 595mm Door	£49.88
9335569	355 x 696mm Door	£54.24
9335579	355 x 795mm Door	£62.50
9335589	355 x 896mm Door	£62.72

Code	Description	List Price
9335599	355 x 995mm Door	£72.49
9341529	415 x 296mm Door	£37.24
9341539	415 x 395mm Door	£41.29
9341544	415 x 445mm Door	£44.70
9341549	415 x 495mm Door	£48.15
9341554	415 x 546mm Door	£51.31
9341559	415 x 595mm Door	£55.00
9345049	450 x 496mm Door	£46.32
9345059	450 x 595mm Door	£58.02
9349049	490 x 496mm Door	£44.99
9349059	490 x 595mm Door	£59.18
9353529	535 x 296mm Door	£39.39
9353539	535 x 395mm Door	£49.34
9353544	535 x 446mm Door	£51.45
9353549	535 x 495mm Door	£53.54
9353554	535 x 546mm Door	£60.01
9353559	535 x 596mm Door	£61.28
9357029	570 x 295mm Door	£43.36
9357039	570 x 395mm Door	£51.69
9357044	570 x 445mm Door	£55.81
9357049	570 x 495mm Door	£58.10
9357054	570 x 546mm Door	£58.73
9357059	570 x 595mm Door	£60.57
9357099	570 x 996mm Door	£80.20
9365029	650 x 295mm Door	£45.66
9365039	650 x 395mm Door	£54.31
9365044	650 x 445mm Door	£58.68
9365049	650 x 495mm Door	£62.93
9365054	650 x 546mm Door	£64.84
9365059	650 x 595mm Door	£66.67
9365089	650 x 896mm Door	£80.06
9371529	715 x 295mm Door	£50.18
9371539	715 x 395mm Door	£59.48
9371544	715 x 445mm Door	£61.77
9371549	715 x 495mm Door	£61.20
9371554	715 x 546mm Door	£65.89
9371559	715 x 595mm Door	£66.50
9371569	715 x 696mm Door	£70.34
9390029	900 x 295mm Door	£62.14
9390039	900 x 395mm Door	£73.41
9390044	900 x 446mm Door	£79.04
9390049	900 x 495mm Door	£84.62
9390054	900 x 546mm Door	£90.22
9390059	900 x 595mm Door	£92.04
9390069	900 x 696mm Door	£120.69
9390079	900 x 796mm Door	£144.65
9398059	980 x 595mm Door	£94.80
93105529	1055 x 296mm Door	£66.10
93105539	1055 x 395mm Door	£79.19
93105544	1055 x 445mm Door	£89.94
93105549	1055 x 495mm Door	£100.01
93105554	1055 x 546mm Door	£104.47
93105559	1055 x 595mm Door	£108.92
93124529	1245 x 295mm Door	£79.84

BEDROOMS

Coniston - Bedroom Doors

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door

Code	Description	List Price
93124539	1245 x 395mm Door	£92.95
93124544	1245 x 446mm Door	£99.89
93124549	1245 x 495mm Door	£106.79
93124554	1245 x 546mm Door	£113.74
93124559	1245 x 595mm Door	£120.69
93143529	1435 x 296mm Door	£87.38
93143539	1435 x 395mm Door	£106.16
93143544	1435 x 446mm Door	£112.00
93143549	1435 x 495mm Door	£116.97
93143554	1435 x 546mm Door	£126.51
93143559	1435 x 596mm Door	£139.19
93173529	1735 x 295mm Door	£106.27
93173539	1735 x 395mm Door	£124.40
93173544	1735 x 445mm Door	£133.51
93173549	1735 x 495mm Door	£142.56

Code	Description	List Price
93173554	1735 x 546mm Door	£151.61
93173559	1735 x 595mm Door	£160.63
93215529	2155 x 295mm Door	£129.60
93215539	2155 x 395mm Door	£151.38
93215544	2155 x 445mm Door	£162.29
93215549	2155 x 495mm Door	£173.14
93215554	2155 x 546mm Door	£184.10
93215559	2155 x 595mm Door	£195.03
93240029	2400 x 295mm Door	£146.48
93240039	2400 x 395mm Door	£171.63
93240044	2400 x 445mm Door	£182.57
93240049	2400 x 495mm Door	£196.81
93240054	2400 x 546mm Door	£208.22
93240059	2400 x 595mm Door	£219.61

Coniston - Bedroom Accessories

Code	Description	List Price
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES		
93PLINTH01	Range PVC Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£51.12
93PLINTH02	Range Profiled Plinth, 2500 x 150mm	£49.29
93MODERN1	Modern tangent cornice, 3050mm	£56.58
93MODERN2	Modern Pelmet, 3050 x 50 x 22mm	£56.58
93PELMET	Range Pelmet, 3050 x 65mm	£43.09
93FRIEZE01	Straight Frieze, 1200 x 100mm	£61.60
CURVED ACCESSORIES		
93CURVE715	Curved Door, 715 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£450.29
93CURVE895	Curved Door, 895 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£563.21
93CURVE2155	Curved Door, 2155 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£1036.73
93CURVED	Curved Pelmet (per 100mm)	£7.10
93CURVEPEL	Curved Light Pelmet, 50 x 22 x 355 x 355mm	£100.49
93FLEXI	Flexible Plinth, 1200 x 150 x 18mm	£144.74
SAMPLES		
93SAMPLE1	570 x 396mm sample	£13.51
93SAMPLE2	355 x 296mm sample	£13.51
VARIOUS ACCESSORIES		

Code	Description	List Price
93QUADCARCASE	Quadrant Carcase, 720 x 18 x 300 x 300mm	£181.29
93ARCH	Arch Alcove, 1200 x 426mm	£134.42
93FEATURE	Range Feature	£18.02
93H1450	Headboard, 1450 x 595mm	£266.07
93MIRROR01	Triple Mirror	£390.55
93PIL01	Fluted Pilaster, 2155mm	£197.91
93PIL02	Fluted Pilaster, 900mm	£46.23
93PIL03	Folded Pilaster, 900 x 610 x 37mm	£155.69
93PIL04	Folded Pilaster, 2400 x 610 x 37mm	£337.26
93PIL05	Folded Pilaster, 900 x 610 x 100mm	£185.08
93PIL06	Folded Pilaster, 2400 x 610 x 100mm	£400.43
93STOOL	Stool	£137.24
93WINE01	Wine Rack Fascia, 295mm	£90.57
END PANELS		
93BASE01	Base End, 720 x 300 x 570mm	£104.51
93WALL01	Wall End, 720 x 300 x 300mm	£88.81
93WALL02	Wall End, 900 x 300 x 300mm	£102.47

To order this door please contact our Made to Measure department.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Coniston - Product Information

Made to measure vinyl bedroom door

GENERAL INFORMATION

Door sizes below 250mm high will have a drawer front design and horizontal grain as standard.

Above 250mm high will have a door design and vertical grain as standard.

Doors 1735mm and above with routed inner panels will have a mid rail to create a top and bottom panel. Exceptions to this rule are Millenium, which only have one tall panel and no mid rail is possible.

The maximum length is 2500mm for all routed items.

Non-standard doors less than 260mm wide, and drawer fronts less than 130mm high, will have no inside rout. The exception is the Kielder design where the minimum height and width is 283mm.

Door reverses are supplied matching as standard, except curved door reverses which have a white back.

Non-standard sizes are priced to next size up. Where no price is shown, these sizes are both regarded as being standard.

Alnwick, Ascot, Hampton, Matfen and Shaker designs + 20%. No surcharge applied to drawer fronts up to 282mm high.

Open frame doors +25%.

Fretted frames (Georgian style) + 50%.

Feature frames are available (Letterbox, Portholes and Quatro), priced at £11.76 per hole.

Worktops +20%.

Angled doors and angled worktops + 20%. We do not require templates, only detailed drawings showing height and width.

Horizontal grain is available in all colours up to a maximum height of 1245mm. When ordering please state horizontal grain clearly.

CURVED DOORS

External Curved Doors to suit 300 x 300mm unit:

- All curved doors have a White or Ivory reverse as standard.
- Normal surcharges apply.
- All styles available in external except Millenium.

Tall shaker doors with mid-rail need to be specified left or right hand.

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match curved light pelmet.

Glazed Doors

Glazed doors are available in a choice of 4mm clear or frosted toughened glass. This is held in place with a rubber beading.

For pricing, please add the surcharges below to the door price.

- Open frame with clear glass + 100%
- Open frame with frosted glass + 150%
- Fretted frame with clear glass + 125%
- Fretted frame with frosted glass + 175%

Please ensure you specify frame or fretted door and clear or frosted glazing when ordering.

MIRROR DOORS

The mirror is supplied already attached to the door and is protected using a low tack film.

Mirror doors in the vinyl range will be made as a frame with the safety backed mirror fixed into the reverse of the door and held in place using rubber beading.

Example prices below:

Door Size	Top Panel Mirror		Top and Bottom Mirror		Full Length Mirror	
2155 x 295mm	NORMAL	£292.89	NORMAL	£370.40	NORMAL	£340.59
	SHAKER	£310.90	SHAKER	£388.38	SHAKER	£358.56
2155 x 395mm	NORMAL	£323.10	NORMAL	£406.48	NORMAL	£370.76
	SHAKER	£344.11	SHAKER	£427.48	SHAKER	£391.77
2155 x 495mm	NORMAL	£353.25	NORMAL	£442.64	NORMAL	£400.92
	SHAKER	£377.28	SHAKER	£466.65	SHAKER	£424.95

SUGGESTED CO-ORDINATING MFC BOARD

Vinyl Colour	EGGER	KRONOSPAN
Cashmere Oak	U702	-
Dakar Oak	U717	5984
Dark Concrete	-	-
Dust Grey Oak	U732	-
Graphite Oak	U961	0164
Grey Bardolino	H1146	8197
Indigo Oak	U599	8197
Ivory Oak	U104	0514
Light Casella Oak	-	8925
Light Concrete	-	-
Light Grey Oak	U708	0112
Matt Cashmere	U702	-
Matt Dakar	U717	5984
Matt Dust Grey	U732	-
Matt Indigo	U599	8197
Matt Light Grey	U708	0112
Matt Mussel	U100	5982
Matt Onyx	U960	-
Matt Parisian Blue	-	5994
Matt Pebble	U201	-
Matt Stone Grey	U727	-
Matt White Grey	U775	-
Mussel Oak	U100	5982
Pale Cream	U104	0514
Parisian Blue Oak	-	5994
Stone Grey Oak	U727	-
Vanilla Text*	U108	9569
White Oak	W1000	0101
White Text	W980	0101

* These doors do not have a matching reverse. Please speak to Made To Measure department for further information.

Vivo+ - Gloss Bedroom Doors

Made to measure slab bedroom door



VIVO Dust Grey

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door, no detailing

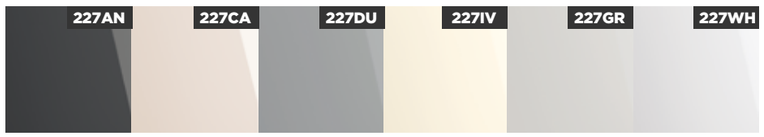
DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
High Gloss

30 Stocked Colours



Anthracite | Cashmere | Dust Grey | Ivory | Light Grey | White

Lead time:
6 WEEKS

Contact our **Made to Measure department** for more information about this door.

Email: **mtm@tkc.co.uk**
Phone: **0161 336 36 36** ext. **1939**

Vivo+ - Gloss Bedroom Doors

Made to measure slab bedroom door



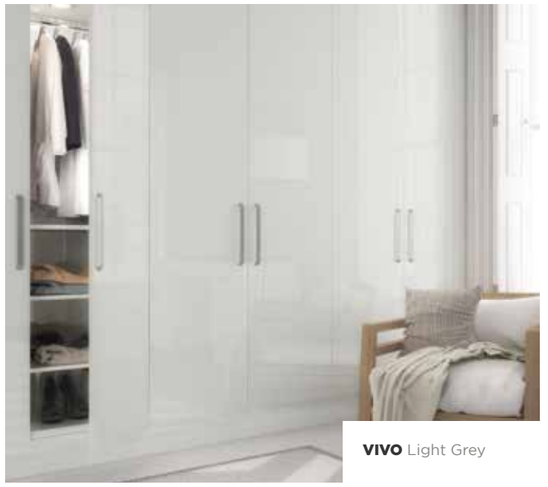
VIVO Anthracite



VIVO Cashmere



VIVO Ivory



VIVO Light Grey

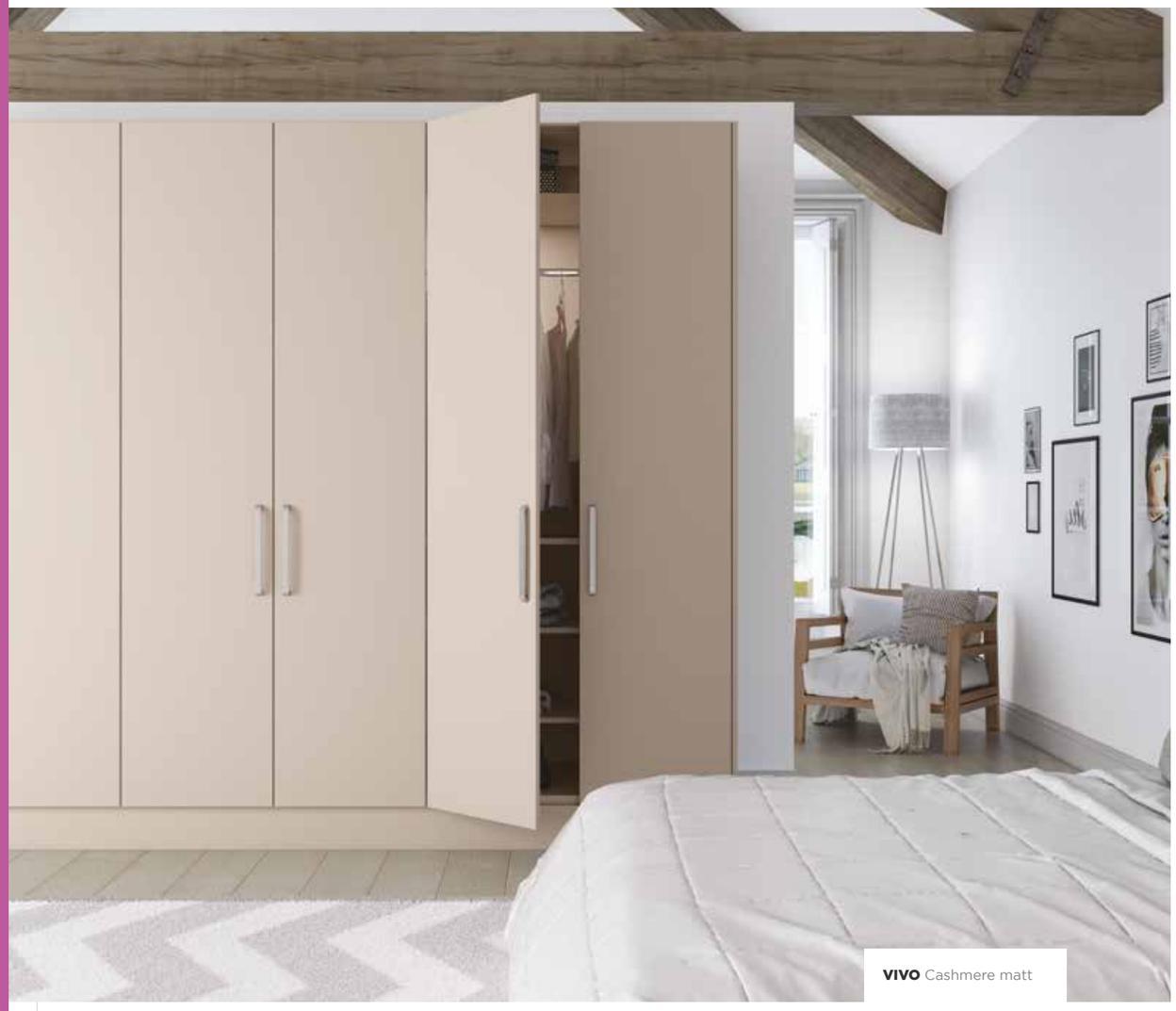


VIVO White

BEDROOMS

Vivo+ - Matt Bedroom Doors

Made to measure slab bedroom door



VIVO Cashmere matt

DESCRIPTION:
Slab door, no detailing

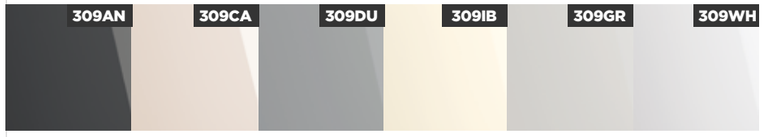
DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MF MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

NEW **30 Stocked Colours**



Lead time:
6 WEEKS

Contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk
Phone: 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Vivo+ - Matt Bedroom Doors

Made to measure slab bedroom door



VIVO Anthracite matt



VIVO Indigo matt



VIVO Light Grey matt



VIVO White matt

BEDROOMS

Vivo+ - Gloss & Matt Bedrooms

Made to measure price guide for gloss and matt Vivo+ doors. Sizes not listed are priced at the next size up.

MTM Price Guide Vivo Gloss & Matt Doors												
H/W	**296mm**	**396mm**	**446mm**	**496mm**	**546mm**	**596mm**	**696mm**	**796mm**	**896mm**	**996mm**	**1096mm**	**1196mm**
115mm	£23.60	£31.56	£35.53	£39.52	£43.50	£47.49	£55.46	£63.45	£71.41	£79.39	£87.34	£95.31
140mm	£28.72	£38.42	£43.28	£48.11	£52.98	£57.81	£67.50	£77.23	£86.92	£96.62	£106.34	£116.04
175mm	£35.91	£48.03	£54.08	£60.17	£66.22	£72.27	£84.39	£96.54	£108.67	£120.77	£132.93	£145.05
215mm	£44.11	£59.01	£66.46	£73.90	£81.35	£88.81	£103.68	£118.58	£133.50	£148.40	£163.29	£178.19
283mm	£58.07	£77.64	£87.47	£97.28	£107.08	£116.90	£136.51	£156.11	£175.75	£195.33	£214.95	£234.54
355mm	£72.81	£97.42	£109.71	£122.01	£134.31	£146.62	£171.22	£195.82	£220.45	£245.04	£269.62	£294.24
415mm	£85.17	£113.89	£128.26	£142.64	£157.02	£171.42	£200.17					
450mm	£92.32	£123.48	£139.10	£154.70	£170.27	£185.86	£217.05					
490mm	£100.49	£134.46	£151.43	£168.41	£185.41	£202.39	£236.36					
535mm	£109.74	£146.82	£165.36	£183.88	£202.45	£220.97	£258.04					
570mm	£116.92	£156.42	£176.17	£195.93	£215.66	£235.42	£274.91					
655mm	£134.33	£179.74	£202.46	£225.16	£247.85	£270.55	£315.91					
715mm	£146.68	£196.22	£220.98	£245.76	£270.55	£295.31	£344.89					
895mm	£183.57	£245.63	£276.62	£307.63	£338.66	£369.65	£431.68					
980mm	£201.03	£268.94	£302.90	£336.85	£370.80	£404.77	£472.65					
1060mm	£217.44	£290.91	£327.61	£364.35	£401.09	£437.79	£511.26					
1245mm	£255.39	£341.67	£384.79	£427.95	£471.07	£514.23	£600.49					
1435mm	£294.36	£393.78	£443.54	£493.25	£542.98	£592.68	£692.12					
1735mm	£355.89	£476.13	£536.25	£596.38	£656.47	£716.59	£836.85					
2155mm	£442.07	£591.42	£666.06	£740.73	£815.41	£890.08	£1039.42					
2250mm	£461.55	£617.43	£695.40	£773.38	£851.37	£929.32	£1085.21					
2400mm	£492.31	£658.63	£741.79	£824.92	£908.10	£991.25	£1157.58					

MTM Prefix Codes

Gloss Anthracite: 227AN
Gloss Cashmere: 227CA
Gloss Dust Grey: 227DU
Gloss Ivory: 227IV
Gloss Light Grey: 227GR
Gloss White: 227WH
Matt Anthracite: 309AN
Matt Cashmere: 309CA
Matt Dust Grey: 309DU
Matt Indigo: 309IB
Matt Light Grey: 309GR
Matt White: 309WH

When ordering please use the prefix codes above.

Please note, Made to Measure prefix codes are **different to standard doors**.

Lead time:
6 WEEKS

Minimum height & width: 110mm.

Sizes not listed above are priced at the next size up. If you would like sizes outside of the matrix shown please contact the MTM department to enquire about availability.

Estimated lead time for this door is 6 weeks. Please contact our MTM department for latest lead times and more information.

To order contact our Made to Measure Department.

Email: mtm@tkc.co.uk | **Phone:** 0161 336 36 36 ext. 1939

Chrome Bedroom Rails

Chrome Oval Rail

- Sold individually
- Dimensions (mm): 30 x 15 x 3000
- Priced per metre



Code	Description	List Price
12CHROME006	Chrome oval rail, 30 x 15mm (price per metre)	£4.91

Chrome Centre Supports & End Brackets

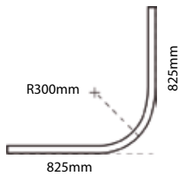
- Sold individually
- To suit oval rail 30mm x 15mm



Code	Description	List Price
12CHROME001	Chrome centre supports	£1.25
12CHROME004	Chrome end brackets	£0.66

Chrome Corner Rail

- Sold individually





Code	Description	List Price
12CHROME008	Chrome corner rail	£28.47





ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | **Tel:** 0161 336 36 36 | **Email:** sales@tkc.co.uk

ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS

ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS

2 ARM TOWEL RAIL

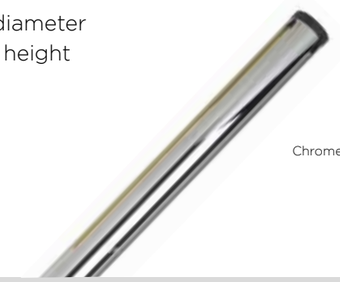
- Aluminium finish



Code	Description	List Price
91TOWEL3	2 arm towel rail	£25.78

CHROME/STEEL LEG

- 60mm diameter
- 870mm height



Chrome leg shown

Code	Description	1-39	40+
15CHROME01	Chrome leg, 870mm	£29.30	£19.36
15STEEL01	Steel leg, 870mm	£35.98	£23.79

WORKTOP CONNECTOR

- Sold as pack of 50
- 150mm



Code	Description	List Price
10BOLTA	Worktop bolts, 150mm - pack of 50	£15.00

CORNER CASTOR



Code	Description	1-999	1000+
96CAST01	Corner castor	£1.20	£1.06

While Stocks Last

BLACK ADJUSTABLE LEGS, PLINTH CLIPS & PLATES

- Sold as pack of 4
- Legs available in 100mm and 150mm heights
- Plinth clips and plates sold separately



Code	Description	1-49	50-99	100-499	500+
15ADJ100	Black adjustable legs, 100mm - pack of 4	£4.92	£4.26	£3.73	£3.20
15ADJ150	Black adjustable legs, 150mm - pack of 4	£3.79	£3.79	£3.79	£3.30
15ADJCLIP	Plinth clip & plates - pack of 4	£0.95	N/A	N/A	N/A

MENDING PLATE

- RAL9001 finish (cream)
- Sold as pack of 20



Code	Description	List Price
96MEND01A	RAL9001 mending plates - pack of 20	£13.78

ANGLE BRACKETS

- 19 x 19mm, 25 x 25mm or 38 x 38mm size
- Sold as pack of 200 (19mm & 25mm) or 100 (38mm)
- Mild Steel



Code	Description	List Price
96ANG01A	Angle brackets, 19 x 19mm - pack of 200	£12.83
96ANG02A	Angle brackets, 25 x 25mm - pack of 200	£14.03
96ANG03A	Angle brackets, 38 x 38mm - pack of 100	£15.00

MITRE MATE ADHESIVE & ACTIVATOR

- Bonds: MDF, wood, most plastics, rubber, leather, cork, most metals
- Apply to surfaces, assemble and hold for 10 seconds



Code	Description	List Price
9906	Mitre mate adhesive & activator	£14.48

SHELF SUPPORTS

- Transparent
- 5mm pin
- Sold as pack of 1000



Code	Description	List Price
15SHELF01A	Transparent shelf support - pack of 1000	£25.66

ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS

DOOR LIFT MECHANISMS

CLASSIC GAS LIFT - for bridging units





Code	Description	Door Size	Capacity	List Price
15GAS01	60 Newton gas lift	355mm (h) up to 596mm (w)	up to 6kg (60N)	£16.39
15GAS02	50 Newton automatic 164mm gas lift *	283mm (h) up to 996mm (w)	up to 8kg (80N)	£41.49
15GAS03	100 Newton gas lift	355mm (h) up to 996mm (w)	up to 10kg (100N)	£16.39

* when using doors wider than 596mm, 2 x 15GAS02 are recommended

EASI BI-FOLD DOOR LIFT SYSTEM - for bi-fold wall units

- Grey finish
- Assisted opening and soft closing
- Finger safe
- Time saving installation provided by plugs, pre-mounted euro screws and clip fixing for front panel
- Smooth operation and ergonomic sequence motions on the hinge arm
- One system for a large variety of door weights
- Min. 110° opening concealed hinges are required





Pack contents:

- 1 x Pair free fold piston arms, nickel-plated steel with grey coloured plastic cover caps
- 2 x Brackets, for mounting piston arms, screw fixing, grey plastic
- 2/3 x Finger safe connecting hinges, with adjustment, screw fixing, nickel plated zinc alloy
- Installation instructions

Code	Description	Door Size	Cabinet size	Capacity*	1-4	5-9	10+
95HUWIL001	Easi bi-fold door lift system, 600mm	2 x 355mm height, up to 596mm width	Up to 600mm width	6.1-10.8kg	£146.83	£134.85	£122.88
95HUWIL002	Easi bi-fold door lift system, 1000mm	2 x 355mm height, up to 996mm width	Up to 1000mm width	8.5-14.4kg	£206.81	£185.81	£164.83

* Total weight of 2 x doors and handle.

HINGES

BLUM CLIP TOP BLUMOTION 110° HINGE (Clip-on)

- Integrated BLUMOTION soft close
- Side / depth adjustment
- Height adjustment

Opening angle: 110 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 13mm

Pack contents:

1. Hinges x 2
2. Mounting plates x 2
3. Boss and arm cover caps x 2
4. Euro screws x 2

FIRA Tested
Details available on request



Integrated BLUMOTION soft close



Blum hinge, mounting plate, boss cover cap, arm cover cap & Euro screws

Code	Description	List Price
95BLUM200	Blum clip top blumotion 110 degree soft close hinge - pack of 2	£10.72

SILENCE 105° HINGE (Clip-on)

- Integrated soft closing piston
- Side adjustment
- Height / depth adjustment

Opening angle: 105 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 11.5mm

FIRA Tested
Details available on request



Image shown with mounting plate (purchased separately). Cover caps also available.

Code	Description	List Price
95SILENCE005	Silence 105 degree soft close hinge	£1.41

Clip-on vs Slide-on

Clip-on = Hinge clips on to hinge mounting plate.
Slide-on = Hinge slides on to hinge mounting plate and is attached with a screw.

HINGES

SILENCE 30° HINGE (Clip-on)

- Used for 30° angled units (hinge opening angle 100°)
- Integrated soft closing piston
- Side adjustment & height/depth adjustment

Opening angle: 100 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 11.5mm

FIRA Tested
Details available on request



Image shown with mounting plate (purchased separately). Cover caps also available.

Silence

Code	Description	List Price
95SILENCE002	Silence 30 degree soft close hinge	£2.94

SILENCE 45° HINGE (Clip-on)

- Used for 45° diagonal/splay units (hinge opening angle 100°)
- Integrated soft closing piston
- Side adjustment & height/depth adjustment

Opening angle: 100 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 11.5mm

FIRA Tested
Details available on request



Image shown with mounting plate (purchased separately). Cover caps also available.

Silence

Code	Description	List Price
95SILENCE003	Silence 45 degree soft close hinge	£2.94

SILENCE 165° HINGE (Clip-on)

- Used for doors that require a wider opening angle
- Integrated soft closing piston
- Side adjustment & height/depth adjustment

Opening angle: 165 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 11.5mm

FIRA Tested
Details available on request



Image shown with mounting plate (purchased separately). Cover caps also available.

Silence

Code	Description	1-99	100+
95SILENCE004	Silence 165 degree soft close hinge	£6.18	£4.62

SILENCE MOUNTING PLATES (Clip-on)



95SILENCE001D
Euro Plate 18mm, includes Euro screws



95SILENCE001H
Hinge Cam Plate 18mm (no Euro screws)

Hinge plate height adjustment (Cam plates only)

15mm Plate = for 15mm cabinets
18mm Plate = for 18mm cabinets

Silence

Code	Description	Suitable for Silence hinges	1-99	100-499	500+
95SILENCE001A	Silence hinge plate 15mm (non-Euro)	**95SILENCE002/003/004/005**	£0.37	£0.12	£0.12
95SILENCE001B	Silence hinge plate 18mm (non-Euro)	**95SILENCE002/003/004/005**	£0.36	£0.12	£0.12
95SILENCE001D	Silence Euro plate 18mm, Euro screws included	**95SILENCE002/003/004/005**	£0.20	£0.13	£0.10
95SILENCE001H	Silence hinge cam plate 18mm (non-Euro)	**95SILENCE002/003/004/005**	£0.55	£0.44	£0.33
95SILENCE001J	Silence hinge cam Euro plate 18mm, Euro screws incl.	**95SILENCE002/003/004/005**	£0.63	£0.56	£0.41

SILENCE COVER CAPS

Silence hinge with cover caps





Hinge Cup Cover Cap



Hinge Arm Cover Cap

Silence

Code	Description	Suitable for Silence hinges	List price
95SILENCE100	Silence hinge cup cover cap - pack of 100	**95SILENCE002/003/005**	£7.31
95SILENCE101	Silence hinge arm cover cap - pack of 100	**95SILENCE002/003/005**	£7.51

TITUS 110° SOFT CLOSE HINGE

Opening angle: 110 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 12mm



Titus

Code	Description	List Price
95TITUS110	Titus 110 degrees soft close hinge (pair)	£7.80

TITUS 170° SOFT CLOSE HINGE

Opening angle: 170 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 12mm



Titus

Code	Description	List Price
95TITUS170	Titus 170 degrees soft close hinge (pair)	£14.75

PIE-CUT CORNER HINGE & MOUNTING PLATE (Slide-on)

- Used for the bi-fold on L-shaped corner units

Opening angle: 110 degrees
Cup diameter: 35mm
Cup depth: 11.5mm



Titus

Code	Description	List Price
95LAMA14	Pie-cut corner hinge	£4.32
95LAMA01B	Slide-on hinge plate 18mm	£0.41

ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS



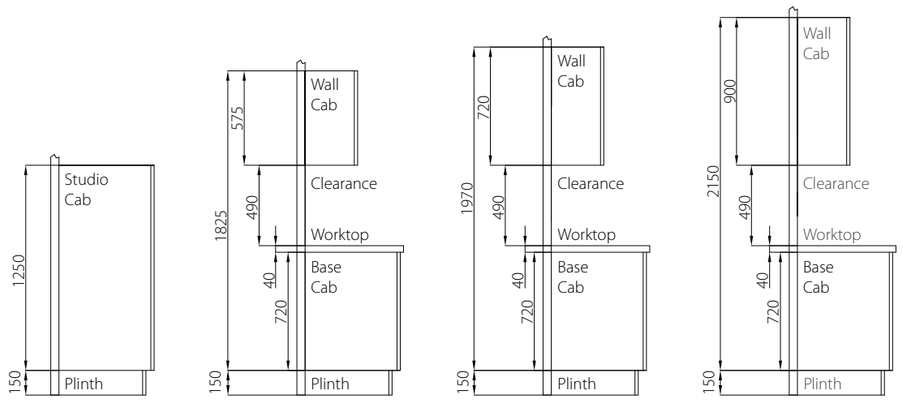
CONFIGURATIONS TERMS & CONDITIONS

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | **Tel:** 0161 336 36 36 | **Email:** sales@tkc.co.uk

DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

All dimensions shown in mm.

INSTALLATION HEIGHTS OVERVIEW
Studio, Low, Medium & Tall heights



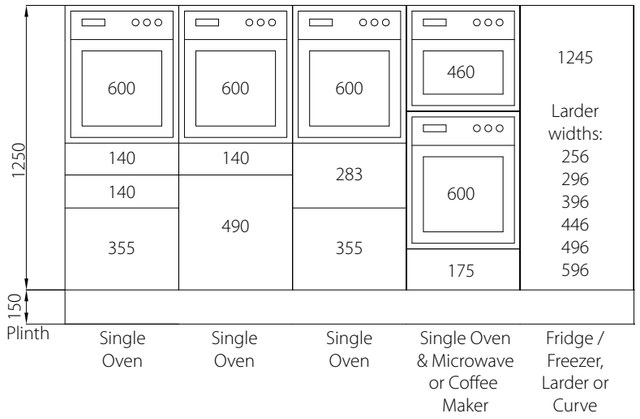
Studio Installation Height 1250mm

Low Installation Height 1825mm

Medium Installation Height 1970mm

Tall Installation Height 2150mm

FULL HEIGHT DOOR & APPLIANCE CONFIGURATIONS
Studio installation height (1250mm)

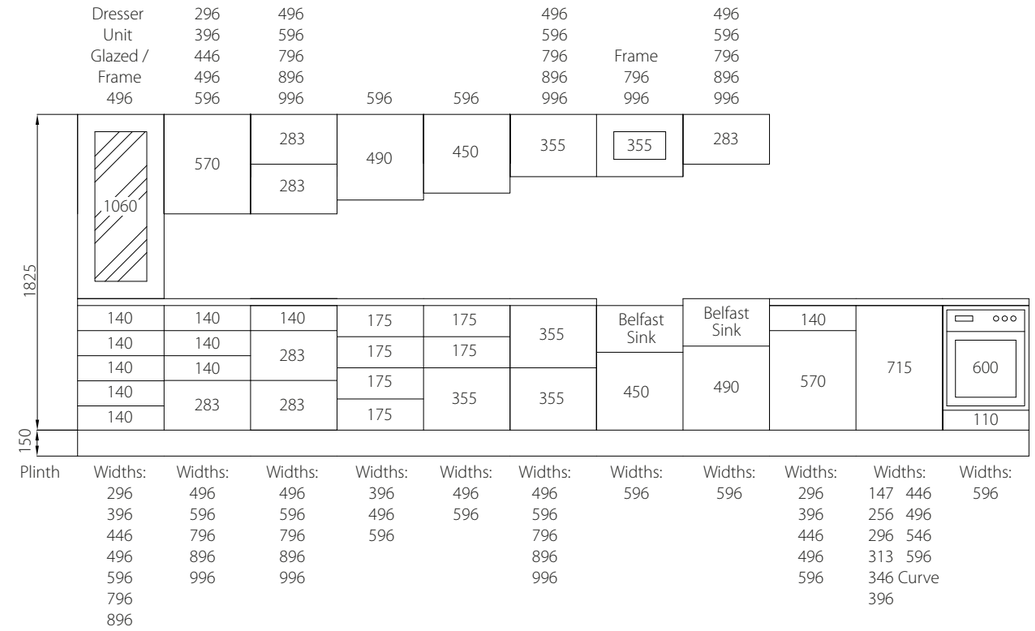


PLEASE NOTE:
This page is showing **door** combinations and configurations only. Appliance heights will vary and may have an impact on oven filler / door sizes and heights. Please check appliance heights and specifications before purchasing and installing any TKC doors to ensure they will fit the door configurations specified. Please refer to the door sizes listed in our price list for available sizes in each range.

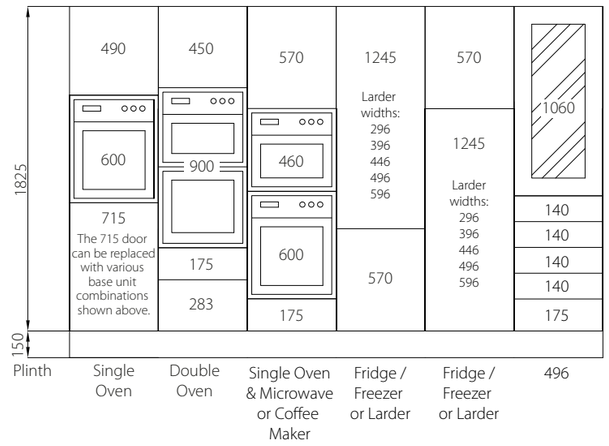
DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

All dimensions shown in mm.

BASE & WALL UNIT DOOR CONFIGURATIONS
Low installation height (1825mm)



FULL HEIGHT DOOR & APPLIANCE CONFIGURATIONS
Low installation height (1825mm)

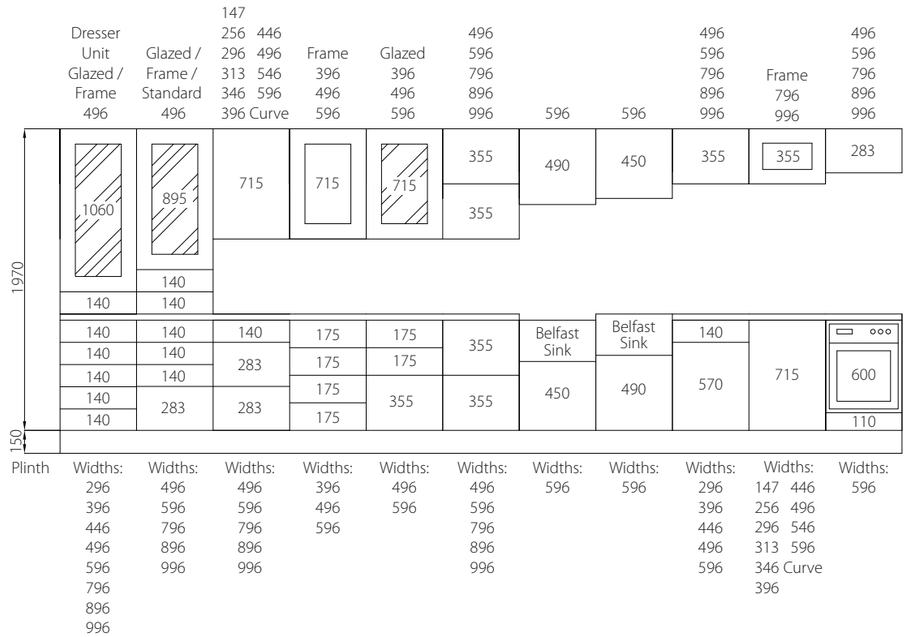


PLEASE NOTE:
This page is showing **door** combinations and configurations only. Appliance heights will vary and may have an impact on oven filler / door sizes and heights. Please check appliance heights and specifications before purchasing and installing any TKC doors to ensure they will fit the door configurations specified. Please refer to the door sizes listed in our price list for available sizes in each range.

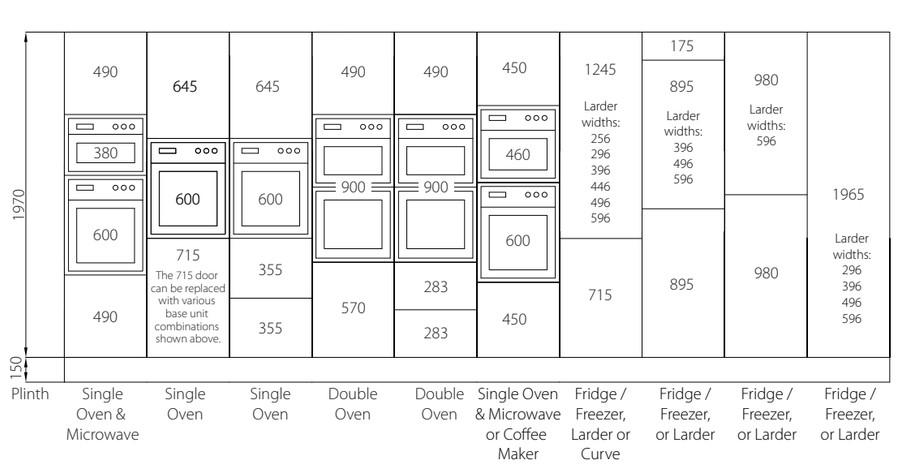
DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

All dimensions shown in mm.

BASE & WALL UNIT DOOR CONFIGURATIONS
Medium installation height (1970mm)



FULL HEIGHT DOOR & APPLIANCE CONFIGURATIONS
Medium installation height (1970mm)

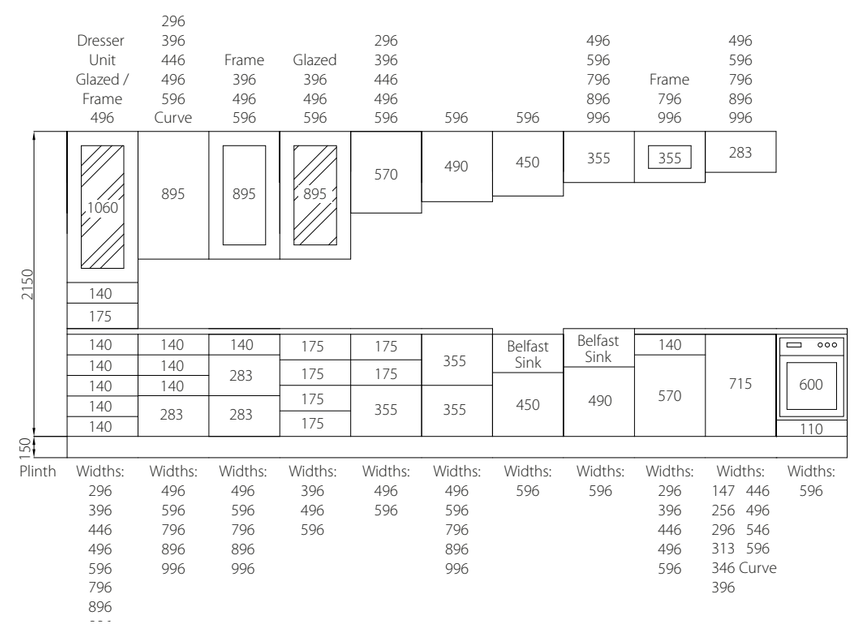


PLEASE NOTE:
This page is showing **door** combinations and configurations only. Appliance heights will vary and may have an impact on oven filler / door sizes and heights. Please check appliance heights and specifications before purchasing and installing any TKC doors to ensure they will fit the door configurations specified. Please refer to the door sizes listed in our price list for available sizes in each range.

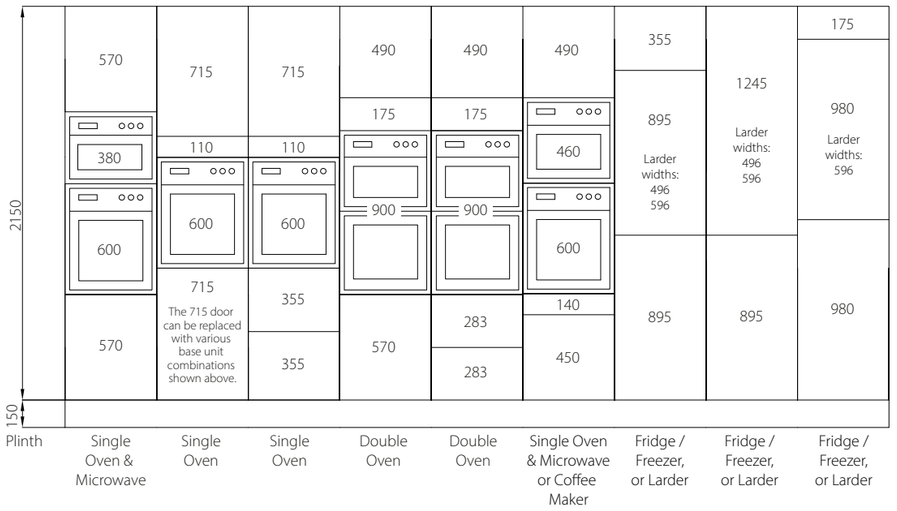
DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

All dimensions shown in mm.

BASE & WALL UNIT DOOR CONFIGURATIONS
Tall installation height (2150mm)



FULL HEIGHT DOOR & APPLIANCE CONFIGURATIONS
Tall installation height (2150mm)

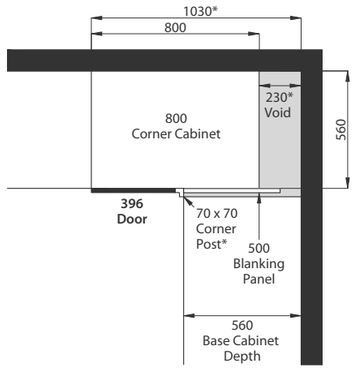


PLEASE NOTE:
This page is showing **door** combinations and configurations only. Appliance heights will vary and may have an impact on oven filler / door sizes and heights. Please check appliance heights and specifications before purchasing and installing any TKC doors to ensure they will fit the door configurations specified. Please refer to the door sizes listed in our price list for available sizes in each range.

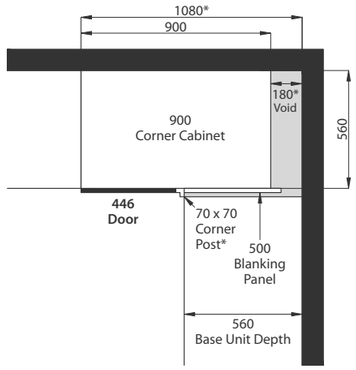
DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

All dimensions shown in mm.

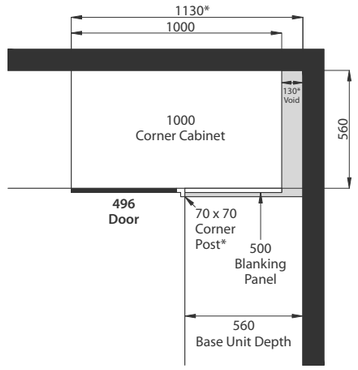
CORNER BASE UNITS



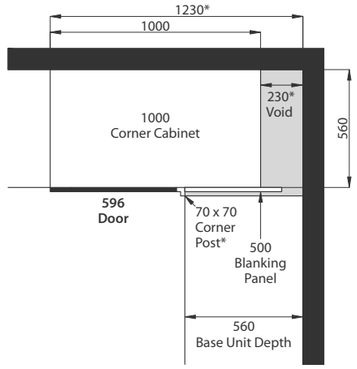
Base Unit: 800mm (w)
Door size: 396mm (w) x 715mm (h)
Blanking panel: 500mm (w), can be cut to size



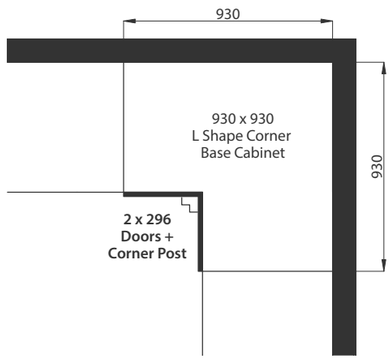
Base Unit: 900mm (w)
Door size: 446mm (w) x 715mm (h)
Blanking panel: 500mm (w), can be cut to size



Base Unit: 1000mm (w)
Door size: 496mm (w) x 715mm (h)
Blanking panel: 500mm (w), can be cut to size



Base Unit: 1000mm (w)
Door size: 596mm (w) x 715mm (h)
Blanking panel: 500mm (w), can be cut to size



Base Unit: 930 x 930mm L-shape
Door size: 2 x 296mm (w) x 715mm (h)
Hinges: Unit comes with 170° hinges, each door is hinged independently on the gable.

*** PLEASE NOTE:**

Dimensions are based on 70 x 70mm Vivo slab corner post. Corner post sizes vary between ranges which affects the size of the required distance from wall to end of corner cabinet. Please make sure the distance is adjusted to reflect the size of the corner post for the specific door range.

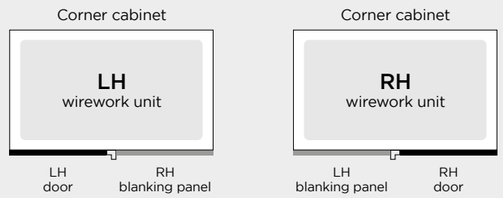
Eg. Lucente J-pull corner posts are 60 x 60mm which means distance from wall to end of corner cabinet is 10mm shorter.

Void is covered by the worktop after installation.

Guide to LH / RH corner wirework units

Units are 'handed' by the side the door is on.

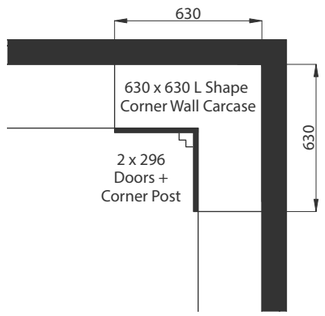
Doors are hinged on the side that the blanking panel is on (applies to Combi pull out shelves).



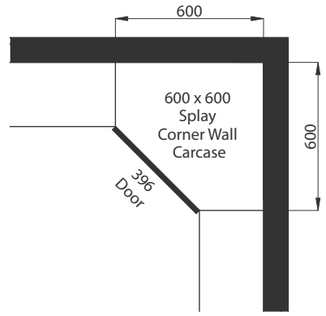
DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

All dimensions shown in mm.

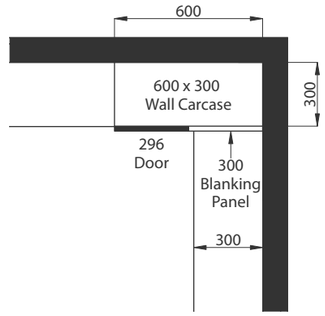
CORNER WALL UNITS



Wall Unit: 630 x 630mm L-shape
Door size: 2 x 296mm (w) x 715mm (h)
Hinges: Unit comes with 170° hinges, each door is hinged independently on the gable.



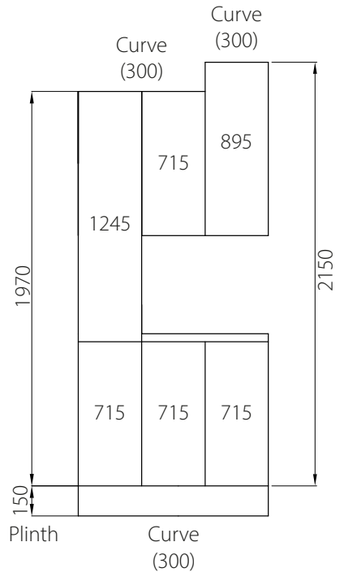
Wall Unit: 600 x 600mm D-shape
Door size: 396mm (w) x 715/895mm (h)

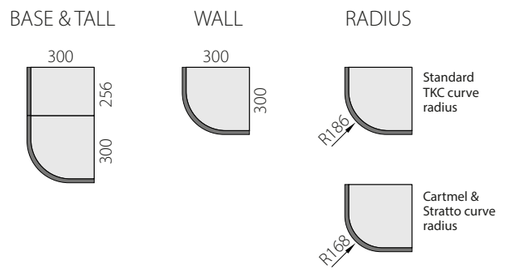


Wall Unit: 600 x 300mm conventional corner
Door size: 296mm (w) x 715mm (h)

CURVED UNIT DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

Medium (1970mm) and tall (2150mm) installation heights





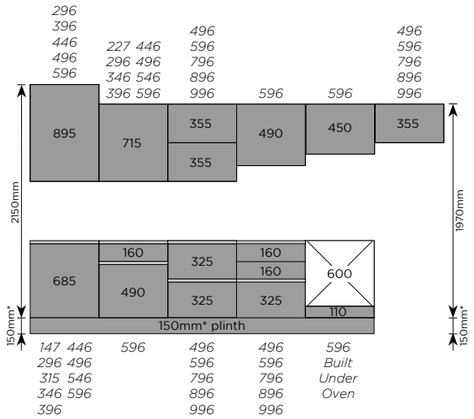
CONFIGURATIONS
TERMS & CONDITIONS

VERO DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

VERO BASE & WALL UNIT DOORS

Medium height (1970mm) & tall height (2150mm) installation

Base unit door sizes are designed specifically to suit Vero profiles. All wall unit doors are standard TKC door sizes.

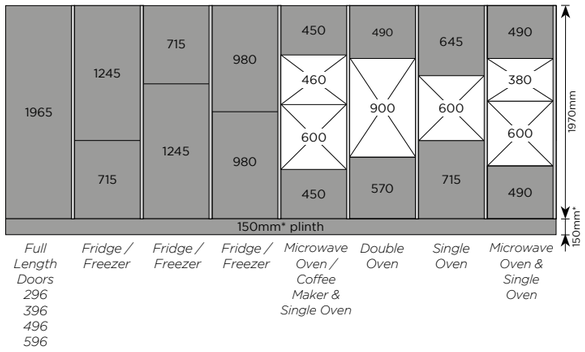


VERO FULL LENGTH DOORS & APPLIANCES

Medium height installation (1970mm)

All full length & appliance unit doors are standard TKC door sizes.

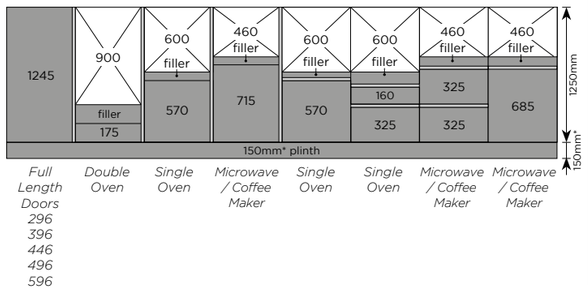
All dimensions shown in mm.



VERO FULL LENGTH DOORS & APPLIANCES

Studio height installation (1250mm)

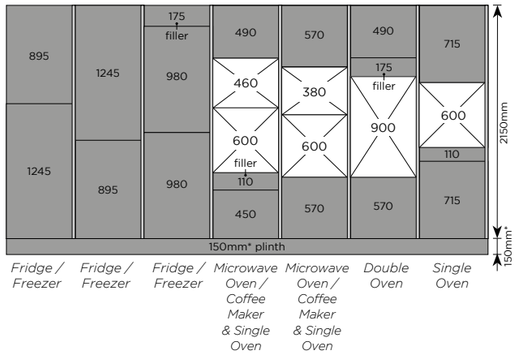
Doors using vertical profiles are standard TKC door sizes. Doors using horizontal profiles are specifically designed to suit Vero.



VERO FULL LENGTH DOORS & APPLIANCES

Tall height installation (2150mm)

All full length & appliance unit doors are standard TKC door sizes.



PLEASE NOTE:
This page is showing **Vero door** combinations and configurations only. Appliance heights will vary and may have an impact on oven filler / door sizes and heights. Please check appliance heights and specifications before purchasing and installing any TKC doors to ensure they will fit the door configurations specified.

* Plinth height may vary. If integrated under counter appliances are installed, please raise cabinet legs to ensure appliance fits easily underneath the top rail.

CARRIAGE COSTS

FREE CARRIAGE over £300



TKC own transport/Carrier
Minimum order value for free carriage is £300.00 (excl. VAT).

2-4 day service,
subject to availability.

Order cut off time:
2pm - all orders

Please Note:
For all orders, TKC will select the most suitable form of transportation in terms of efficiency of cost and to ensure delivery arrives in good order.

VALUE	ORDER SIZE	ND CODE	CARRIAGE CHARGING		3 DAY CODE
			ND	3 DAY	
£0.00 - £80	Small (Single items <1.1m long)	**01O/N**	£21*	£11	**01SMALL**
£81 - £300	Medium (Up to 5 parcels & long items such as plinths)	**01MEDO/N**	£48*	£38	**01MED**
Pallet Deliveries	Large (Pallet)	**01PALLET2**	£99*	N/A	**N/A**
3M Pallet Deliveries	Extra Large (3M Pallet)	**01PALLET5**	£299*	N/A	**N/A**

* Offshore deliveries price on application. Scottish Highland/Offshore orders are applicable with all value orders.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

The Customer's attention is drawn in particular to the provisions of clause 14 and clause 7.3.

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 In these Conditions and the Contract, the following definitions apply:

Sales Order Acknowledgement: has the meaning given in clause 2.3.
Alternative Delivery Location: has the meaning given in Clause 6.3.
Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday, public holiday, or Christmas shut down day) when banks in London are open for business.
Conditions: the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 22. Contract: the contract between the Supplier and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions, comprising of these Conditions, the Acceptance Notice (and if any) the Specification) which shall come into existence in accordance with Clause 2.3.
Customer: the person or firm who purchases the Goods from the Supplier.
Customer Default: has the meaning given in Clause 5.2.
Damaged Goods: has the meaning given in Clause 7.6(a).
Delivery Address: has the meaning given in Clause 6.2.
Delivery Date: has the meaning given in clause 6.5.
Faulty Goods: has the meaning given in Clause 7.4.
Force Majeure Event: has the meaning given in clause 15.
Goods: the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Acceptance Notice.
Incorrectly Ordered Goods: has the meaning given in Clause 7.9.
Incorrectly Supplied Goods: has the meaning given in Clause 7.8.
Order: the Customer's order for the Goods, as received by the Supplier.
Sample Goods: has the meaning given in Clause 12.1.
Specification: any specification for the Goods, including any related plans and drawings, painting and drilling, that is agreed in writing by the Customer and the Supplier, as modified by the Supplier from time to time in accordance with Clause 4.3
Supplier: TK Components Limited (registered in England and Wales with company number 02320087).
Warranty Period: has the meaning given in Clause 7.1.

1.2 In these Conditions and the Contract, the following rules apply:

(a) A person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality).

(b) A reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns.

(c) A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re- enacted.

(d) Any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding or following them and each of then shall be deemed to incorporate the expression without limitation.

(e) A reference to writing or written includes e-mails.

2. BASIS OF CONTRACT

2.1 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.

2.2 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.

2.3 A Contract shall not be formed until the Order is accepted in writing by the Supplier (Sales Order Acknowledgement) on which date the Contract will come into existence (Commencement Date). The Contract will only relate to those Goods set out in the Sales Order Acknowledgement.

2.4 The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order and any applicable Specification whether the same is prepared by the Customer or the Supplier are complete and accurate.

2.5 The Supplier reserves the right to refuse any Order without providing a reason.

2.6 The Contract constitutes the entire understanding between the parties in relation to its subject matter and supersedes all (if any) subsisting agreements, arrangements, understandings, negotiation, decisions or correspondence (written or oral, express or implied) relating to the same.

2.7 The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any warranty, statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of the Supplier which is not specifically set out in the Contract. The Customer agrees and acknowledges that its only remedy in respect of those representations, statements, assurances or warranties set out in the Contract will be for breach of contract, in accordance with the terms of the Contract, provided always that nothing in this clause 2.7 shall exclude or limit the liability of the Supplier for any fraudulent misrepresentation or warranty fraudulently given and upon which the Customer can prove it has placed reliance.

2.8 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by the Supplier and any descriptions or illustrations contained in the Supplier's catalogues or brochures (whether electronic or hard copy) are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

2.9 A quotation for the Goods given by the Supplier shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 Business Days from its date of issue.

2.10 In the event of a conflict, the following order of precedence shall apply to:

(a) the Specification (if any);

(b) the Sales Order Acknowledgement; and

(c) the Conditions.

3. CUSTOMER'S AUTHORITY

3.1 The Customer expressly warrants that the person entering into the Contract on behalf of the Customer is authorised to accept the Contract not only for themselves and the Customer, but also as agents for and on behalf of all other persons who are, or may become, interested in the Goods, whether in whole or in part.

4. GOODS AND SPECIFICATION

4.1 Any Goods set out in the Supplier's literature (whether electronic or hard copy) may change at any time.

4.2 To the extent that the Goods are manufactured in accordance with a Specification supplied by the Customer, the Customer shall indemnify the Supplier against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by the Supplier in connection with any claim made against the Supplier for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with the Supplier's use of the Specification. This clause 4.2 shall survive termination of the Contract.

4.3 The Supplier reserves the right to amend the Specification if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

4.4 The Customer shall ensure that all Goods are installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. Any installation advice provided by or on behalf of the Supplier is done so free of charge and on an informal basis only without any warranties or guarantees. The Supplier shall not be liable to the Customer for any damage, costs or loss incurred (so far as permitted by law), as a result of the Customer following any installation advice provided by or on behalf of the Supplier.

5. CUSTOMER'S OBLIGATIONS

5.1 The Customer shall:

(a) ensure that the terms of the Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate;

(b) co-operate with the Supplier in all matters relating to the supply of the Goods;

(c) provide the Supplier, its employees, agents, consultants and sub-contractors with access to the Customer's premises, office accommodation and other facilities as reasonably required by the Supplier for the purposes of the Contract;

(d) provide the Supplier with such information and materials as the Supplier may reasonably require to supply the Goods and ensure that such information is accurate in all material respects.

5.2 If the Supplier's performance of any of its obligations in respect of the supply of the Goods is prevented or delayed by any act or omission by the Customer or failure by the Customer to perform any relevant obligation (Customer Default):

(a) the Supplier shall without limiting its other rights or remedies have the right to suspend delivery of the Goods until the Customer remedies the Customer Default, and to rely on the Customer Default to relieve it from the performance of any of its obligations to the extent the Customer Default prevents or delays the Supplier's performance of any of its obligations;

(b) the Supplier shall not be liable for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Customer arising directly or indirectly from the Supplier's failure or delay to perform any of its obligations as set out in this clause 5.2; and

(c) the Customer shall reimburse the Supplier on written demand for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Supplier arising directly or indirectly from the Customer Default.

6. DELIVERY

6.1 The Supplier shall ensure that:

(a) each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a despatch note or invoice (as appropriate) which shows the invoice number and the date the invoice was raised, all relevant Customer and Supplier reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including the code number of the Goods, where applicable), special storage instructions (if any) and, if the Goods are being delivered by installments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be delivered; and

(b) if the Supplier requires the Customer to return any packaging materials to the Supplier, that fact is clearly stated on the despatch note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as the Supplier shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at the Supplier's expense.

6.2 Unless stated otherwise in the Sales Order Acknowledgement, the Customer shall collect the Goods from the Supplier's premises at Unit 3, Cranberry Drive, Denton, M34 3UL (the Delivery Address).

6.3 The Supplier shall use its reasonable endeavours to deliver the Goods to the Delivery Address or such other location as the parties may agree (Alternative Delivery Location) on the dates set out in the Sales Order Acknowledgement or at such other dates and times as agreed between the parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Supplier shall notify the Customer when the Goods are ready for delivery. The Customer agrees and acknowledges that any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

6.4 Any special delivery requirements or difficulties in delivering (e.g. narrow doorways, stairs, restricted access) should be made known to the Supplier at the time of placing the Order and may be subject to additional costs. The Supplier cannot accept responsibility for any difficulties in delivery as a consequence of information or lack of information supplied by the Customer.

6.5 Delivery of the Goods shall be completed:

(a) where the Goods are to be collected from the Delivery Address, the 3rd Business Day from the date of the Supplier's notification that the Goods are ready for collection (whether or not the Customer actually collects the Goods by such date); or

(b) where the Goods are to be delivered to the Alternate Delivery Location, at the time of the Goods' arrival at the Alternative Delivery Location;

(the Delivery Date).

6.6 Notwithstanding clause 6.3, if the Supplier fails to deliver the Goods its liability shall be limited to the costs and expenses incurred by the Customer in obtaining replacement goods of similar description and quality in the cheapest market available, less the price of the Goods. The Supplier shall have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

6.7 If the Customer fails to accept delivery of the Goods in accordance with Clause 6.5, then except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Supplier's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract in respect of the Goods, the Supplier shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance). Such charge to be equal to 15% of the value of the order.

6.8 If 14 Business Days after the day on which the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery, the Customer has not accepted or taken delivery of them, the Supplier may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and recover its reasonable storage and selling costs in respect of the Goods and:

(a) Where the Customer has paid for the Goods in full, account to the Customer for any excess sums recovered over the price of the Goods and such storage and selling costs; or

(b) Where there are insufficient funds to cover the storage or selling costs or where the Customer has not yet paid for the Goods in full, charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods to cover such costs.

6.9 The Customer shall not be entitled to reject the Goods if the Supplier delivers up to and including 10% less than the quantity of Goods ordered, but a pro rata adjustment shall be made to the [Order invoice] on receipt of notice from the Customer that the wrong quantity of Goods was delivered.

6.10 The Supplier may deliver the Goods by installments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. References in these Conditions to delivery of the Goods shall, where applicable, be read as to include reference to delivery of the Goods by installments. Each installment shall constitute a separate Contract and any delay in delivery or defect in an installment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other installment.

7. QUALITY

Warranty

7.1 The Supplier warrants that on delivery, and for a period of 6 years (or other period as expressly confirmed by the Supplier in writing in the Acceptance Notice) from the date of delivery (Warranty Period), the Goods shall:

(a) conform in all material respects with the Specification;

(b) be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; and

(c) be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979); and;

(d) be fit for any purpose held out by the Supplier.

7.2 The Supplier shall not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 7.1 in any of the following events:

(a) the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with this clause 7;

(b) the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods (including all instructions in the technical guide and the door care guide as published by the Supplier) or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same;

(c) the defect arises as a result of the Supplier following any drawing, design or Specification supplied by the Customer;

(d) the Customer works, alters, tailors or repairs such Goods (including drilling the Goods) without the written consent of the Supplier;

(e) the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or

(f) the Goods differ from their description as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

7.3 Except as provided in this clause 7, the Supplier shall have no other liability to the Customer in respect of the quality of the Goods.

Faulty Goods

7.4 If the Customer gives notice in writing to the Supplier that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 7.1 (Faulty Goods), the Supplier shall, at its option, repair or replace the Faulty Goods, or refund the price of the Faulty Goods in full. The Supplier will not be responsible for any associated costs in relation to the replacement of Faulty Goods. If the Goods are found to have been Faulty Goods due to a fault of the Customer, damage caused by the Customer or are Faulty Goods due to an event set out in clause 7.2 above, the Goods will be returned to the Customer and the Customer will pay a handling charge to the Supplier.

Damaged Goods

7.5 The Supplier shall have no obligations arising under clauses 7.6 to 7.12 for any goods already installed by the Customer (where installed shall mean removed from packaging and fixed in place as if it were ready for use).

7.6 Subject to clause 7.7:

(a) if the Goods are damaged (Damaged Goods) the Customer must send a photograph to the Supplier within five Business Days of the Delivery Date of the Damaged Goods and the Supplier will consider whether to send a courier to collect the Damaged Goods; and

(b) if the Supplier is required to collect the Damaged Goods, the Customer will be notified within 5 Business Days of the date the Damaged Goods are to be collected; and

(c) the Supplier is to be given a reasonable opportunity to examine such Damaged Goods; and

(d) it is at the Suppliers discretion as to whether a handling charge of £218.19 is charged to the Customer if they return the Damaged Goods and the Damaged Goods are found to have been damaged by the Customer, or are Damaged Goods due to an event set out in clause 7.2. If the Damaged Goods are in a condition where they cannot be sold, the Damaged Goods will be returned to the Customer and the Customer will pay a handling charge to the Supplier; and

(e) the Damaged Goods should be returned in their original packaging; and

(f) the Customer (if asked to do so by the Supplier) returns the Damaged Goods to the Supplier's place of business at the Customer's cost, the Supplier shall, at its option, repair or replace the Damaged Goods, or refund the price of the Damaged Goods in full. The Supplier will not be responsible for any associated costs in relation to the replacement of the Damaged Goods. If the Damaged Goods have been made to the Customer's Specification and are found to have been damaged by the Customer or are Damaged Goods due to an event set out in clause 7.2, the Damaged Goods will be returned to the Customer and the Customer will pay a handling charge to the Supplier.

7.7 In the Event that the Supplier is required by the Customer to attend and inspect the Damaged Goods after delivery to the Customer and damage is found to the Goods for which the Supplier is responsible, no charge for the site visit will be levied. If there is damage to the Goods, or part thereof, for which the Customer is responsible or due to an event set out in clause 7.2, the Supplier may raise an invoice addressed to the Customer for £218.19 for each such site visit. Incorrectly Supplied Goods

7.8 If the Customer gives notice in writing to the Supplier within 14 Business Days of the Delivery Date that some or all of the Goods delivered were supplied incorrectly (Incorrectly Supplied Goods), the Supplier will, subject to verification that the Goods have been supplied incorrectly, replace the Incorrectly Supplied Goods with the correct Goods and will arrange for the Incorrectly Supplied Goods to be collected from the Customer within a reasonable time period.

Incorrectly Ordered Goods

7.9 If the Customer gives notice to the Supplier that some or all of the Goods supplied were ordered incorrectly or are no longer needed (Incorrectly Ordered Goods), then the Supplier may (at its discretion) accept the return of the Incorrectly Ordered Goods, and where the Incorrectly Ordered Goods have been paid for, issue a credit note to the Customer for the Incorrectly Ordered Goods, subject to the following conditions:

(a) the Customer notifies the Supplier of its desire to return the Incorrectly Ordered Goods in writing by no later than 28 Business Days of the Delivery Date;

(b) the Supplier has confirmed to the Customer in writing that it will accept the return of the Incorrectly Ordered Goods (for the avoidance of doubt, the Supplier may refuse to accept any return at its discretion);

(c) the Customer pays the collection charge if they have been delivered, the amount being at the discretion of the Supplier (if applicable);

(d) the Customer pays an administration charge equivalent to 15% of the value of the Incorrectly Ordered Goods;

(e) if they have been delivered, the Incorrectly Ordered Goods are still within their original packaging, remain unopened and have suffered no damage; and

(f) they are not Goods that fall within clauses 7.11 or 7.12.

7.10 If the conditions set out in clause 7.9 are not met, a credit note will not be issued by the Supplier to the Customer. If the Goods have not been delivered, the Customer will have 14 Business Days from the date the Supplier notifies the Customer, in writing, that the Incorrectly Ordered Goods will not be accepted, to collect the Incorrectly Ordered Goods from the Supplier. If the Incorrectly Ordered Goods are not collected within 14 Business Days from the date the Supplier notifies the Customer, in writing, that the Incorrectly Ordered Goods will not be accepted, then Goods which have been made to the Customer's Specification shall be destroyed without prejudice to any claim the Supplier may have against the Customer.

7.11 Any Goods which have been made to the Customer's Specification cannot be returned as Incorrectly Ordered Goods and a credit note shall not be issued for such Goods.

7.12 Any Incorrectly Ordered Goods that have been discontinued or are not in the Supplier's current stock range cannot be returned as Incorrectly Ordered Goods and a credit note shall not be issued for such Goods.

Other Matters Relating to the Goods

7.13 Natural aging of the Goods means that they will patina over time, the Supplier is unable to guarantee that any replacement Goods will be of an identical match to the original colour and/ or finish of the Goods originally purchased by the Customer. In the event that any replacement Goods are supplied pursuant to this clause 7, then the Supplier's liability will be limited to the purchase price paid by the Customer in respect of the particular Goods. In the event that such replacement Goods are supplied, the Supplier accepts no liability as to conformity of the replacement Goods supplied to previous Goods supplied.

CONFIGURATIONS
TERMS & CONDITIONS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE CONTINUED

7.13 Natural aging of any paint to order products, means that they will patina over time and particularly after 3 months. The supplier is unable to guarantee that any replacement paint to order product will be of an identical match to the original colour of the good originally purchased by the Customer. In the event that any replacement goods are supplied pursuant to this clause 7, then the Supplier's liability will be limited to the purchase price paid by the Customer in respect of the particular Goods. In the event that such replacement Goods are supplied, the Supplier accepts no liability as to conformity of the replacement Goods supplied to previous Goods supplied.

7.14 The terms implied by sections 14 to 16 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

7.15 These Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier.

7.16 Any refund or credit given pursuant to this clause 7, will be applied to the Customer's account within 14 Business Days of confirmation from the Supplier, in writing, that such refund or credit note has been issued to the Customer.

7.17 Any Goods returned to the Supplier's trade counter and will be subject to the foregoing provisions of this Clause 7 will be subject to this clause 7 must be pre-authorised by the Supplier's customer services department prior to the Customer returning the Goods. No Goods can be returned without a "return number" which will be issued to the Customer in writing by the Supplier if the return is approved.

8. TITLE AND RISK

8.1 The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on the Delivery Date.

8.2 Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until the Supplier has received:

(a) payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for the Goods; and

(b) all other monies due to the Supplier from the Customer.

8.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:

(a) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as the Supplier's bailee;

(b) store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property;

(c) not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;

(d) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;

(e) notify the Supplier immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 13.2; and

(f) give the Supplier such information relating to the Goods as the Supplier may require from time to time, but the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business.

8.4 If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 13.2, or the Supplier reasonably believes that any such event is about to happen and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy the Supplier may have, the Supplier may at any time require the Customer to deliver up the Goods and any other goods of the Supplier that the Customer may hold but in respect of which the Customer is not the beneficial owner of the same and, if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored, with or without notice, in order to recover them. The Supplier's employees or agents shall have the right at any time to enter upon the premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored, for the purpose of effecting such repossession.

9. PRICE AND PAYMENT

9.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Sales Order Acknowledgement, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in the Supplier's published price list in force as at the date of delivery.

9.2 The Supplier may, by giving notice to the Customer at any time up to 5 Business Days before delivery, increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods that is due to:

(a) any factor beyond the Supplier's control (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);

(b) any request by the Customer to change the delivery date(s), quantities or types of Goods ordered, or the Specification; or

(c) any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give the Supplier adequate or accurate information or instructions.

9.3 The price of the Goods is exclusive of the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Goods (including unloading of Goods), which shall be invoiced to the Customer.

9.4 The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax (VAT). The Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from the Supplier, pay to the Supplier such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Goods.

9.5 The Supplier may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after the Commencement Date.

9.6 The Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds by the due date as stated on the invoice, or within 30 Business Days of the date of the invoice, whichever is the earliest. Payment shall be made to the bank account nominated in writing by the Supplier, or by cash or credit card. Time of payment is of the essence.

9.7 If the Customer fails to make any payment due to the Supplier under the Contract by the due date for payment, then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount in accordance with the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 and the Supplier will be entitled to suspend delivery of Goods of subsequent contracts and revise any agreed discounts until the outstanding amounts have been received. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.

9.8 The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and the Customer shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against the Supplier in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. The Supplier may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies it may have, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by the Supplier to the Customer.

10. CANCELLATION OF ORDERS

10.1 The Supplier will use reasonable endeavours to meet Customers' individual requirements, but the Supplier shall be under no obligation to accept cancellation or amendment to any Contract or any part of a Contract. Where such cancellation or amendment to a Contract is agreed by the Supplier, it is on the understanding that a cancellation or amendment charge may be levied.

11. NON-ARRIVAL OF GOODS

11.1 Where the Supplier is responsible for delivering the Goods to the Alternate Delivery Location, the Customer must inform the Supplier within 5 Business Days of the date of advice of dispatch, in the event of non-arrival of the Goods at the Alternate Delivery Location otherwise no claim can be considered.

12. SAMPLE GOODS

12.1 The Suppler may supply to the Customer, at the Supplier's own expense, samples, sales literature and other documents and information to enable the Customer to promote and sell the goods (Sample Goods). The Sample Goods shall at all times belong to the Supplier and the Customer shall hold the Sample Goods on a fiduciary basis as the Supplier's bailee.

12.2 Where the Supplier provides Sample Goods to the Customer, the Customer shall:

(a) use the Samples Goods only for the purpose of promoting and retailing goods;

(b) at it's own expense, keep all Sample Goods in conditions required by the Supplier or (in the absence of any such notification) which are appropriate for their storage and security, separately from other goods and clearly indicated as belonging to the Supplier;

(c) at its own expense, insure and keep insured all of the Supplier's property (including the Sample Goods) which may at any time be in the Customer's possession, custody or control with a reputable insurer to its full replacement value against all the risks for which a prudent trader would insure his own property of the same type, to show to the Supplier on demand the policy document and the most recent receipt for premium, to perform any obligation required of it under the terms of such insurance, to do nothing which could invalidate any such insurance, and to pay to the Supplier promptly on receipt the proceeds of any insurance claim made in respect thereof, holding the same pending such payment in trust for the Supplier;

(d) allow the Supplier's authorised representatives at any reasonable time to have access to the Customer's premises (or to arrange for the Supplier's authorised representatives to have access to other relevant premises) for the purpose of inspecting the Sample Goods, to take possession of the Sample Goods;

(e) observe all directions and instructions given to it by the Supplier in relation to assembly, use and display of the Sample Goods;

(f) maintain, on its own account, an inventory of the Sample Goods;

(g) return the Sample Goods to the Supplier immediately on demand (at its own cost).

13. CUSTOMER'S INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

13.1 If the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 13.2, or the Supplier reasonably believes that the Customer is about to become subject to any of them and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to the Supplier, the Supplier may terminate the Contract, cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between the Customer and the Supplier without incurring any liability to the Customer, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to the Customer shall become immediately due.

13.2 For the purposes of clause 13.1, the relevant events are:

(a) the Customer suspends, or threatens to suspend, payment of its debts, or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or admits inability to pay its debts, or (being a company) is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) is deemed either unable to pay its debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) has any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;

(b) the Customer commences negotiations with all or any class of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its debts, or makes a proposal for or enters into any compromise or arrangement with its creditors other than (where the Customer is a company) where these events take place for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent

(c) reconstruction of the Customer;

(d) (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with the winding up of the Customer, other than for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;

(e) (being an individual) the Customer is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;

(f) a creditor or encumbrancer of the Customer attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other such process is levied or enforced on or sued against, the whole or any part of its assets and such attachment or process is not discharged within 14 Business Days;

(g) (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over the Customer;

(h) (being a company) a floating charge holder over the Customer's assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;

(i) a person becomes entitled to appoint a receiver over the Customer's assets or a receiver is appointed over the Customer's assets;

(j) any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, with respect to the Customer in any jurisdiction to which it is subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 13.2(a) to clause 13.2(h) (inclusive);

(k) the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of its business;

(l) the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in the Supplier's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and

(m) (being an individual) the Customer dies or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), is incapable of managing his or her own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.

13.3 The Supplier may terminate the Contract:

(a) if the Customer commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 7 Business Days of that party being notified in writing to do so; and

(b) with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract or under any other contract entered into between the Supplier and the Customer on the due date for payment.

13.4 On termination of the Contract for any reason, the Customer shall immediately pay to the Supplier all of the Supplier's outstanding unpaid invoices and interest.

13.5 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

14. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

14.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude the Supplier's liability for:

(a) death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);

(b) fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;

(c) breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;

(d) defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or

(e) any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for the Supplier to exclude or restrict liability.

14.2 Subject to clause 14.1:

(a) the Supplier shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and

(b) the Supplier's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed 125% of the amount paid by the Customer for the Goods that are the subject of the Contract.

14.3 This clause 14 shall survive termination of the Contract.

15. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A Force Majeure Event means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or extreme adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

16. CONFIDENTIALITY

16.1 Each party undertakes that it shall not at any time disclose to any person any confidential information concerning the business, affairs, prices, costs, customers, clients or suppliers of the other party, except as permitted by clause 16.2.

16.2 Each party may disclose the other party's confidential information:

(a) to its employees, officers, representatives or advisers who need to know such information for the purposes of exercising the party's rights or carrying out its obligations under or in connection with this agreement. Each party shall ensure that its employees, officers, representatives or advisers to whom it discloses the other party's confidential information comply with this clause 16.2; and

(b) as may be required by law, a court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental or regulatory authority.

16.3 No party shall use any other party's confidential information for any purpose other than to exercise its rights and perform its obligations under or in connection with the Contract.

17. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING

17.1 The Supplier may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.

17.2 The Customer may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier.

18. NOTICES

18.1 Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.

18.2 A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 18.1; if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.

18.3 The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.

19. SEVERANCE

19.1 If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.

19.2 If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.

20. WAIVER

20.1 A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

21. THIRD PARTY RIGHTS

21.1 A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.

22. VARIATION

22.1 Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by the Supplier.

23. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

23.1 The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England.

CONFIGURATIONS
TERMS & CONDITIONS

KITCHEN DOOR CARE INSTRUCTIONS

Important:
Please ensure the end user has a copy of this door care guide.

END USER CARE INSTRUCTIONS

CLEANING
We recommend the following door cleaning instructions for all of our doors:

- Clean the doors using only a solution of 95% lukewarm water with no more than 5% soap
- **Do not** spray anything onto your doors – this includes the solution recommended above
- Use a clean damp (not wet) cloth
- Dry with a soft clean cloth. If it is a timber door run the cloth along the grain direction
- Any cooking marks must be wiped immediately
- **Do not** allow liquids to seep into joints of doors, wipe any spillages immediately

Do not use any of the products listed below to clean the door as it may mark and damage the surface:

- Wax furniture polish
- Bleach/chlorine based cleaning products
- Abrasive cleaners
- Solvents
- Multi-purpose cleaners
- Alcohol based cleaners
- Ammonia or any other similar product
- Scouring pads or abrasive cloths

Environmental Information
Please be aware that localised or intense heat/steam can damage fascias, subsequently the use of small appliances such as kettles, toasters etc. in close proximity to your kitchen fascias should be avoided. Doors should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes. Due to their manufacturing process vinyl doors must not be exposed to temperatures above 70º C as this may cause damage to the door's surface.

INSTALLER CARE INSTRUCTIONS

INSTALLER CARE INSTRUCTIONS
Before commencing any work on doors or accessories, i.e. hinge boring, handle installation, cutting etc. please inspect the product thoroughly, making sure it meets your requirements for colour consistency and that it is free from scratches or blemishes. Once the product has been altered in any way from the state it was supplied it cannot be replaced.

CARE WHEN FITTING
Always handle doors/drawers with care to avoid damage. When fitting hinges and handles to doors/drawers please ensure doors are placed on a clean and smooth cushioned surface to avoid scratches to the product.

FOIL/VINYL/OVER LACQUERED DOORS
Some doors may have a protective film on the face. Direct exposure to sunlight may cause an adverse effect therefore it is recommended you remove this film as soon as possible after fitting. Due to their manufacturing process vinyl doors must not be exposed to temperatures above 70º C as this may cause damage to the door's surface.

TIMBER/VENEER/HAND PAINTED DOORS
Timber is a natural product; therefore colour, grain structure and features will differ from door to door. Raw timber doors must be treated before use.

Timber and veneer doors have a unique and natural characteristic and because of this colours may change over time when exposed to sunlight. Please be aware of this natural colour change when ordering additional doors to suit a previous install. We also recommend you change your timber door samples every six months due to this reason.

Timber can be prone to expansion and shrinkage based upon the environment which it is installed in. Timber and veneered doors are affected by moisture; if there is too much moisture in the environment it can have an adverse effect on the door over a period of time and it may lead to timber expanding, especially during winter periods. Excess moisture may also be found in new builds and properties where renovation work has been carried out; examples include plastering or floor screeding, etc. In the summer months when the environment is drier, shrinkage may occur in the timber.

This natural movement of timber may cause the surface finish of the timber/veneered door (i.e. painted, varnished, lacquered finishes, etc) to move with the timber. If this occurs then there is a chance that it may result in shrinkage and hairline cracks appearing on the door.

Please check the moisture content of a room before installing timber or veneer doors. The above also applies to hand painted doors.

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
Newly plastered rooms, plaster repairs, floor screeding, renovations, etc should be left to dry out thoroughly before installation of doors, whatever their material. When fitting doors adjacent to an oven, a suitable heat shield must be used.

DOOR COLOUR AND UV LIGHT
Any door range, whether it be over lacquered, vinyl wrapped or painted will change colour over time due to natural UV exposure. Please be aware of this natural occurrence if replacing doors previously installed.

DOOR STORAGE
Doors should be stored on a stable flat stillage in a horizontal position. Please ensure doors are placed in a cool and dry area.

INDEX

Bin Systems	*p. 355*	Grantham	*p. 106*	Sinks & Taps	*p. 356*
Board Matches	*p. 27*	Handles	*p. 254*	Terms & Conditions of Sale	*p. 460*
Cabinets - standard	*p. 284*	Hinges	*p. 447*	Under Sink Trays	*p. 301*
Cambridge	*p. 42*	Lighting	*p. 402*	Vero Handleless Rails	*p. 302*
Carriage Costs	*p. 459*	Lucente	*p. 112*	Vivo - kitchen doors	*p. 224*
Cartmel	*p. 56*	Modus	*p. 128*	Vivo - bedroom doors	*p. 436*
Chrome Bedroom Rails	*p. 441*	Modus - *for true handleless rails*	*p. 312*	Vivo - *for true handleless rails*	*p. 320*
Coniston - kitchen doors	*p. 68*	Newmarket	*p. 146*	Windsor	*p. 238*
Coniston - bedroom doors	*p. 428*	Oxford	*p. 160*	Wirework	*p. 342*
Coniston - *for true handleless rails*	*p. 328*	Plana - doors	*p. 172*		
Contour Collection	*p. 76*	Plana - bedroom doors	*p. 410*		
Door Configurations	*p. 454*	Plana - *for true handleless rails*	*p. 330*		
Door Lift Mechanisms	*p. 446*	Regent	*p. 196*		
Drawers	*p. 380*	Rydal	*p. 204*		
Fact Finder	*p. 26*	Stratto - kitchen doors	*p. 214*		
Glass Shelves	*p. 301*	Stratto - *for true handleless rails*	*p. 316*		

IMPORTANT PLEASE NOTE:

The information contained in this literature is for illustrative purposes only to assist in choosing your desired kitchen. While we endeavour to keep the information up to date and correct we do not make any representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, about the completeness, accuracy, reliability and suitability of the doors and products that appear in this literature.

TKC make every attempt to ensure correct pricing within the Trade Index, however we reserve the right to change pricing without notice. In the event a product is listed at an incorrect price due to a typographical error, we reserve the right to refuse or cancel any orders placed for product listed at the incorrect price.

We aim to showcase as many different items as possible and therefore some products have been installed and photographed purely to show as many of our product features as possible and they should not be taken as an example of how they are intended to be installed in real kitchen installations.

It is therefore the responsibility of the installer to check the corresponding manufacturer's installation information and the manufacturer's technical information to ensure this is up to date and to ensure that the products can be fitted in a way they are displayed and the products are suitable for your requirements.

We specifically exclude any liability in this regard unless the products are fitted in accordance with the specifications we supply and the manufacturer's installation recommendations are used in a way recommended by the manufacturer and in accordance with the manufacturer's technical information provided.

The information shown in this literature is accurate as at the date of print/release but it may be subject to changes after such date. Please therefore ensure that you are viewing the most current product information available and check with us if you have any doubt about the suitability of the product or accuracy of the information shown.

We are proud that all our products that we sell are covered by a statutory warranty but this does not stop all our products naturally ageing overtime. **As a result of this natural ageing process we are therefore unable to provide an identical colour finish to the existing products you have purchased from us with any products that we supply you from the same product line.** In such event our liability will be limited to the purchase price paid for the product you are seeking to replace.

Due to the limitations on photographic reproduction, colours may differ slightly from the actual products shown. Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

GUARANTEE

***TKC** offer a **6 year warranty** against manufacturing defects on kitchen doors, drawer fronts & cabinets.*

Valid on products purchased from January 2020 onwards. Please see individual sections for other product guarantees.

OUR BRANDS

AFFILIATIONS & CERTIFICATIONS

TKC is certified in accordance with the rules of The Forest Stewardship Council®. TKC is also a member of The Furniture Industry Research Association, the British Safety Council and Freight Transport Association.

PARTNERS & QUOTES

TKC has chosen KBB Connect, Trublue, Articad, and Cyncly as software partners to our product range.
We work closely with each company to ensure our libraries and pricing are maintained to help our customers provide state of the art kitchen designs with accurate costings.

Tel: 0161 336 3636
Fax: 0161 336 3638
Email: sales@tkc.co.uk
Web: www.tkc.co.uk

Address:
Unit 3
Cranberry Drive
Denton
Manchester
M34 3UL

DATE OF RELEASE: FEB2026

05TRADE2026